

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS  
From Sept. 24th to Sept. 25th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 24th,	American Trader	London	5
	Themistocles	Piraeus	11
	Aurania	Liverpool	44
	Kroonland	Cuba	20
	Assyria	Glasgow	24
	Danclutha	Cuba	1
	Priscilla	Leghorn	2
	Madrono	Tampico	1
	Blydendyk	Rotterdam	2
	Boschdyk	Rotterdam	2
	River Orontes	Gibraltar	4
	Bedeburn	Rosario	1
	Archimedes	Manchester	3
	Bygdo	Nova Scotia	1
Sept. 25th,	Favorita	Cuba	1
	Port Hamilton	Bermuda	14

8123



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8/23  
Sept 24-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943

Date

*Finch Roman*  
Camera Operator



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103552

FILLED

1267

I, \_\_\_\_\_

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had \_\_\_\_\_

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens,

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. D. P. O. CITS. MAIS	RES. OF U. S. A. REG'D	TRAN- SIT SHIPS	UNDER 16 ACCD	
1st CABIN			1			5				6
2nd CABIN						1				1
STEERAGE										
TOTAL			1			6				7

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 1	✓	6
2nd Cabin 1	1	1
Steorage		
Total 1	6	7

1st Cabin Steorage 2nd

8123



Form 500  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

## List

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND

September 13<sup>th</sup>, 1924

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

September 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1924

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien should be exempt from payment of duty on baggage.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.												Where?	Country.
1	NO MEDICAL	YES	YES	1894 CALIF.	Ch Rockefeller Foundation															99 U.S.A. Fowler CHIE
2	RESEARCH COUNCIL - LONDON																			

Any reply to this letter should be addressed to—  
THE SECRETARY,  
and the following number quoted:  
1532/4  
Telephone: GERRARD 8440.  
Telegrams: "MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL."



MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL,  
15, YORK BUILDINGS,  
ADELPHI, LONDON, W.C.2.  
July 18th 1924.

Mr. Robert Keith Cannan, M.Sc. (London), Senior Assistant in Biochemistry, University College, London, has been elected by the Medical Research Council to a Rockefeller Medical Fellowship tenable in the United States of America during the academic year 1924-1925. He accordingly proposes to visit the United States for a period of research and study of nine or ten months from September next. At the end of the time he will return to resume his present appointment, from which he has leave of absence in the meantime.

Mr. Cannan's travelling expenses to and from America, and his maintenance while there, will be provided for under the conditions of his Fellowship from a fund allocated for the purpose by the Rockefeller Foundation of New York. The Medical Research Council have been glad to assist the generous scheme of the Rockefeller Foundation by selecting British candidates and awarding Rockefeller Fellowships to suitable persons, and by administering the necessary funds in this country.

In awarding one of these Fellowships to Mr. Cannan the Medical Research Council have had regard not only to his medical qualifications and his competence in research work and higher teaching, but also to his personal character, as to which they have had very high testimony. They have satisfied themselves, moreover, that his health is thoroughly satisfactory, and that he is fit to pursue his chosen line of work with vigour and success during his temporary residence in America. The Medical Research Council believe that the experience Mr. Cannan may gain from these months of work among American colleagues will greatly help him in his scientific work in Great Britain, to which he will return next spring.

The Medical Research Council would be grateful if the necessary facilities may be given to Mr. Cannan for his visit to the United States. Mr. Cannan, it may be added, hopes to be accompanied by his wife.

Walter M. Fletcher

(Sir Walter M. Fletcher, K.B.E., M.D., F.R.S.)  
Secretary of the Medical Research Council.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

September 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1924

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.													
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
1	NO MEDICAL	yes	yes	1894 CALIF.	for research work as per letter attached	8-10 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	DRK DRK GRK	02-99	U.S.H. FOWLER CALIF	
2	RESEARCH COUNCIL - LONDON.																			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

IMPORTANT N

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.C. Fish Master, of the American Trader, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.C. Fish  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 19 24  
at New York

J. R. Watts  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

manifest



List

Printed and sold by A. T. Russell, Inc.  
11 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 638  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER

sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, Sept. 13, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Sept. 23, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KNOTH	GEORGE W	30	10	M	M	NEW YORK CITY - NOV. 22, 1893	451 1/2 S. Hughes	TEXAS CO. 17 BATTERY PL. N.Y.C.
2	MOORE	WILLIAM G.	20	10	M	S	KANSAS CITY, MO. - NOV. 30, 1903	1262 The Hague	1722 CATON AVE. BRKLYN N.Y.
3	NEWTON	BYRON R	63	11	M	M	WIRT, NEW YORK - AUG. 4, 1861	301 Hughes	Bayside, New York.
4	ENNIS	RICHARD T	31	6	M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. - MAR. 7, 1893	319 548	305 South Rebecca ST. PITTS. PA.
5	VAN ZANDT	PARKER J.	30	9	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. - JAN. 16, 1894	Special 2440 S. Hughes	ARMY & NAVY CLUB, WASHINGTON D.C.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. American Trader sailing from London Sept. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	(3)
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Mulgrew	John	33	14	5		New York City, Aug 4 <sup>th</sup> 1891.	Seaman from S.S. American Bantam	17 May St. New Rochelle N.Y.	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

J. H. Watts  
Insk.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(1)

(2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Fish

Gibson

Horton

Gordon

Pier

Hansen

Pena

Wright

Hansen

Hansen

Hansen

Hansen

Gordon

White

Hortensory

Gibson

Wollman

Miller

Tonjes

Anderson

Livingston

Anthony

Hansen

Gordon

Smith

Hilkeny

Paulik

Hansen

Bill

Hansen

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Fish

Gibson

Horton

Gordon

Pier

Hansen

Pena

Wright

Hansen

Hansen

Hansen

Hansen

Gordon

White

Hortensory

Gibson

Wollman

Miller

Tonjes

Anderson

Livingston

Anthony

Hansen

Gordon

Smith

Hilkeny

Paulik

Hansen

Bill

Hansen

## SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

PORT OF NEW YORK, 19

6

IS IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

called the

is master.

SIGNED for

whereof

NAME OF SEAMAN	PORT OF ORIGIN	AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WEIGHT	IN PLACE OF	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Feet	In						
Anderson	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Livingston	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Anthony	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Hansen	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Gordon	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Smith	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Hilkeny	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Paulik	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Hansen	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Bill	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.
Hansen	U.S.	24	5	7	3	3	32	160	Master	U.S.A.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-594

Shipping Commissioner.

Back hereof  
shall be full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest of Crew, Vessel No. 100, dated January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival, New York, N.Y., from the port of the United States.

Vessel No. 100, arriving at New York, N.Y., from the port of London, England, on January 5, 1917.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's Identification Card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be read off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Fish	William, J.			Master	Jan. 27/14	London	discharged	yes	36	Male	U.S.A.	American	5'10"	150	Good
1	Spaulston	John, S.			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
2	Woodman	Barney, A.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
3	Conklin	George, E.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
4	May	Joseph, R.			3rd. Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
5	Hudson	Russell, I.			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
6	Reese	August			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	"	5'10"	150	Good
7	Wayte	Thomas			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10"	150	Good
8	Coran	Charles			A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	150	Good
9	de Armas	Leandro			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	"	5'10"	150	Good
10	Olson	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	150	Good
11	Hadden	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
12	Gordon	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
13	Weite	Lucius			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
14	Montgomery	Guy			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	150	Good
15	Cahan	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
16	Vollrath	John			O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
17	Miller	John, C.			Deckboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
18	Tonjes	Howard			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	Good
19	Anderson	Charles, R.			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'10"	150	Good
20	Livinston	James			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'10"	150	Good
21	Anthony	Elwood			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	150	Good
22	Nielson	Paul			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10"	150	Good
23	Corral	Alexander			Refg. Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	150	Good
24	Smith	Alfred, J.			Deck "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	150	Good
25	Pilkenny	Henry			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'10"	150	Good
26	Paulik	August			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Astorian	"	5'10"	150	Good
27	Macnion	Patriot			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5'10"	150	Good
28	Gill	Michael			Ciler	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Bl.	5'10"	150	Good
29	Pearns	Harner			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	cit	5'10"	150	Good

Line American Mercantile Line  
 Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
 Local Agents J.H. Winchester Co.

J.R. Watts  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Minor, but not a great deal.

[illegible]

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

It is suggested that the following measures be taken to that effect should be made:

[illegible]

14-1260

American Indian	Korean
Armenian	Libyan
Austrian	Magyar
Belgian	Mexican
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Danish	Romanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Rothsman (Russiaki)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hawaiian	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS STEWARDES OF CREW

Shipped under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival, and to be retained until the vessel has been cleared for departure from the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , September 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1924, from the port of                     .

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of alien's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be read other documents at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Personal notes
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
31	Gusling	Thomas	✓	Clerk	Aug. 27/24	London	discarded	Yes	30	Male	U.S.A.	American	5'10"	----
32	Miller	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	----
33	Grover	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	----
34	Sevelin	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	"	5'11"	----
35	Farlow	Ray	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	----
36	Everstedt	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'9"	----
37	Samson	Joe	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	----
38	Evans	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	----
39	Lowry	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	----
40	Harrison	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	----
41	Lee	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	----
42	McNale	John	✓	"	Aug. 28/24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	----
43	Chatterton	George, I	✓	Ch. Steward	Aug. 27/24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	----
44	Copper	Charles	✓	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'8"	----
45	Heller	Gottfried	✓	End. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	----
46	Smith	Frank	✓	Utility	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	"	5'8"	----
47	Whornton	Howard	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	----
48	Wardus	Lawrence	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	----
49	Fox	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6"	----
50	Madden	James, E	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	"	5'4"	----
51	Sanford	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	----
22	Abdulla	-	✓	Maibout	Sept 11/24	London			37	"	India	India	5'3"	
23	Miyas	W. D. M.	✓	Workaway	Sept 12/24				22	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'2"	

Crew List No. 457

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 12<sup>th</sup> September 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

**SEEN** for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP.                     

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

*detained on board - Form 559 attached*

*37 - India India 5'3"*

*22 - Amer. Amer. 5'2"*

*J. H. Roberts*

*Imp.*

Line American Merchant Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents J. H. Winchester Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



sworn to before me this

J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First Second Third

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



NAME

John J. Smith

John J. Smith

John J. Smith

John J. Smith

John J. Smith

(Ann) 9-21-27

John J. Smith

John J. Smith

John J. Smith

John J. Smith

John J. Smith

John J. Smith











MIGRATION

### Place of I.

11.

4/11

10

COPIES

Do 11.

4037



— 4. 2. 2. —

2014

1997

✓ *Diad.*

s.  
pon



, 19)

Signature and title of investigator or other officer authorized to administer oath

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

Place of Is

JOHN

0001

Cobh

Dublin

400

10

— 22 —

Long

1347

70003

S.  
pon



S. 1.

Housing and Living Conditions

August 11, 1937

(5)

IMMIGRATION

Place of Birth

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Employment	Place of Education	Place of Training	Place of Service	Place of Death
1	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
2	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
3	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
4	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
5	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
6	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
7	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
8	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
9	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
10	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
11	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
12	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
13	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
14	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
15	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
16	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
17	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
18	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
19	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
20	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
21	JOHN J. JAMES	28	M	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.
22	LEAH J. JAMES	24	F	W	Married	Farmer	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.	W. Va.



[illegible]

Sheet 2 well dit not seal. Constantine. Thomas  
the Pioneer  
Pioneer Bank.







Sheet 1 no 4 Pappas Ernest. dit not sail

Turkey  
G. Vasilevski

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1. On arrival - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the crew or passengers, or the cargo manifest, or other documents, shall be reported and explained to the immigration officer.

2. On departure - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Liezegevinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *St. Louis*

Passengers sailing from *St. Louis*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single								City or town
1	Constantinopolou	Evantria	14	f	m	housekeeper	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	her father Spiros Koxinos Salonica Greece	N.Y. New York
2	Teopelas	Vasiliss	28	m	m	plumber	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	his wife Katiopoli Propia Salonica Greece	Mich. Detroit
3											his wife Katiopoli Propia Salonica Greece	O. Cleveland
4	Skrialeas	Elia	38	m	m	machinist	yes	Greek	Greece	Salonica	his wife Katiopoli Propia Salonica Greece	

Sheet 14 no 3 dit. not sail. Piernead John.  
Purser.  
Vasilakos

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

SEPTEMBER 24, 1914

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the U.S. and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and company address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a band.	Whether a member of a crew.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a cartel.	Whether a member of a syndicate.	Whether a member of a trust.	Whether a member of a cartel.		
1	no husband	no	Accompanied by her husband 93 Manchester St. Manchester N.H.	yes 6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	6-15-18	Turkey	Asia
2	yes himself	20 yes	24 N.Y. returning to domicile 2155 2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	6-15-18	Greece	Corinth
3	no	20 yes	24 Mich. returning to domicile 474 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	none	do	Michigan
4	no	20 yes	24 U. returning to domicile 646 Oliver St. Cleveland U.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	6-15-18	do	Pyrenees
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



*Immigration Officer.*

14-00000

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Ceiling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien covered by the certificate, and should be written in the following manner:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

i permissibili, le rispetture e le emende, ed escludendo la personale esaminazione di alcuni casi.

Acem, even from the foregoing requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

the race of people is given in each case.

the word of country does not mean 'France' by time or place. For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country does not mean 'France' by time or place and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of nation or people does not mean 'French' by country. An Irish German or Heligolandian has

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than to the continent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

*"African (black)"* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Indians native" (Colombian *Indios nativos*). Actual cross-breeds should be

*Column 1: (Last permanent residence) – Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the uninterrupted residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the data used for statistical purposes that citizenship companies representative show only towns, the country and city or town should be shown.*

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or relatives in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 14: *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If answers are not shown definitely the place or, in case of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

or No one is to ket. -The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. *Whether in possession of \$10,000 or more, last month.*—The answer should give in each case not be checked among the several relations of the family.

show whether or not (1) occur in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *see* 1871:10, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to put either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer and complete table:

Column 20 (13) - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by subsequent letters in the consideration of claims. However, in answering question 26, if it has been deemed within one calendar month the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1. I, \_\_\_\_\_

solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a \_\_\_\_\_ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Streets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers must be noted on the manifest and become a part of the record. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

Passengers sailing from *London*

*August 10*

*1914*

No. of List

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of List	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	Calling or occupation	Rank	Place of birth (city, county, state, or foreign country)	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence, Country, City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, State, City or town	Final destination
1	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	FRANKLIN	GREEK	566 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
3	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
4	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
5	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
6	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
7	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
8	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
9	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
10	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
11	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
12	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
13	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
14	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
15	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
16	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
17	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
18	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
19	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
20	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
21	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
22	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
23	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
24	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
25	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
26	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
27	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
28	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
29	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
30	ALCANTARA	FRANCISCO	M	25	M FARMER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	NEW YORK	NEW YORK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Qualify, necessary, or property of the manifest, or other organized government because of honor their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



, SEPTEMBER 21, 1924

1. *Scirpus*.  
 2. *Passiflora*

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.



I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the steamship or motor vessel, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the names of all persons who have been received on board of said vessel, and that also, in every respect, such persons are in conformity with the laws of the United States.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 1 (Name and status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arranged, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

**Column 6 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention, or intended to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a native of the United States, the country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 7 (Country of last permanent residence).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

**Column 8 (By whom last passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).**—The answer should give in full the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if not, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family.

**Column 10 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 11 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 12 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 13 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 14 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 15 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 16 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 17 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 18 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 19 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 20 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 1 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention, or intended to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien is a native of the United States, the country of birth, nationality, or race.

**Column 2 (Country of last permanent residence).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

**Column 3 (By whom last passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 4 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).**—The answer should give in full the amount of money in the possession of the alien, and if not, how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family.

**Column 5 (Whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where).**—The entries should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 6 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 7 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 8 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 9 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 10 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 11 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 12 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 13 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 14 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 15 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 16 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 17 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 18 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 19 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.

**Column 20 (If the alien is a native of the United States, whether he is a citizen, and if so, when and where).**—The answer should show whether or not, and if so, the year or years, and the place, city or town, of previous entry.



# LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

21 Aug 41, 1941, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

No.	Name in Pass	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	EMMAYAKIS	JAMES	40	M	M	MASS.	10 JUNE 1901 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
2	EMMAYAKIS	ANNA	38	F	M	MASS.	BY BIRTH RECORD
3	EMMAYAKIS	THEODORE	8	M	8	26 SEPT. 1936	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
4	EMMAYAKIS	GEORGE	1	M	8	5 SEPT. 1940	CHICAGO, ILL.
5	EMMAYAKIS	ANNE	7	M	8	17 OCTOBER 1941	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
6	SIAMON	HARRY	33	M	M	MASS.	14 AUG. 1908 - NEW YORK CITY
7	SIAMON	BEATRICE	4	F	8	29 APRIL 1940	NEW YORK CITY
8	SIAMON	SAMUEL	2	M	8	30 MAY 1942	NEW YORK CITY
9	VLASTOS	THEODORE	38	M	8	MASS.	9 DEC. 1901 NEW YORK
10	ZOUVLAKIS	JAMES	38	M	M	MASS.	27 SEPT. 1903 MAINE, ME.
11	MARZOUKIANI	ELMI	8	F	8	DEC. 1915	HAVERHILL, MASS.
12	MARZOUKIANI	CHARILADE	6	M	8	NOV. 1917	HAVERHILL, MASS.
13	MARZOUKIANI	ABIGAIL	3	M	8	NOV. 1920	HAVERHILL, MASS.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name of Passenger	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	By virtue of marriage	Place of Birth of Parents
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Lechias	43	f	m	by virtue of marriage	64, FORT ST. BOSTON, MASS.
2	Constantin Lechias	134	m	m	Superior Court, May 9th, 1915 Manchester, N.H.	57, Manchester St. BOSTON, MASS.

## LIST OF PASSENGERS PER S.S. "THORNTON" SAILING FROM PORTLAND 4th September 1924

Passenger's name	Citizenship	
	1	2
Lechias Helen	American Citizen	
Constantin Lechias	American Citizen	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

3

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	By what authority claimed citizenship	Where born
1	Lozanos	Isabel	43	f	-----	by virtue of marriage	of Ciudad M. Tlaxcala, Mex.
2	Constantinopolos	Leonidas	34	m	-----	Superior Court, May 5th, 1915 Manchester N.H.	55 Manchester St. Manchester N.H.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSURANCE

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

1931

1932

1933

1934

1935

1936

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

247 B Constantakopoulos, Evanthia, Jack, 40, 100, 100

1911 1/2/12 1/2/12

1912 1/2/12 1/2/12

1913 1/2/12 1/2/12



# OF THE MARSHES OF THE STATE

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

## ALL IN MARSHES OF THE STATE

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel arriving at

from the part of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	No. of Seaman's Identification Card	Length of Service at Sea	Age	Sex	Race	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion
	Family name	Given name												
1	PAVLOPOULOS	GEORGIOS	245	10	M	28		28	M	WHITE	GREEK	5.6		
2	PAVLOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	475	5	M	29		29	M			5.4		
3	PAVLOPOULOS	IOANNIS	247	7	M	30		30	M			5.6		
4	PAVLOPOULOS	IOANNIS	237		M	32		32	M			5.5		
5	GEORGIADIS	ELIAS	145		M	27		27	M			5.4		
6	VASSILOPOULOS	EMMANUEL	579		M	33		33	M			5.7		
7	PAVLOPOULOS	ANTONIOS	145		M	24		24	M			5.6		
8	ZACHARIS	IOANNIS	997		M	18		18	M			5.3		
9	VASSILOPOULOS	VASSILIOS	145		M	23		23	M			5.4		
10	KATHARAKIS	DIMITRIOS	1049		M									
		VASSILIOS												

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 10. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port, the master, or the owner, or the agent, or the consignee, or the person in charge of the vessel, shall be bound to deliver to the proper immigration officer, or to the collector of customs, a list containing the names of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been found to be in violation of the laws of the United States, or of any such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not furnished therewith at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and are in possession of the vessel of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and departure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped
Berlis Constantinos	29	Greek	Piraeus 26/7/24
Grigorios Antonios	40	"	"
Yppolitos Stavros	24	"	"
Itacoulis Evangelos	28	"	"
Alexandris Hristos	24	"	"
Cikonomou Filippas	31	"	"
Privas Georgios	28	"	"
Maragos Petros	27	"	"
Lazarou Nicolaos	25	"	"
Ioannis Eleftherios	40	"	"
Ioannis Theodoros	23	"	"
Georgios Ioannis	28	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped
Andreou Mihail	44	American	Piraeus 26/7/24

### SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where shipped
Tziotis Constantinos	30	Greek	New York 2/10/24
Loupassis Antonios	28	"	"
Kafassis Vassilios	42	"	"
Mamounis Kyriakos	50	"	"
Moudros Dimitrios	30	"	"
Psaltsis Antonios	44	"	"
Kalogridis Ioannis	36	"	"
Varveris Georgios	32	"	"
Petrelis Paraschos	33	"	"
Mikailios Theodoros	29	"	"
Chalkias Nicolaos	24	"	"
Kostoglous Georgios	25	"	"
Galanos Dimitrios	30	"	"

(Continued on next page)



Vessel

 $\Delta V$  from the part of  $\Delta V_{\text{corrected}}$ 

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of service's identification card	Length of service at sea	Has he had flu or other illness since arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Present condition	Remarks	Signature
	Family name	Given name													
1	FRANCOIS	GEORGE	215	10	No	Yes	35	M	White	French	5.6				
2	FRANCOIS	VICTOR	4713	9	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4				
3	FRANCOIS	JACQUES	2477	7	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6				
4	FRANCOIS	IRVING	5037		"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9				
5	FRANCOIS	ELIAS	1013		"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4				
6	FRANCOIS	DESPERES	5769		"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7				
7	FRANCOIS	ANTONIO	1018		"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6				
8	FRANCOIS	EMANUEL	987		"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3				
9	FRANCOIS	VICTOR	1013		"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed at NEW YORK at

October 8 1944

Number of seamen deserted ..... 2 1

Number of men discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) No

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 99

... arrived at this port 24 September ..... 1924, consigned to

... is now lying at 32 Pier Brooklyn, and

3 October 1924 for PABAS PIRAS

Boston -- First port of call in United States

NEW YORK

	Age	Married	When it became known
James Vanniles	43	CRIME	PIRATES 22/7/24
Emmanuel Angelos	24	"	"
James Dimitrios	34	"	"
Colombos Ioannis	23	"	"
Panagolis Ioannis	20	"	"
James Mike	44	"	"
James Fotirios	31	"	"
James Dimitrios	30	"	"
James Andros	28	"	"

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Konstantakis Constant	40	Greek	Thomas Vassilios	30	Greek
Georgiadis George	44	"	Valsamakis Apost	26	"
Kalosevakas Dimitrios	36	"	Leos Dimitrios	25	"
Tsantilis Athanassios	43	"	Leos Georgios	41	"
Taktas Anastassios	39	"	Paspalas Anastas	30	"
Loubakos Georgios	54	"	Sanothrakis Dion.	45	"
Vlachos Konstantin	40	"	Varikios Spyros	26	"
Kordas Ioannis	53	"			
Los Evangelos	45	"			
Economou Anastassios	34	"			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL



100-11113-95

LIST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS RETURNED ON CARD

as of January 5

in 1917, is in accordance to the United States immigration officers by the representative of the vessel, and is a part of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at NEW-YORK, 24 September, 1917 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in crew	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid a passport on arrival	(8) Whether and to what port	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Remarks
1	MAKIDIS	545						25	M			5.6		
2	MAKIDIS	403						29	M			5.4		
3	MAKIDIS	287						30	M			5.6		
4	MAKIDIS	287						32	M			5.5		
5	MAKIDIS	1005						27	M			5.4		
6	MAKIDIS	579						33	M			5.7		
7	MAKIDIS	1005						24	M			5.6		
8	MAKIDIS	997						18	M			5.3		
9	MAKIDIS	1005						23	M			5.4		
10	MAKIDIS	1005						24	M			5.5		
11	MAKIDIS	1005						63	M			5.7		
12	MAKIDIS	579						24	M			5.3		
13	MAKIDIS	455						27	M			5.4		
14	MAKIDIS	287						28	M			5.7		
15	MAKIDIS	287						17	M			5.3		
16	MAKIDIS	287						54	M			5.4		
17	MAKIDIS	287						51	M			5.5		
18	MAKIDIS	17						71	M			5.5		
19	MAKIDIS	1141						32	M			5.7		
20	MAKIDIS	579						51	M			5.8		
21	MAKIDIS	1141						44	M			5.6		
22	MAKIDIS	287						36	M			5.3		
23	MAKIDIS	3119						16	M			5.4		
24	MAKIDIS	1005						23	M			5.4		
25	MAKIDIS	1005						34	M			5.5		
26	MAKIDIS	1005						29	M			5.4		
27	MAKIDIS	403						44	M			5.3		
28	MAKIDIS	1141						33	M			5.4		
29	MAKIDIS	69						31	M			5.5		
30	MAKIDIS	1005						40	M			5.4		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration and Naturalization Service  
By direction of the Commissioner  
ACKNOWLEDGE  
14-1074

Constantine

Apprentice

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# INVEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

OR MAN

Vessel

arriving at **NEW-YORK** *24 September 1934* from the port of

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	No. of document issued	Length of service at sea	Position in service	Where	Whether to be paid at arrival	Whether to be paid at departure	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion
CHRYSTIAN	CHRISTIAN	215	10 Years	Master	24/9/34	Yes	No	35	M	White	Greek	5.6		
CHRYSTIAN	VASSILIOS	4793	5 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
CHRYSTIAN	TAKIS	2877	7 "	Mate	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6		
CHRYSTIAN	IOANNIS	2837	7 "	3rd Officer	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5		
CHRYSTIAN	KLAS	14015	22 Months	4th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4		
CHRYSTIAN	IOANNIS	5709	10 Years	Chief Purser	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
CHRYSTIAN	ANTONIO	14100	2 "	Purser	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6		
CHRYSTIAN	FRANCOIS	997	14 Months	Asst "	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3		
CHRYSTIAN	VASSILIOS	5705	6 "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4		
CHRYSTIAN	DEMETRIOS	14009	6 Months	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5		
CHRYSTIAN	VASSILIOS	14006	3 Years	Surgeon	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5.7		
CHRYSTIAN	THEODOROS	5074	4 Years	Caterer	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3		
CHRYSTIAN	ALEXANDROS	4555	5 Years	M O	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4		
CHRYSTIAN	IOANNIS	28100	4 "	M O	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
CHRYSTIAN	TALIMACHOS	28077	1 "	M O	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3		
CHRYSTIAN	VASSILIOS	28005	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.4		
CHRYSTIAN	DEMETRIOS	2707	15 "	Asst "	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5		
CHRYSTIAN	DEMETRIOS	17	20 "	Sailor	"	"	"	71	M	"	"	5.5		
CHRYSTIAN	CONSTANTINOS	11016	2 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
CHRYSTIAN	IOANNIS	5010	10 "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6		
CHRYSTIAN	NIKOLAOS	11141	6 "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6		
CHRYSTIAN	KIRIAKOS	287	4 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3		
CHRYSTIAN	NIKOLAOS	31150	6 Months	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4		
CHRYSTIAN	IOANNIS	28003	2 Years	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4		
CHRYSTIAN	DEMETRIOS	1510	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5		
CHRYSTIAN	IOANNIS	28005	4 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4		
CHRYSTIAN	IOANNIS	4000	7 "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3		
CHRYSTIAN	IOANNIS	11576	42 Months	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4		
CHRYSTIAN	IOANNIS	60	14 Years	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5		
CHRYSTIAN	ANTONIO	3000	20 Months	Carpenter	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4		

*Page 100 - 101*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



*Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Danes, a
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish A
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Ind

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1240



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the Commanding Officer of any vessel which calls at any port of the United States.

19 from the port of

Vessel		arriving at		from the		to the		to the		to the		to the		to the		to the		to the	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
No. of list	NAME IN FULL	No. of manifests required	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be land on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether landed or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Color of skin	Place of birth	Place of birth	Place of birth
Family name	Given name				When	Where													
1	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	7	Captain	✓	✓	34	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	160	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	4	Second Engineer	✓	✓	31	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	150	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	3	3rd	✓	✓	29	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	140	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	2	4th	✓	✓	28	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	130	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	1	5th	✓	✓	27	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	120	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	10	6th	✓	✓	38	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	170	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	1	App't Engineer	✓	✓	30	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	150	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	2	Electrician	✓	✓	30	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	150	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	1	Donkeyman	✓	✓	37	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	160	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	7		✓	✓	32	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	150	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	10	Months	✓	✓	42	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	160	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	10	Years	✓	✓	40	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	150	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	8		✓	✓	31	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	140	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	10		✓	✓	32	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	150	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	8	Fireman	✓	✓	34	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	150	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	10		✓	✓	35	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	160	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	4		✓	✓	29	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	140	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	11		✓	✓	30	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	150	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	20		✓	✓	44	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	180	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	5		✓	✓	25	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	130	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	4		✓	✓	20	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	120	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	14	Months	✓	✓	44	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	180	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	10	Years	✓	✓	40	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	160	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	13		✓	✓	29	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	140	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	14		✓	✓	27	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	130	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	3		✓	✓	25	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	120	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	10	Years	✓	✓	25	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	120	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	8		✓	✓	20	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	110	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	9		✓	✓	24	M	Polish	Polish	5.8	110	Blue	Brown	White	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	STANISLAW	STANISLAW	✓ 1895	9		✓	✓			Polish	Polish								

NY 06-1045

52-1040793-C.O. 7/21/43

*Signature*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



day of

117

*Le. n. nunt. l. so. et. r.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

14-00000



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master of any vessel having on board any alien crew member in any port of the United States.

19 from the port of

Vessel		arriving at		(5)		(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or not	Whether to be paid off or not	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
1	FRANCIS	CHARLES	✓ 1002	4 years	Trimmer	1914	France	20	25	M	White	French	5.6			
2	FRANCIS	CHARLES	✓ 1007	3	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6			
3	FRANCIS	CHARLES	✓ 1008	7	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.5			
4	FRANCIS	CHARLES	✓ 1009	8	First Class Steward	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4			
5	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1010	4	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.6			
6	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1011	5	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6			
7	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1012	8	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6			
8	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1013	5	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5			
9	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1014	4	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4			
10	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1015	10	Second Steward	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6			
11	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1016	3	Third Class Steward	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4			
12	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1017	6 months	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.3			
13	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1018	6	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.3			
14	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1019	16	Steward	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6			
15	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1020	5 years	Chief Cook	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7			
16	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1021	5 years	Cook	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4			
17	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1022	16	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4			
18	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1023	7 years	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5			
19	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1024	6 years	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3			
20	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1025	8	Peeler	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5.4			
21	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1026	10	Distributor	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3			
22	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1027	10	Ass't	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4			
23	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1028	8	Baker	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4			
24	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1029	8 years	Boatman	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5			
25	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1030	5 years	Sailor	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3			
26	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1031	2 years	Trimmer	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7			
27	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1032	10	Fireman	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4			
28	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1033	20 years	Trimmer	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4			
29	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1034	20	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6			
30	FRANCIS	JOHN	✓ 1035	20	Store Keeper	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6			

*Handwritten signature*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

Section 1. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and also where they were respectively employed in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival or those containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as such as is required, and in case of any such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Master, Forward Second Officer.

Section 2. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and also where they were respectively employed in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival or those containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as such as is required, and in case of any such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector examining the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 150) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 1. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and also where they were respectively employed in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid or discharged in the port of arrival or those containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as such as is required, and in case of any such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 49. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hispanic.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



100



Seamen to be paid for 1st day of Sept 1917

day of Sept 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, notwithstanding as such as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



and that I have not been previously convicted of any crime of the kind named herein, and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914

at

San Francisco

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and at a subsequent time, if the person is not removed from the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If nonseagoing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

by force  
or who  
or who  
or who

Division of Immigration and Naturalization, U. S. Department of the Interior

33

IMMIGRATION

Date

Place of

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco

Aug 14/14

San Francisco



78

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Color or complexion	Last place lived in (country and port)	Wife	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Place of birth	
											Country	City or town		State	City or town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note No. 1. Passenger Maria is indicated appearing on list No. 16 line 12.  
 2. Maria Teller did not embark.  
 3. Maria Teller J. is indicated appearing on list No. 10 line 12.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typed and dated.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is oppressed by \_\_\_\_\_ of or affiliated \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ other \_\_\_\_\_

in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, organization of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or organizes a group or club which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, incites, or influences other persons to do so, or who advocates, incites, or influences other public individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States.











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Line	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	Married or single	Occupation	Last permanent residence	Nationality	Race or people	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of issuance	Number
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 3. Name Mary did not embark.  
 17. Name Mary did not embark.  
 20. Name Mary did not embark.  
 30. Name Mary did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U.S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



40

*Norm.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



New York

## Immigration Officer

## 14-00000

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, who live in Italy, Switzerland, America, etc., or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (Gothic)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

Consent [2] *None of the persons mentioned above is a resident of the United States and are residing in a Court abroad; therefore, I consent.*

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If necessary, the answer should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States territory, or some in the foreign States.

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid?* - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely the boat, father, brother, or other relative, friend, consular official, etc.

Column 17 *Is father in possession of pay and how have you used it?*—This column should give in each case (individual and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by (instead of) a family should not be shown, because this is not money of the family.

asked to show whether or not ( ) was or was not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and reasons for (SIC 8000) (Firm's name)

(c) *John is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and residential address.

are subject to revision by the position editors in the consideration of future editions. However, in question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.



\_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer with respect to a destination outside)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-000

Place of residence	Number
--------------------	--------

Place of issuance	Number
-------------------	--------

16

[illegible]



No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Place of birth		Issuance of visa	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of issuance	Number
1	✓	Michael	21	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
2	✓	Michael A.	21	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
3															
4															
5															
6	✓	John	28	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
7		William J.	25	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
8	✓	William	19	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
9	✓	William	19	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
10	✓	William	27	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
11	✓	William	27	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
12	✓	William	18	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
13	✓	William	18	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
14	✓	William	20	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
15	✓	William	20	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
16	✓	William	20	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
17	✓	William	20	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
18	✓	William	20	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
19	✓	William	20	M	S. Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	New York		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line No 3 O'Regan Kathleen did not embark  
 4 O'Regan Elizabeth did not embark  
 5 Callaghan Katie did not embark  
 7 Sales William did not embark.  
 Lines 20 to 30 inclusive are blank.



*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Island, Surgeon of the Aurania, Sailing therewith, in  
2013, do hereby certify that the following names of 203 persons  
203 are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the names and present  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1924  
at New York  
[Signature]  
in presence and view of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the back of this affidavit if executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification;  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date Place of Issuance Number

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210

24 GIBRALTAR 210



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

15

S.S. ...

Passengers sailing from ...

... to ...

... on ...

... 19...

No. on List	HEAD-TIA STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, Country of birth, or subject	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
1	ALCANTARA	✓	JOHN E	30	✓	M	MERCH	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	BRITAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR	BROTHER ERNEST ALCANTARA IRISH TOWN GIBRALTAR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	ALCANTARA	✓	DOLORES	25	✓	F	MWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3	ALCANTARA	✓	VIOLET	12	✓	F	S SCHOLARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR	BROTHER ERNEST ALCANTARA IRISH TOWN GIBRALTAR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4	BANNISTER	✓	ANNIE	28	✓	F	W HOUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NELSON	PARENTS MR. & MRS. HANNAH 114 CHAPEL HOUSE RD. NELSON.	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN.
5	BANNISTER	✓	ADA	7	✓	F	S SCHOLARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NELSON	DO.	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN.
6	BANNISTER	✓	ELSIE	6	✓	F	S SCHOLARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NELSON	DO.	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN.
7	DEWBERRY	✓	ARTHUR BECKINGHAM	35	✓	M	M MINSTERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	PALINVILLE	PARENTS MR. & MRS. DEWBERRY 30 HIGHLAND VILLAS, COTTINGHAM	CONN	PLAINVILLE.
8	FRY	✓	FRANCES ELIZABETH	17	✓	F	S DOMES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	BURNHAM.	FATHER M. L. FREY BURNHAM.	PA	BURNHAM.
9	FRY	✓	LUCY HOWARD	16	✓	F	S DOMES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	BURNHAM	DO.	PA	BURNHAM.
10	FLINN	✓	CHARLES	25	✓	M	S SPINNERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	FATHER GEORGE FLINN 45 SITWELL ST. SPONDON	MD.	CUMBERLAND
11	FORD	✓	ALFRED HENRY	23	✓	M	S SPINNERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONG EATON	FATHER HENRY FORD 28 AVE. LONG EATON, DERBY	MARYLD	CUMBERLAND
12	GARTSEN	✓	OSCAR EMIL	16	✓	M	S FOREMAN	YES	NO-WEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	ROVDR.	MOTHER, MRS. JOHANNE GARTSEN	NYT.	BROOKLYN
13	GEE	✓	PERCY	25	✓	M	S SPINNERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	MOTHER LILLIAN HUNWICK 4 MANOR ST. NOTTINGHAM.	MD.	CUMBERLAND.
14	HANCOX	✓	JOHN ARTHUR	22	✓	M	S SPINNERY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	FATHER JOHN R HANCOX 15 BROUGH ST. DERBY.	MD.	CUMBERLAND.
15	DEWBERRY	✓	BETSY LUIS	34	✓	F	MWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PLAINVILLE	FATHERS MR. & MRS. DEWBERRY 30 HIGHLAND VILLA, POKESMAN	CONN	PLAINVILLE
16	HUNT	✓	ETHEL MITCHELL	32	✓	F	S GRAD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	USA	PHILADELPHIA	MOTHER MRS ELIZABETH HUNT. BLAIRGOWRIE PERTSHIRE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
17	JONES	✓	DAVID JOHN	36	✓	M	S MINT.	YES	WELSH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALS.	DOLINGLY	MRS. S. A. JONES 1, YARFAPUL CEIMACH PORT TALBOT.	PA.	ASHLAND.
18	JOWITT	✓	THOMAS MC.	23	✓	M	S HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEPTON M.	FATHER E.M. JOWITT BURFORD SHEPTON MALLET	ENG.	SHEPTON
19	KEANE	✓	JAMES EDWARD	30	✓	M	S ACCOUNT.	YES	ENG. FRCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HEATH	FATHER JOHN KEANE 78 RD. THORNTON HEATH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	KERR	✓	MARY	42	✓	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	HEATH	ST. ASHLEIGH COULSDEN		
21	MILLER	✓	MIMA BOWMAN	42	✓	F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	USA	NEW YORK.	MR. J. MILLER 65 WATKIN ST SURREY.	N.Y.	SAN FRANCISCO
22	McKEE	✓	MATTHEW	23	✓	M	S LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	COLERAINE	SWANSEA, S. WALES. FATHER. FATHER MR JOHN McKEE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	LONG	✓	LESLIE HERBERT	21	✓	M	M MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MACOSQUIN COLERAINE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24	NOTES	✓	ANNIE A N	26	✓	F	MWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER MR. E.H. NOBBS 147 CHRISTCHURCH RD. ASHERD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	TATMAN	✓	ERNEST	22	✓	M	S SILK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERBY	DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26	THORNTON	✓	MARY ELIZABETH	47	✓	F	S MISTRESS	ENG. FRCH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SMITH KIRKBY	HOUSE SMITH KIRKBY NR. PONTFRACT.	ENG.	PONTFRACT.	
27	SMITH	✓	ARTHUR EDWARD	31	✓	M	S SILK PREP	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SAWLEY	FATHER J.M. SMITH 40 WILNE RD. SAWLEY DERBYSHIRE.	USA	CUMBERLAND	
28	WHITE	✓	FLORENCE JANE	37	✓	F	MWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AMERICA	PITTSBURGH	SISTER IN LAW MRS A PALMER 87 BOWES ROAD TALMERS GREEN LONDON.	PENN	PITTSBURGH
29	WAIT	✓	ELIZABETH	30	✓	F	S GRAD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	USA	NEW YORK	FATHER JOHN WAIT BALLIALER AMERDIEN.	USA	NEW YORK.
30	WILKINSON	✓	LILY	29	✓	F	MWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	FATHER MR. G. E HAULT. 64 GRESTER ST. SHEFFIELD.	PA.	PITTSBURGH

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was pressure paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the party is a member of any organization	Length of time intended to remain in United States	Whether the party has been in the United States before	Whether a passport was obtained	Whether an alien is being brought in	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, location of these, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of departure	Remarks				
		Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes									
1	YES SELF	YES YES	N.Y.	BROTHER MR JOSEPH ALCANTARA 142 E 3RD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DRK BLK BRN	RIGHT CHEEK	SPAIN	GIBALTAR	1.9.24	NEW YORK	11
2	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR BLK BRN	LEFT EYE	SPAIN	PALMA.	DO.	NEW YORK	12
3	-	-	BORN. N.Y.	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	USA	NEW YORK.	-	NEW YORK	13
4	NO SELF	NO NO	-	FRIEND THOMAS WATKINS 124 CAMP ST. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR L.B. G.B	-	ENGLAND	WEXBORO.	-	NEW YORK	14
5	NO MOTHER	- NO	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FR LGT BLUE	-	ENGLAND	TALBOT	-	NEW YORK	15
6	NO MOTHER	- NO	-	DO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FR LGT BLUE	-	ENGLAND	NELSON	-	NEW YORK	16
7	NO SELF	YES YES	24	HOME 99 BROAD STREET, PLAINVILLE, ALTON, R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR BRN HZL.	-	ENGLAND	HULL.	-	NEW YORK	17
8	YES FATHER	YES YES	23	FATHER LAW FORD H FRY BURNHAM BURNHAM, PA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR FR BRN	-	ENGLAND	LONDON	-	NEW YORK	18
9	YES FATHER	YES YES	23	BURNHAM DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR DRK BRN	-	ENGLAND	LONDON	-	NEW YORK	19
10	YES SELF	YES NO	-	American Cellulose Co. 100 N. 10TH ST. PHILADELPHIA.	YES	12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR DRK BRN	-	ENGLAND	DERBY	-	NEW YORK	20
11	YES DO.	YES NO	-	Uncle MR G A GAUTESSEN 266 FI STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR FR GREY	-	ENGLAND	STAPENHILL	-	NEW YORK	21
12	YES SELF	YES NO	-	BRIT. CEL.	YES	12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	LG T BLD BRN	-	NORWAY	EANESUND	-	NEW YORK	22
13	YES COLO SPON	YES NO	-	American Cellulose Co. Cumberland, Maryland.	YES	12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR DRK BRN	-	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	-	NEW YORK	23
14	YES DO.	YES NO	-	American Cellulose Co., Temp. Administration extended to 4/24/25 - 5/24/25 - 6/24/25 - 7/24/25 - 8/24/25 - 9/24/25 - 10/24/25 - 11/24/25 - 12/24/25 - 1/24/26 - 2/24/26 - 3/24/26 - 4/24/26 - 5/24/26 - 6/24/26 - 7/24/26 - 8/24/26 - 9/24/26 - 10/24/26 - 11/24/26 - 12/24/26 - 1/24/27 - 2/24/27 - 3/24/27 - 4/24/27 - 5/24/27 - 6/24/27 - 7/24/27 - 8/24/27 - 9/24/27 - 10/24/27 - 11/24/27 - 12/24/27 - 1/24/28 - 2/24/28 - 3/24/28 - 4/24/28 - 5/24/28 - 6/24/28 - 7/24/28 - 8/24/28 - 9/24/28 - 10/24/28 - 11/24/28 - 12/24/28 - 1/24/29 - 2/24/29 - 3/24/29 - 4/24/29 - 5/24/29 - 6/24/29 - 7/24/29 - 8/24/29 - 9/24/29 - 10/24/29 - 11/24/29 - 12/24/29 - 1/24/30 - 2/24/30 - 3/24/30 - 4/24/30 - 5/24/30 - 6/24/30 - 7/24/30 - 8/24/30 - 9/24/30 - 10/24/30 - 11/24/30 - 12/24/30 - 1/24/31 - 2/24/31 - 3/24/31 - 4/24/31 - 5/24/31 - 6/24/31 - 7/24/31 - 8/24/31 - 9/24/31 - 10/24/31 - 11/24/31 - 12/24/31 - 1/24/32 - 2/24/32 - 3/24/32 - 4/24/32 - 5/24/32 - 6/24/32 - 7/24/32 - 8/24/32 - 9/24/32 - 10/24/32 - 11/24/32 - 12/24/32 - 1/24/33 - 2/24/33 - 3/24/33 - 4/24/33 - 5/24/33 - 6/24/33 - 7/24/33 - 8/24/33 - 9/24/33 - 10/24/33 - 11/24/33 - 12/24/33 - 1/24/34 - 2/24/34 - 3/24/34																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, W. F. Sullivan, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross,  
 do hereby certify that 27 of the 27 persons named in the  
 annexed list, I believe that none of said persons is of any of the classes excluded from admission under the provisions of  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that a search has been made by the last of any known or suspected persons named in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true to the best of my knowledge.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Service at San Francisco,  
 this 24 day of Sept, 1920.  
W. F. Sullivan  
 Immigration Officer.

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be indicated.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the Armania Shipping Company,  
do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct list of the  
passengers on board the vessel named above, and that the foregoing Lists of Migrants, except 28 on board the vessel, are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the composition of any of the above named persons shall be indicated in the affidavit as executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification.  
The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Armania*  
(J.2.)

Date Page of Passenger Number

4/3/11 100 2013  
DO. 100 2013  
DO. 100 2013

DO. 100 2013

1/3/11 100 2013

2/3/11 100 2013

3/3/11 100 2013

4/3/11 100 2013

5/3/11 100 2013

6/3/11 100 2013

7/3/11 100 2013

8/3/11 100 2013



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1914

1914

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of birth	Duration	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language or, if foreign, in what country				Country	City or town					
1		ANDERTON.	JAMES HENRY.	56	M	M ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BLACKBURN.	BROTHER, MR. ROBT. ANDERTON, 38 HENRIETTA ST. ASHTON/LYNE.	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD.	ENGLAND BLACKBURN.	
2		ANDERTON.	RUTH ANN.	54	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BLACKBURN.	BROTHER/LAW, DO.	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD.	ENGLAND BLACKBURN.	
3		ANDERTON.	RUTH CLARA.	17	F	S WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BLACKBURN.	UNCLE, DO.	MASS.	NEW BEDFORD.	ENGLAND BLACKBURN.	
4		ATKINSON.	JOSEPH WILLIAM.	35	M	M ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	MOTHER, MRS. ALICE ATKINSON, 82 SOMERSET ST. HULL, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	ENGLAND BLACKBURN.	
5		ATKINSON.	LETITIA.	30	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	MOTHER/LAW, DO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	ENGLAND BLACKBURN.	
6		ATKINSON.	JOSE.	36	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	FATHER, MR. E. INGHAM, 19 AGAR ST. GIRLINGTON, BRADFORD.	PHILA.	KENSINGTON.	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	
7		COOKCROFT.	AMY.	48	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	FATHER, MR. A. WILLIS, 8 LILYCROFT PL. HEATON RD. BRADFORD.	N.Y.	ELI LYN.	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	
8		ARMYTAGH.	WELLIE LOUISE.	27	F	S KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HODDERSFIELD.	MOTHER, MRS. G. S. ARMYTAGH, 65 CLEMENT ST. BIRBY, HODDERSFIELD.	N.Y.	ALBANY.	ENGLAND HODDERSFIELD.	
9		BROWNIE.	JANE.	42	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND BELFAST.	AMT, MRS. GREY, 34 ALPHIN GOS. BELFAST.	CAL.	GLENDALE.	IRELAND BELFAST.	
10		BROWNIE.	ELIZABETH.	15	F	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND BELFAST.	GT AMT, DO.	CAL.	GLENDALE.	IRELAND BELFAST.	
11		BIRCHALL.	GEORGINA A.	45	F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. TARRYTOWN.	MISS, F. M. BIRCHALL, 72 WARREN ST. LEONARD-ON-SEA, SURREY.	N.Y.	TARRYTOWN.	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	
12		BRADLEY.	HELEN.	44	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. BOSTON.	45 CUMBERLAND ST. MAGGLESFIELD.	MASS.	BOSTON.	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	
13		BARRON.	JANE.	50	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MIDDLEWICH.	JAMES BARRON, CLEOFORD, MIDDLEWICH, HUSBAND.	ENG.	MIDDLEWICH.	ENGLAND MIDDLEWICH.	
14		COLLINS.	ADA.	25	F	S WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	MOTHER, MRS. COLLINS, 12 HILL TOP RD. THORNTON, BRADFORD.	N.J.	CLIFTON.	ENGLAND BRADFORD.	
15		DE GROOT.	EDWARD STANLEY.	30	M	S ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	AVONDALE, HIGHFIELD RD. LONDON, N.W. MOTHER, MRS. DE GROOT, ENG. LONDON.			ENGLAND LONDON.	
16		DUNCAN.	THOMAS MITCHELL.	34	M	S BAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	MOTHER, MRS. DUNCAN, VILLA ELTON AVE. BLUNDELSANDS, LIVERPOOL.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	
17		BRANDER.	ANNA HILDEGARD.	40	F	S KEEPER.	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN, KARLSKRONA.	MOTHER, HILDEGARD JANTENSON, VATTNA ROJUMANS, 10, KARLSKRONA, SWEDEN.	MASS.	BOSTON.	SWEDEN, KARLSKRONA.	
18		FERGUSON.	WILLIE.	41	M	S WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	UNCLE, W. HUGHES, 40 CASTLE HILL AVE. FOLKESTONE, KENT, ENGLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	
19		SIFERD.	KATHARINE DE LAMER.	35	F	S PHYSICIAN.	YES	ENG. FRCH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH.	A. W. GIFFORD ESQ. FATHER, 12 SPYLARD RD. EDINBURGH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH.	
20		HANNAH.	ELIZABETH.	20	F	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND GIRVAN.	M. HANNAH ESQ. GIRVAN MAINS, GIRVAN, FATHER.	SCOT.	GIRVAN.	SCOTLAND GIRVAN.	
21		LLOYD.	JOHN.	44	M	S WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND CHEADLE HULME.	FATHER, JOHN LLOYD, CLAREMONT, CHEADLE HULME, CHES.	MICH.	ANN ARBOR.	ENGLAND CHEADLE HULME.	
22		MORDECAI.	ABRAHAM.	34	M	S WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	JAMAICA KINGSTON.	A. P. SIMON, FRIEND, 32 OXFORD ST. MANCHESTER.	JAMAICA	KINGSTON.	JAMAICA KINGSTON.	
23		JWEN.	ADOLF.	32	M	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	I. 09. ONCHAN.	FRIENDS, MR. L. MRS. WARBURTON, 14 ROYAL AVE. ONCHAN, ISLE OF MAN.	R.I.	NEWPORT.	I. 09. ONCHAN.	
24		SMITH.	ADAM.	30	M	S WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON.	53 BARTHOLOMEW RD. LONDON, N.W. WIFE, JANA.	ENG.	LONDON.	ENGLAND LONDON.	
25		PARKER.	MARY.	30	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. WORCESTER.	MRS. BETSY SYLVESTER, 40 LANEHAM ST. LINCOLNSHIRE.	MASS.	WORCESTER.	U.S.A. WORCESTER.	
26		HOWLEY.	ED.	29	M	S MINISTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MANCHESTER.	FATHER, MR. HOWLEY, 79 ROSEHILL RD. BROMLEY.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE.	ENGLAND MANCHESTER.	
27		SMITH.	EDWARD.	37	M	S MINERALIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HALIFAX.	SECTOR, LAY, MRS. JACKSON, 10 WELLS ST. BRISTOL.	ENG.	HALIFAX.	ENGLAND HALIFAX.	
28		SMITH.	EDWARD.	37	M	S MINERALIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND HALIFAX.	SISTER, DO.	ENG.	HALIFAX.	ENGLAND HALIFAX.	
29		SMITH.	EDWARD.	37	M	S MINERALIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	38 WINDSOR RD. LIVERPOOL. TOEBROOK.	ENG.	LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL.	
30		SMITH.	EDWARD.	37	M	S MINERALIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A. MALDEN.	MRS. HORGAN, 80 HIBERNIAN BLVD. CORN. FRIEND	N.Y.	MALDEN.	U.S.A. MALDEN.	

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
\* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 14

10

127

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization for the ascertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Sworn to before me this*

217

day of

19

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of origin, manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Lombardy, Emmentary, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*)). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If *either* having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Walter in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURETY

1. Island Surcouf of the Aurania Ship at South

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924  
at Portland

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE --If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the claims must be reported on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S. *Passenger's sailing from*

*Passenger's sailing from*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of issuance	Number
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.														
LEE	MARY	23	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	2	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	MOTHER, MRS. J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	IVY	21	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	27	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	22	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	22	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	26	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	42	M	HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	45	M	HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	50	M	HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	29	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	2	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	23	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	38	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	29	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	4	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	32	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	23	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	20	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	31	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	27	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	25	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	75	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	10	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	2	M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		
LEE	JOHN	31	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FATHER, J. LEE, 10, BRISTOL	Y.	E. BRISTOL		

Line No. 1. Sisterly Kathleen is duplicated appearing on list No. 16 line No. 10. Line No. 6. Trissie Marian Barrer did not embark. Line No. 17. Mayell Ellen Kate is duplicated appearing on list No. 10. Line No. 1. Sisterly Kathleen is duplicated appearing on list No. 16 line No. 10. Line No. 6. Trissie Marian Barrer did not embark. Line No. 17. Mayell Ellen Kate is duplicated appearing on list No. 10.

Total passengers ... U.S. citizens ... Aliens ...

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12 Nov



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be made in the order in which they are received.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER

1944

No. on List	By whom passed?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Name, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Date Place of Issuance Number				
1	YES OTHER	YES	PROPERTY AGENT, MILLETS CARPENTER, 25 ELLEN ST.,	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FR. BRN BLUE	FOREHEAD	IRELAND MILLARY	
2	YES SELF	YES	1/24 N.Y. E. NORTHPORT, LONG ISLAND.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 1/2 FR. DRK GR.	NONE	U S A CHICAGO	
3	YES AS ABOVE	YES	1/15 N.Y. -DO- HUSBAND, MR. J. C. CARTER, 116	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- FR. BRN BRN	NONE	U S A L. ISLAND	
4	YES SELF	YES	1/24 PHILA. RIDGE RD. LINWOOD, PHILADELPHIA	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 MED. BRN HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND OLDHAM	
5	YES SELF	YES	1/23 -210- U. STREET, -	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FR. DRK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND FOXHALL	
6	NO SELF	YES	1/24 SWEDENLAND, SWEDENLAND, PA.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FR. BLU. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND WEIBERTON	
7	NO FATHER	YES	SEE 12 SMITH COLLEGE, NORTHAMPTON.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FSH BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND WOLVERHAMPTON	
8	NO SELF	YES	1/24 N.Y. -DO- HUSBAND, MR. J. C. CARTER, 116	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FSH BLK BRN	NONE	IRELAND BALLYGENA	
9	YES SELF	YES	1/24 N.Y. -DO- HUSBAND, MR. J. C. CARTER, 116	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND ADDLESTONE	
10	YES SELF	YES	1/24 N.Y. -DO- HUSBAND, MR. J. C. CARTER, 116	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	
11	YES SELF	YES	1/24 N.Y. -DO- HUSBAND, MR. J. C. CARTER, 116	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 CLR BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND BRADFORD	11/6/24 BRADFORD
12	NO SELF	YES	1/24 N.Y. -DO- HUSBAND, MR. J. C. CARTER, 116	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DRK BRN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND MAKALIM	
13	NO SELF	YES	1/24 MASS. HOME, GT. BARRINGTON, MASS.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FSH GR. GR.	NONE	IRELAND RDSTRAW	
14	NO SELF	YES	1/24 N.Y. -DO- HUSBAND, DAVID McLWAN, 165 A. NEWMAN AVENUE, BAYONNE, N.J.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. FR. GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	9/9/24 EDINBURGH
15	NO AS ABOVE	YES	1/24 N.Y. -DO- FATHER -DO-	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 3 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH	DO. DO. 11462
16	YES SELF	YES	1/24 N.Y. -DO- SISTER, MRS. E. G. LEWIS, 400 W 148 ST. NEW YORK.	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FSH BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	
17	YES SELF	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FSH BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND LIVERPOOL	
18	NO SELF	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 DRK DRK GR.	NONE	IRELAND BALLINEEN	
19	NO SELF	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 DRK DRK GR.	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST	
20	NO SELF	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - - - -	NONE	IRELAND BELFAST	
21	YES SELF	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	IRELAND MOONCOIN	23/7/24 BELFIELD
22	YES HUSBAND	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR. FR. GR.	NONE	ENGLAND DONCASTER	4/6/24 BELFIELD
23	YES INTENDED HUSBAND	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ALLOA	24/7/24 HOLL
24	YES FOUNDATION	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11 FR. DRK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND CRAMLINGTON	
25	YES HUSBAND	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND FORRES	
26	YES SELF	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 CLR BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND SCARBOROUGH	
27	NO SELF	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FR. GR. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LLANDDYFUAN	
28	YES SELF	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON	
29	YES AS ABOVE	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 DRK BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND SOUTHAMPTON	
30	YES HUSBAND	YES	1/24 TRANSIT	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FSH BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND HORSLEY HEAT	6/6/24

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



11 New York

(Signature and title of informant or other officer authorized to deliver notice only)

*Norm.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the questionnaire before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Francis  
 M. Francis



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

ADRIANA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT 15TH

1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (See column 1, Act of March 3, 1907, c. 101, § 1302, and Act of October 3, 1917, c. 11, § 101)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate for each passenger)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write			Country	City or town	State
1		WYELL	ELLEN KATE	62	F	W H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BELLVILLE	CANADA
2		CARYETT	FRANK	59	M	M PROP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	LANCASTER	ENG
3		BLACK	ARTHUR H.	16	M	S BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	MANCHESTER	ENG
4		DOHERTY	THOS HOWEY	42	M	M MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	LIVERPOOL	ENG
5		GRAY	HUGH	31	M	S INSP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HANKOW	CHINA
6	DIOMAT	KINOSHITA	SEIZABURO	34	M	M OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	LONDON	JAPAN
7	TRANSIT	LOKETT	FRANCIS JORDAN	49	F	M HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	JAM.
8	TRANSIT	MORDECAI	LESLIE ROY	27	M	S MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	MANCHESTER	SOUTH AMERICA
9	TRANSIT	OETTL	JULIUS THEODORE	38	M	S OFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AFRICAN	JOHANNESBURG	S.A.
10	TRANSIT	OETTL	MARIE	66	F	W H/HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AFRICAN	JOHANNESBURG	S.A.
11	TRANSIT	SEARS	JOHN EDGAR	38	M	M ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	THOROLD	CAN.
12	TRANSIT	SEARS	ETHEL MARY	36	F	M HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	THOROLD	CAN.
13	DIOMAT	TENNANT	HUGH	33	M	S SECT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WASHINGTON	ENG.
14	TRANSIT	THORPE	MARY ANN	54	F	M HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	RIPON	ENG.
15	TRANSIT	WOODWARD	EDWARD	60	M	M LAUND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	LIVERPOOL	ENG.
16	TRANSIT	WEDWOOD	MARY ELPHRASIA	34	F	S DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	LONDON	ENG.
17	TRANSIT	LURIE	EDITH	47	F	W ENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JOHANNESBURG	S.A.
18	TRANSIT	LEITCH	JAMES L.	68	M	M BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WALLASEY	ENG.
19	TRANSIT	LEITCH	EMILY	65	F	M H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WALLASEY	ENG.
20	TRANSIT	WEBER	HENRY FREJK G.	67	M	M DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	LONDON	ENG.
21	TRANSIT	BROWN	JAMES N.	62	M	M MANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BIRMINGHAM	ENG.
22	TRANSIT	BROWN	EMILY	60	F	M H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BIRMINGHAM	ENG.
23	TRANSIT	NORMAN	AMEL FREDERIC	32	M	M RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WATFORD	ENG.
24	TRANSIT	WATSON	WATSON	45	M	M Actor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NEW YORK	U.S.
25	TRANSIT	WATSON	WATSON	45	M	M Actor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NEW YORK	U.S.
26	TRANSIT	WATSON	WATSON	45	M	M Actor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NEW YORK	U.S.
27	TRANSIT	WATSON	WATSON	45	M	M Actor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NEW YORK	U.S.
28	TRANSIT	WATSON	WATSON	45	M	M Actor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NEW YORK	U.S.
29	TRANSIT	WATSON	WATSON	45	M	M Actor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NEW YORK	U.S.
30	TRANSIT	WATSON	WATSON	45	M	M Actor	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	NEW YORK	U.S.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be made in ink.

Arriving at Port of

19

19

11

No. of Last	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Determined or escaped, name, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	Place of birth	Date	Place of birth	Number
		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town		
1	YES SELF	YES YES	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	IN TRANSIT.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FRSH BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CHELTENHAM		
2	NO SELF	YES YES	1891 IN Y.	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR GREY BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	GUISELEY		
3	YES FATHER	YES NO	-	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR L.B. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER		
4	NO SELF	YES NO	-	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11	FR. B.G. B.G.	SCAR ON RT.	ENGLAND	KENDAL.		
5	YES SELF	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	6 1	SLW DRK HZL.	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYMEN.		
6	YES SELF	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	DRK BLK BLK	SCAR BY LEFT	JAPAN	TOKIO		
7	NO HUSBAND	YES YES	1874 PHIL. SISTER MRS WALTER STEWART BROWN 1210 GILPIN AVE. WILM. ETC.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR L.B. BLUE	SCAR BY LEFT	USA	LEWISBURGH		
8	NO SELF	YES YES	1919 N.Y. MISS F. MCCREA C/O MR. JAMES DE WOLF 352 CATHEDRAL PARKWAY APTS. WEST 110 ST. N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	DRK B.B. BRN	SCAR BY LEFT	USA	KINGSTON		
9	YES SELF	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FRH BRN HZL.	NONE	S.A.	PORT ELIZAB.		
10	YES SELF	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FRH WHT BPN	NONE	GERMANY	UNDER URBACH		
11	YES SELF	YES YES	Numerous In Transit	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	DRK BRN GREY	NONE	CANADA	NIAGARA FALLS		
12	YES SELF	YES YES	20 WASHING. In transit	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FR BLK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.		
13	SELF	YES YES	24 TON. British Embassy, FRIEND MRS. A. COTTRELL SEA CLIFF	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 8	FR FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRATHAY.		
14	NO SELF	YES YES	1913 N.Y. LONG ISLAND.	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FR FR BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	RIPON.		
15	NO SELF	YES NO	-	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	FR BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS.		
16	YES SELF	YES NO	-	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 9	FRH BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.		
17	YES SELF	YES NO	-	IN TRANSIT	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FRSH GREY BRN.	NONE.	LITHUANIA.	TOUROUGEN.		
18	YES SELF	YES NO	-	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FRSH GREY BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.		
19	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	1 N. JERSEY. DO.	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 2	FRSH DRK BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRKENHEAD.		
20	NO SELF	YES YES	1895 In transit to Canada. Belmont Hotel, New York	IN TRANSIT.	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 11	FAIR GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSLEY.		
21	YES SELF	YES NO	-	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 10	FRSH GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MARKET BASE		
22	YES SELF	YES NO	-	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	DRK GREY BLUE.	NONE.	CANADA.	TORONTO.		
23	YES SELF	YES YES	1895 Various. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	YES 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 6	FAIR GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSLEY.		
24	YES SELF	YES YES	1894 N. York West 35th St. New York	NO	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 4	FRSH GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSLEY.		
25	YES SELF	YES YES	1894 N. York 11 East 35th Street, New York	YES 1 year	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 -	FRSH GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSLEY.		
26	YES SELF	YES YES	1894 N. York Home. Same as above	YES 1 year	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 -	FRSH GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSLEY.		
27	YES SELF	YES YES	1894 N. York 11 East 35th Street, New York	YES 1 year	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 -	FRSH GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSLEY.		
28	YES SELF	YES YES	1894 N. York 11 East 35th Street, New York	YES 1 year	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 -	FRSH GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSLEY.		
29	YES SELF	YES YES	1894 N. York 11 East 35th Street, New York	YES 1 year	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 -	FRSH GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSLEY.		
30	YES SELF	YES YES	1894 N. York 11 East 35th Street, New York	YES 1 year	NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD NO	5 -	FRSH GREY GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WALSLEY.		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Sworn to before me this

111

### Immigration Officer

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian method." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the

intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country

and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent

residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). -- The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURVEILLANCE

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Surgeon of the *Quarantine [illegible]*, do hereby certify that the following persons, *27* *in [illegible]*, each of the names named herein, and that the foregoing I, *John J. [illegible]*, do hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are *fact, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible]* and present condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*24*

day of

*Sept*

at

*New York*

*[Signature]*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Handwritten signature]*

Number	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Remarks
1	25	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
2	30	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
3	20	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
4	25	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
5	35	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
6	40	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
7	25	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
8	30	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
9	20	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
10	25	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
11	35	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
12	40	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
13	25	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
14	30	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
15	20	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
16	25	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
17	35	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
18	40	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
19	25	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
20	30	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
21	20	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
22	25	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
23	35	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
24	40	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
25	25	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
26	30	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
27	20	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
28	25	F	W	Italy	Farmer	
29	35	M	W	Italy	Farmer	
30	40	F	W	Italy	Farmer	



S.S.

Passengers of the ship

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Head and language spoken at what ground	Write	Nationality, country of which citizen or subject	Race or people	Country	City or town	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1		BLAIRWOOD, BEATRICE MARY.	38	F		STUDENT, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS. KIN, MOTHER, ROSE, RTHY.		CHALWELL AVE, WENTLEIGH ON SEA, S.S. BEN HAVEN.		
2		SALDVEL, ALICE.	48	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SHARON ON AVON, SON, N.Y. BROOK.				
3		EVANS, DAVID GYNON.	30	M		MINISTER, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	WELSH	WALES.	RHO3.	WIFE, MRS. E. EVANS, RETHAMMA VILLA.		CHURCH ST. RHO3, RH. RHEHAM.	PA.	EDMONTON
4		HIRANO, NORIKASA.	35	M		PHYSICIAN, YES	ENG.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPAN.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	K. YOSHIMURA, FRIEND, 98 PALACE		HO. TULSE HILLS, W.2.	JAPAN.	KANABAKI.
5		VAN BERGHEM, ALEXANDER.	35	M		BANKER, YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER AND FRENCH	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE.	CHATEAU DE GANS, PAR DELIGNY.		SWITZERLAND, PARENTS.	MASS.	BOSTON.
6		VAN BERGHEM, JEANIE.	35	F		H/WIFE, YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO.	FRENCH.	U.S.A.	DO.	CHATEAU DE GANS, PAR DELIGNY.		SWITZERLAND, PARENTS.	MASS.	BOSTON.
7		BROCKBANK, CLARENCE.	38	M		STUDENT, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	CHATEAU DE GANS, PAR DELIGNY.		SWITZERLAND, PARENTS.	MASS.	BOSTON.
8		REIDERSPOON, ARTHUR ALEX.	34	M		ENGINEER, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM.	C.W.C. WELL, ENG. P.O.B. 345.				
9		CARTY, NARY.	18	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	IRISH.	IRELAND	BALLASHADEEN.	PAT CARTY, PALMFIELD, DUNCASTLE.				
10		ATKINS, HERBERT WM.	40	M		TEACHER, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.	LANE, BRADFORD, YORKS, ENG.				
11		EVANS, GEORGE.	63	M		MINISTER, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WEVERSLICH.	BROTHER, E.H. EVANS, WINDSOR HILL.				
12		PETTERSEN, SIGURD.	19	M		DESIGNER, YES	NOR. ENG.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	HANGESUND.	PEMBROKE, S. WALES.				
13		OLSEN, THORALF.	21	M		TELEGRAPH MESSENGER, YES	NOR. ENG.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	DO.	MOTHER, MRS. ANDREA PETTERSEN, HASSELOEN.				
14		ALVSTAD, SIGURD.	27	M		BAKER, YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	SKAARE.	WIFE, MRS. HAEN ALVSTAD, SORRAUG.				
15		JAKOBSEN, SVEERE.	23	M		CARPENTER, YES	DO	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	HAALAND.	PR. HANGESUND.				
16		EDWIN, BEBBIE.	37	F		H/WIFE, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MILLOW.	FATHER, MR. JAKOB JAKOBSEN, MOLDVE PR				
17		EDWIN, HAROLD.	8	M		SCHOLAR, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	STAVANGER.				
18		EDWIN, ERNEST.	4	M		CHILD, NO	CHILD, NO	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	HENRY GAUNTER, FATHER, 9 ATKINSON				
19		KLARA, EVA.	20	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO.	ST. HAVERGILL, MILLOW.				
20		KLARA, KLARA.	32	F		HAIR-SHRESSING, YES	NOR. ENG.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	TRONSO.	THOS. MYERS, BROTHER/LAW, I SCHOOL				
21		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	TCE. MILLOW.				
22		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	FATHER, BAARD KRISTEN, NOBBYNEGET, ERINGTON-				
23		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	JALANSEN, NO BLAND, NORWAY.				
24		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	PARENTS, MR. & MRS. D. MC LENNAN.				
25		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	ALBERT PLANE, IRVING, N.E.S. SCOT.				
26		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
27		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	PICAPINE, Scotland.				
28		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
29		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
30		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
31		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
32		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
33		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
34		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
35		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
36		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
37		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
38		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
39		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				
40		Mc LEMMON, ELICE ANN.	26	F		DOMESTIC, YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	ENGLAND	DELYONPORT.	Father James Hall.				

Line No. 7 Brockbank Clarence did not embark  
Line No. 18 Edwin Kenneth did not embark.  
Total passengers 40  
U.S. citizens 1  
Aliens 39

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of August, 1900, at San Francisco, California.

*Commissioning Officer.*

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of residence, or "French" under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are returning from a visit to their country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1844, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 11

DENOMINATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Passport Visa

20 10, 21 000.

100-101000

main 11:03 20

... ..

1000

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of entry of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of entry of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

LINE NO.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, PREVIOUS POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION, WITH REFERENCE TO COURT AND DATE OF DECISION	ADDRESS IN FULL
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	ASHT	ELMER	30	M			1501 PINE ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	CHILLY	STEFAN WILLIAM	71	M			421 WEST 114TH STREET, N.Y.
3	CHILLY	ELIZABETH	64	F			DO.
4	CHILLY	ELIZABETH	27	F			DO.
5	DICK	KATHARINE	63	F	W	JULY 2ND 1881. NEW YORK	300, MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.
6	GAWACK	ELLEN. B.	21	F	S	FEB. 21. 1903. WEST HAVEN. CONN.	18 FOX ST. FITCHBURG, MASS.
7	HAWESFAHR	LUCIE	39	F	M		50 CENTRAL PARK, N. NEW YORK C.
8	HAWESFAHR	FREDERIC	4	M	S	New York City Oct. 10th 1900.	DO.
9	JACKSON	GRACE	52	F	S	MARCH 2. 1872 INDIANA. GORRENCastle.	3480 Indiana Avenue. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
10	KING	ELIZABETH M.	27	F	S	KINGS ILL. July 18th 1900	1517 POST AVE. ROCKFORD, ILL.
11	LARGE	WILLIAM JOHN	44	M	M		C/O H.B. MARINELLI, 286 WEST 47TH STREET. NEW YORK.
12	LARGE	LILLIE	37	F	M	1887 OKLAHOMA DUNCAN CITY June 1st.	DO.
13	LARGE	BARBARA	16	F	S	1907 NEW YORK CITY August 17th.	DO.
14	LARGE	DONOTHY	17	F	S	1908 NEW YORK CITY Sept. 18th 1901.	DO.
15	MAC DONALD	SOPHIE	27	F	M		JEAN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
16	MAC DONALD	STEWART	40	M	-	DETROIT U.S.A. Sept. 22nd 1923.	MR. D. MAC DONALD, 45-56 ST.
17	MOLLEN	MARY	35	F	S	1-31-1889. CLEVELAND OHIO.	DO.
18	NEAL	BEATRICE EMILY	60	F	M	JUNE 1883. NEW YORK	114 E 60TH ST. N.Y.C.
19	NEAL	C. R.	60	M	M	JUNE 1883. NEW YORK	DO.
20	SOLLEY	FRED P.	56	M	M	OCT. 16TH 1886. NEWARK. N.J.	DO.
21	SOLLEY	MARY H.	58	F	M	FEB. 27. 1888. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	DO.
22	SOLLEY	ROBERT F.	23	M	S	FEB. 25. 1901. NEW YORK. N.Y.	DO.
23	KNEELAND	YALE	23	M	S	HUMSON N.J. JULY 18TH 1901.	DO.
24	SOLLEY	MARGARET	25	F	S	DECEMBER 14TH 1898	DO.
25	GRAHAM	CHRISTINA	-	F	S	MAR. 29.	DO.
26	SEBASTIAN	EDITH	54	F	M	1888 NEW HAVEN. CONN.	682 PROSPECT ST. NEW HAVEN CT.
27	THOMAS	NORA SHAFER	62	F	W	DECEMBER 17. 1876 JOURNAL CITY ILL.	133 S 9TH ST. JOURNAL CITY ILL.
28	RICKETTS	WYLLA ELIZABETH	30	F	S	JUNE 30. 1903. CHICAGO ILL.	DO.
29	TIERNEY	ANNA HAZARD	20	F	S	NOV. 17. 1903. PHILADELPHIA. PENNSYLVANIA.	DO.
30	VOLLNATH	HARRY CHARLES JR.	21	M	S	DECEMBER 22. 1902. KANSAS CITY. MISSOURI.	DO.

Line No. 4. Drennan Leonard is duplicated appearing on sheet No. 19. Line No. 3.  
 19. Beatrice Emily Neal did not embark.  
 19. C. R. Neal did not embark.  
 21. Sophie Sedwick did not sail. embark.  
 27. Nora Shaffer did not embark.  
 28. Wylla Elizabeth Ricketts did not embark.  
 29. Anna Hazard did not embark.  
 30. Harry Charles Jr. did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Passport Visa

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21

10/10/21



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of arrival in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of arrival in the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Line No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
1	SMITH	24	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
2	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
3	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
4	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
5	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
6	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
7	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
8	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
9	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
10	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
11	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
12	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
13	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
14	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
15	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
16	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
17	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
18	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
19	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
20	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
21	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
22	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
23	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
24	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
25	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
26	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
27	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
28	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
29	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY
30	SMITH	20	M	NEW YORK CITY	DECEMBER 1880	NEW YORK CITY	NEW YORK CITY

Line No. 3 Elizabeth C. Barrett transferred to Aliens Sheet No. 11 Line 22.  
15. Rose Hadler Franzblau " " " " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1931.  
 1932.  
 1933.  
 1934.  
 1935.  
 1936.  
 1937.  
 1938.  
 1939.  
 1940.  
 1941.  
 1942.  
 1943.  
 1944.  
 1945.  
 1946.  
 1947.  
 1948.  
 1949.  
 1950.  
 1951.  
 1952.  
 1953.  
 1954.  
 1955.  
 1956.  
 1957.  
 1958.  
 1959.  
 1960.  
 1961.  
 1962.  
 1963.  
 1964.  
 1965.  
 1966.  
 1967.  
 1968.  
 1969.  
 1970.  
 1971.  
 1972.  
 1973.  
 1974.  
 1975.  
 1976.  
 1977.  
 1978.  
 1979.  
 1980.  
 1981.  
 1982.  
 1983.  
 1984.  
 1985.  
 1986.  
 1987.  
 1988.  
 1989.  
 1990.  
 1991.  
 1992.  
 1993.  
 1994.  
 1995.  
 1996.  
 1997.  
 1998.  
 1999.  
 2000.  
 2001.  
 2002.  
 2003.  
 2004.  
 2005.  
 2006.  
 2007.  
 2008.  
 2009.  
 2010.  
 2011.  
 2012.  
 2013.  
 2014.  
 2015.  
 2016.  
 2017.  
 2018.  
 2019.  
 2020.  
 2021.  
 2022.  
 2023.  
 2024.  
 2025.  
 2026.  
 2027.  
 2028.  
 2029.  
 2030.  
 2031.  
 2032.  
 2033.  
 2034.  
 2035.  
 2036.  
 2037.  
 2038.  
 2039.  
 2040.  
 2041.  
 2042.  
 2043.  
 2044.  
 2045.  
 2046.  
 2047.  
 2048.  
 2049.  
 2050.  
 2051.  
 2052.  
 2053.  
 2054.  
 2055.  
 2056.  
 2057.  
 2058.  
 2059.  
 2060.  
 2061.  
 2062.  
 2063.  
 2064.  
 2065.  
 2066.  
 2067.  
 2068.  
 2069.  
 2070.  
 2071.  
 2072.  
 2073.  
 2074.  
 2075.  
 2076.  
 2077.  
 2078.  
 2079.  
 2080.  
 2081.  
 2082.  
 2083.  
 2084.  
 2085.  
 2086.  
 2087.  
 2088.  
 2089.  
 2090.  
 2091.  
 2092.  
 2093.  
 2094.  
 2095.  
 2096.  
 2097.  
 2098.  
 2099.  
 2100.  
 2101.  
 2102.  
 2103.  
 2104.  
 2105.  
 2106.  
 2107.  
 2108.  
 2109.  
 2110.  
 2111.  
 2112.  
 2113.  
 2114.  
 2115.  
 2116.  
 2117.  
 2118.  
 2119.  
 2120.  
 2121.  
 2122.  
 2123.  
 2124.  
 2125.  
 2126.  
 2127.  
 2128.  
 2129.  
 2130.  
 2131.  
 2132.  
 2133.  
 2134.  
 2135.  
 2136.  
 2137.  
 2138.  
 2139.  
 2140.  
 2141.  
 2142.  
 2143.  
 2144.  
 2145.  
 2146.  
 2147.  
 2148.  
 2149.  
 2150.  
 2151.  
 2152.  
 2153.  
 2154.  
 2155.  
 2156.  
 2157.  
 2158.  
 2159.  
 2160.  
 2161.  
 2162.  
 2163.  
 2164.  
 2165.  
 2166.  
 2167.  
 2168.  
 2169.  
 2170.  
 2171.  
 2172.  
 2173.  
 2174.  
 2175.  
 2176.  
 2177.  
 2178.  
 2179.  
 2180.  
 2181.  
 2182.  
 2183.  
 2184.  
 2185.  
 2186.  
 2187.  
 2188.  
 2189.  
 2190.  
 2191.  
 2192.  
 2193.  
 2194.  
 2195.  
 2196.  
 2197.  
 2198.  
 2199.  
 2200.  
 2201.  
 2202.  
 2203.  
 2204.  
 2205.  
 2206.  
 2207.  
 2208.  
 2209.  
 2210.  
 2211.  
 2212.  
 2213.  
 2214.  
 2215.  
 2216.  
 2217.  
 2218.  
 2219.  
 2220.  
 2221.  
 2222.  
 2223.  
 2224.  
 2225.  
 2226.  
 2227.  
 2228.  
 2229.  
 2230.  
 2231.  
 2232.  
 2233.  
 2234.  
 2235.  
 2236.  
 2237.  
 2238.  
 2239.  
 2240.  
 2241.  
 2242.  
 2243.  
 2244.  
 2245.  
 2246.  
 2247.  
 2248.  
 2249.  
 2250.  
 2251.  
 2252.  
 2253.  
 2254.  
 2255.  
 2256.  
 2257.  
 2258.  
 2259.  
 2260.  
 2261.  
 2262.  
 2263.  
 2264.  
 2265.  
 2266.  
 2267.  
 2268.  
 2269.  
 2270.  
 2271.  
 2272.  
 2273.  
 2274.  
 2275.  
 2276.  
 2277.  
 2278.  
 2279.  
 2280.  
 2281.  
 2282.  
 2283.  
 2284.  
 2285.  
 2286.  
 2287.  
 2288.  
 2289.  
 2290.  
 2291.  
 2292.  
 2293.  
 2294.  
 2295.  
 2296.  
 2297.  
 2298.  
 2299.  
 2300.  
 2301.  
 2302.  
 2303.  
 2304.  
 2305.  
 2306.  
 2307.  
 2308.  
 2309.  
 2310.  
 2311.  
 2312.  
 2313.  
 2314.  
 2315.  
 2316.  
 2317.  
 2318.  
 2319.  
 2320.  
 2321.  
 2322.  
 2323.  
 2324.  
 2325.  
 2326.  
 2327.  
 2328.  
 2329.  
 2330.  
 2331.  
 2332.  
 2333.  
 2334.  
 2335.  
 2336.  
 2337.  
 2338.  
 2339.  
 2340

14-21



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form No. 1 (Revised 1934)

Number

15

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR TERRITORY OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (GIVE OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED CITIZEN GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH AND NAME OF COURT	ALIAS OR OTHER NAME
	First Name	Other Name					
1	ORRIN	ORRIN MARINE	23	M	S	ST. THOMAS, N. DAKOTA JUNE 11TH 1901.	
2	GATTO	ELVA GRAY	20	F	S	DALLAS, TEXAS, 1904. MAY 14TH.	
3	CURRY	MICHAEL	30	M	M	New-York.	
4	CURRY	MARY	29	F	M	DO. 1880.	
5	CURRY	JAMES	4	M	S	DO. 1880. (MAY 1901) JAN. 1880.	
6	CURRY	JOSEPH	2	M	S	DO. 1880. (MAY 1901) JAN. 1880.	
7	CLARK	KING M.	39	M	M	CINCINNATI OCT. 15TH 1884.	
8	CLARK	VEDA C.	37	F	M	MORAVIA N.Y. AUGUST 7TH 1886.	
9	DANIEL	JOHN LEE	36	M	M	WILMINGTON N. CAROLINA. JAN 1880 1880.	
10	DANIEL	EVELINE OLIVE	33	F	M	DO. 1880.	
11	DUCKWORTH	MARY ANN	49	F	M	DO. 1880.	
12	DAVIES	JANE	50	F	M	DO. 1880.	
13	DAVIES	THOMAS	51	M	M	DO. 1880.	
14	ELMORE	MARY TERRY	45	F	S	ELMIRA N.Y. May 28th 1872.	
15	HOWARTH	MARION	32	F	S	SCRANTON PA. July 9th 1888.	
16	HUDSON	FREDEICK	34	M	M	MICH. 1890. Chicago, Ill May 19th 1893.	
17	HUDSON	ADELAIDE ANNE	30	F	M	DO. 1890.	
18	JACOBSON	JOSEPH E	33	M	M	CINCINNATI OHIO. APRIL 13TH 1891	
19	JACOB	WILLIAM PAUL	30	M	M	WILLSBURG 1894. JUNE 24th.	
20	JACOB	HELEN PALMER	28	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 1896. JUNE 24th.	
21	PALMER	JAMES	58	M	M	WILLSBURG. 1846 AUG 14th.	
22	PALMER	KATHARINE	24	F	S	ROSEVILLE N.J. 1900. JULY 24th.	
23	NORRURY	AGNES L.T.	60	F	W	DO. 1880.	
24	SANDS	LESLIE	56	M	M	DO. 1880.	
25	SANDS	EDITH ELIZABETH	43	F	M	DO. 1880.	
26	SANDS	MARGARET LUISA	9	F	S	DO. 1880.	
27	TONERS	HESSIE SMITH	32	F	M	DO. 1880.	
28	WILLIAMS	JENNIE	68	F	W	DO. 1880.	
29	YATES	WILLIAM	72	M	W	DO. 1880.	
30	YOUNG	MARGARET E.	35	F	S	ALLOONA PA. SEPTEMBER 25TH.	

Line No. 27 Jessie Smith Tones transferred to Alien List No. 11. line 30.

INDEX.

C/O WELLS DRIVEY CO.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

JNO GATTO.  
2015. GALE AVE. DALLAS. TEX.  
200 EAST 40TH STREET,  
NEW YORK.

Passport No. 444441.

Passport No. 444441.

DO. 1880.

DO. 1880.

RODNEY I. HERRICK UNCLE.  
OAKLAND. CALIF.

MOTHER, 118 1/2 MARKET ST.  
WILMINGTON N.C.

BY MARRIAGE (MAY 1880) DO. 1880.  
BRIDGEPORT SEPTEMBER 26TH 1918.  
NEW CASTLE PA. 1900. 1880.

DO.

St Timothy, Cantonville, Ill

1845 Johnson Ave, Cantonville.  
BROWN & Co. 10 HONOVER PL.  
NEW YORK.

Husband U.S.C. as above.

5710 WOODMONT STREET,  
PITTSBURGH. PA.

WILLSBURG. WEST VA.

PORT CHESTER N.Y.

HOME,  
CALLOWAY, NEB.

EAST LAS VEGAS.  
NEW MEXICO.

HUSBAND DO. ABOVE

--EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN-- 1931 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK

BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT No. 444441.

PASSPORT No. 244441.  
PITTSBURGH PA. SEP. 22ND 1884.

HOLLAND PATENT.  
ONEIDA CO. N.Y.  
HOME, 364 44TH STREET,  
PITTSBURGH PA.  
MR. JAMES YOUNG.  
507 MONTGOMERY ST.  
HOLLIDAYSBURG PA.

31 35 38

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Passport Visa

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

10 10 10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Line	Passenger Name	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Remarks
1	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
2	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
3	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
4	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
5	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
6	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
7	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
8	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
9	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
10	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
11	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
12	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
13	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
14	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
15	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
16	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
17	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
18	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
19	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
20	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
21	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
22	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
23	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
24	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
25	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
26	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
27	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
28	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
29	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
30	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.

Line	Passenger Name	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Remarks
31	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
32	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
33	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
34	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
35	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
36	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
37	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
38	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
39	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
40	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
41	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
42	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
43	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
44	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
45	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
46	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
47	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
48	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
49	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.
50	WASH. J.	39	M	7	M	1878 WASH. D.C. 1890-1891 DIST. CT. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C. VIRGINIA.

Line No. 2. Illinois Alien is duplicated appearing on List No. 10 Line No. 4.  
 3. Illinois Alien is duplicated appearing on List No. 10. Line No. 5.  
 7. Duplicate entry and did not check.

*John A. P. P. P.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.











1	Female	20	✓	A	
2	Female	20	✓	A	
3	Female	20	✓	A	
4	Female	20	✓	A	
5	Female	20	✓	A	
6	Female	20	✓	A	
7	Female	20	✓	A	
8	Female	20	✓	A	
9	Female	20	✓	A	
10	Female	20	✓	A	
11	Female	20	✓	A	
12	Female	20	✓	A	
13	Female	20	✓	A	
14	Female	20	✓	A	
15	Female	20	✓	A	
16	Female	20	✓	A	
17	Female	20	✓	A	
18	Female	20	✓	A	
19	Female	20	✓	A	
20	Female	20	✓	A	
21	Female	20	✓	A	
22	Female	20	✓	A	
23	Female	20	✓	A	
24	Female	20	✓	A	
25	Female	20	✓	A	
26	Female	20	✓	A	
27	Female	20	✓	A	
28	Female	20	✓	A	
29	Female	20	✓	A	
30	Female	20	✓	A	

13 O'Brien William did not embark.  
 14 O'Brien Michael is duplicated appearing on list No 18. line 9.

Passport No. 451234 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451235 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451236 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451237 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451238 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451239 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451240 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451241 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451242 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451243 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451244 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451245 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451246 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451247 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451248 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451249 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451250 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451251 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451252 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451253 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451254 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451255 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451256 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451257 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451258 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451259 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451260 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451261 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451262 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451263 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451264 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451265 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451266 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451267 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451268 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451269 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451270 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451271 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451272 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451273 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451274 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451275 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451276 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451277 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451278 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451279 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451280 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451281 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451282 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451283 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451284 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451285 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451286 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451287 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451288 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451289 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451290 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451291 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451292 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451293 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451294 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451295 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451296 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451297 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451298 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451299 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.  
 Passport No. 451300 issued at Washington June 1st 1924.

21	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Passport Visa		
Sept 18, 21	Coast	
Coast	11111	1
Dublin	11112	2
Dublin	11113	3
Dublin	11114	4
Dublin	11115	5
Dublin	11116	6
Dublin	11117	7
Dublin	11118	8
Dublin	11119	9
Dublin	11120	10
Dublin	11121	11
Dublin	11122	12
Dublin	11123	13
Dublin	11124	14
Dublin	11125	15
Dublin	11126	16
Dublin	11127	17
Dublin	11128	18
Dublin	11129	19
Dublin	11130	20
Dublin	11131	21
Dublin	11132	22
Dublin	11133	23
Dublin	11134	24
Dublin	11135	25
Dublin	11136	26
Dublin	11137	27
Dublin	11138	28
Dublin	11139	29
Dublin	11140	30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Birth	Date of Birth
1	Ward	Charles	34	M	Chicago, Ill.	June 10th 1899.			
2	Ward	Charles	30	M	New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 2nd 1900.			
3	Ward	Robert	27	M	Windsorville, Ill.	Jan 4th 1897.			
4	Ward	Harry	34	M	Little Rock, Ark.	Feb 7th 1890.			
5	Ward	James	44	M			By marriage. Passport No. 469943		
6	Ward	Dorothy	16	F	New York City, N.Y.	June 23rd 1908			
7	Ward	Harvard	18	M	New York City, N.Y.	Dec. 17th 1906			
8	Ward	Pollio	36	M			By marriage. Passport No. 317042.		
9	Ward	Ray	9	F	Worcester, Mass.	June 2nd 1915.			
10	Ward	Walter	33	M	W. Hoboken, N.J.	Nov. 22nd 1899.			
11	Ward	Garrett	45	M	Batavia, N.Y.	July 30th 1899.			
12	Ward	Garrett	35	F	Batavia, N.Y.	May 23rd 1901.			
13	Ward	Harry	37	M			Same as above.		
14	Ward	James	36	M			Same as above.		
15	Ward	James	35	M			Same as above.		
16	Ward	Mary Ann	37	F			Same as above.		
17	Ward	Benjamin	10	M	South Euclid, Ohio.	Aug. 24th 1914.			
18	Ward	Edward	9	M	South Euclid, Ohio.	May 2nd 1916.			
19									
20	Judge	Arthur	44	M			District Court. New York City. September 10th 1899.		
21	Langill	Fanny	70	F			By marriage. Passport No. 464449. issued Washington. July 3rd 1904.		
22	Macdonald	John	28	M			Camp Louis, Washington. August 10th 1918.		
23	Macdonald	Belmont	31	M			County Court. Schenectady, N.Y. P.D. 444449. issued Wash.		
24	Macdonald	Ray	49	M	Washington, D.C.	Ohio. Sept. 16th 1874.			
25	Macdonald	Helen	27	F			By marriage. Passport No. 399730		
26	Macdonald	Mary	10	F	New York City.	October 7th 1923.			
27	Macdonald	Thompson	60	M			Superior Court, Los Angeles, Cal. May 10th 1909.		
28	Macdonald	Amelia	59	F			By marriage. Husband U.S.C. as above		
29	Macdonald	Alexander	30	M	Wagon, Mass.	July 18th 1894.			
30	Macdonald	Caroline	74	F	New York City.	October 10th 1844.			

Line No. 19 is blank

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Passport Visa	
Sept 10, 21	Conn.	
	Conn.	11800
	Conn.	11801
	Conn.	11802
	Conn.	11803
	Conn.	11804
	Conn.	11805
	Conn.	11806
	Conn.	11807
	Conn.	11808
	Conn.	11809
	Conn.	11810
	Conn.	11811
	Conn.	11812
	Conn.	11813
	Conn.	11814
	Conn.	11815
	Conn.	11816
	Conn.	11817
	Conn.	11818
	Conn.	11819
	Conn.	11820
	Conn.	11821
	Conn.	11822
	Conn.	11823
	Conn.	11824
	Conn.	11825
	Conn.	11826
	Conn.	11827
	Conn.	11828
	Conn.	11829
	Conn.	11830
	Conn.	11831
	Conn.	11832
	Conn.	11833
	Conn.	11834
	Conn.	11835
	Conn.	11836
	Conn.	11837
	Conn.	11838
	Conn.	11839
	Conn.	11840
	Conn.	11841
	Conn.	11842
	Conn.	11843
	Conn.	11844
	Conn.	11845
	Conn.	11846
	Conn.	11847
	Conn.	11848
	Conn.	11849
	Conn.	11850
	Conn.	11851
	Conn.	11852
	Conn.	11853
	Conn.	11854
	Conn.	11855
	Conn.	11856
	Conn.	11857
	Conn.	11858
	Conn.	11859
	Conn.	11860
	Conn.	11861
	Conn.	11862
	Conn.	11863
	Conn.	11864
	Conn.	11865
	Conn.	11866
	Conn.	11867
	Conn.	11868
	Conn.	11869
	Conn.	11870
	Conn.	11871
	Conn.	11872
	Conn.	11873
	Conn.	11874
	Conn.	11875
	Conn.	11876
	Conn.	11877
	Conn.	11878
	Conn.	11879
	Conn.	11880
	Conn.	11881
	Conn.	11882
	Conn.	11883
	Conn.	11884
	Conn.	11885
	Conn.	11886
	Conn.	11887
	Conn.	11888
	Conn.	11889
	Conn.	11890
	Conn.	11891
	Conn.	11892
	Conn.	11893
	Conn.	11894
	Conn.	11895
	Conn.	11896
	Conn.	11897
	Conn.	11898
	Conn.	11899
	Conn.	11900

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Passport Visa

Sept 10, 1914

Films 7 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Coon	11102	10
Coon	11103	10
Coon	11104	10
Coon	11105	10
Coon	11106	10
Coon	11107	10
Coon	11108	10
Coon	11109	10
Coon	11110	10
Coon	11111	10
Coon	11112	10
Coon	11113	10
Coon	11114	10
Coon	11115	10
Coon	11116	10
Coon	11117	10
Coon	11118	10
Coon	11119	10
Coon	11120	10
Coon	11121	10
Coon	11122	10
Coon	11123	10
Coon	11124	10
Coon	11125	10
Coon	11126	10
Coon	11127	10
Coon	11128	10
Coon	11129	10
Coon	11130	10
Coon	11131	10
Coon	11132	10
Coon	11133	10
Coon	11134	10
Coon	11135	10
Coon	11136	10
Coon	11137	10
Coon	11138	10
Coon	11139	10
Coon	11140	10
Coon	11141	10
Coon	11142	10
Coon	11143	10
Coon	11144	10
Coon	11145	10
Coon	11146	10
Coon	11147	10
Coon	11148	10
Coon	11149	10
Coon	11150	10
Coon	11151	10
Coon	11152	10
Coon	11153	10
Coon	11154	10
Coon	11155	10
Coon	11156	10
Coon	11157	10
Coon	11158	10
Coon	11159	10
Coon	11160	10
Coon	11161	10
Coon	11162	10
Coon	11163	10
Coon	11164	10
Coon	11165	10
Coon	11166	10
Coon	11167	10
Coon	11168	10
Coon	11169	10
Coon	11170	10
Coon	11171	10
Coon	11172	10
Coon	11173	10
Coon	11174	10
Coon	11175	10
Coon	11176	10
Coon	11177	10
Coon	11178	10
Coon	11179	10
Coon	11180	10
Coon	11181	10
Coon	11182	10
Coon	11183	10
Coon	11184	10
Coon	11185	10
Coon	11186	10
Coon	11187	10
Coon	11188	10
Coon	11189	10
Coon	11190	10
Coon	11191	10
Coon	11192	10
Coon	11193	10
Coon	11194	10
Coon	11195	10
Coon	11196	10
Coon	11197	10
Coon	11198	10
Coon	11199	10
Coon	11200	10
Coon	11201	10
Coon	11202	10
Coon	11203	10
Coon	11204	10
Coon	11205	10
Coon	11206	10
Coon	11207	10
Coon	11208	10
Coon	11209	10
Coon	11210	10
Coon	11211	10
Coon	11212	10
Coon	11213	10
Coon	11214	10
Coon	11215	10
Coon	11216	10
Coon	11217	10
Coon	11218	10
Coon	11219	10
Coon	11220	10
Coon	11221	10
Coon	11222	10
Coon	11223	10
Coon	11224	10
Coon	11225	10
Coon	11226	10
Coon	11227	10
Coon	11228	10
Coon	11229	10
Coon	11230	10
Coon	11231	10
Coon	11232	10
Coon	11233	10
Coon	11234	10
Coon	11235	10
Coon	11236	10
Coon	11237	10
Coon	11238	10
Coon	11239	10
Coon	11240	10
Coon	11241	10
Coon	11242	10

6 IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States from a foreign port, and all land crossings, including crossings between Alaska and the United States.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
Serial number	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race	Last permanent residence	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence ship came	State	City or town	Date of arrival	Place of origin	Number	Date of departure	Place of destination	Number	Date of arrival	Place of origin	Number	Date of departure	Place of destination	Number	Date of arrival	Place of origin	Number	Date of departure	Place of destination	Number
1	✓																														
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

LOS 2 to 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK

*W. H. Haffner*  
*Agent*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Division of Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or incites to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INTEGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

### Passport Visa



Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFRICAN PRISERS.

"African" "blacks" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. An "African" with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and those transalpine who live in the ... ..  
... .. should be classed as "Italian north". Most of these  
... ..  
... ..

ITALIAN (CONT'D.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise provinces. At present, the majority of the population of these provinces have been sent to the United States by the Government of Italy. A considerable number of them are now in the United States, and are engaged in various occupations. They are, for the most part, of the Italian race, and are of the Italian language. They are, for the most part, of the Italian race, and are of the Italian language. They are, for the most part, of the Italian race, and are of the Italian language.

Comment 3014.17: These provisions are self-explanatory and therefore, the deletion of these provisions is not warranted. However, in order to be eligible to reapply to the institution, an applicant to the institution must be a resident of the institution. If an applicant is not a resident of the institution, the institution should be given the authority to deny the applicant's application. If an applicant is a resident of the institution, the institution should be given the authority to deny the applicant's application. If an applicant is a resident of the institution, the institution should be given the authority to deny the applicant's application. If an applicant is a resident of the institution, the institution should be given the authority to deny the applicant's application.



at ..... NEW YORK

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# Passengers sailing from

No. on List	Passenger's Name	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Date of departure	Place of destination	Remarks
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	JAMES																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



Note. -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, larceny, or property of the unlawful assassination of any officer or officers, author of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



COMMANING OFFICER

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN SOCIETY.

Paragraph 2. If the person to be released is not a member of the Communist Party, the person to be released should be referred to the appropriate local, state, or national committee on the subject of the release of prisoners of conscience. The person to be released should be referred to the appropriate local, state, or national committee on the subject of the release of prisoners of conscience. The person to be released should be referred to the appropriate local, state, or national committee on the subject of the release of prisoners of conscience.



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK.

NEW YORK

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------











1134

COMMANDING OFFICER

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.







1-2-3-5-11-13-15-19-20-24-28-27-29-30/10/2014, Dec 14/24

10-14 11:00 AM 11/1/54 NO ---28 . MR. [illegible] DID NOT RETURN

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	900



No.	Full name	By whom was passport held?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Place of birth	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a politician	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Defect or disease, nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Color of complexion	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of residence	Age
1	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
2	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
3	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
4	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
5	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
6	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
7	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
8	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
9	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
10	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
11	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
12	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
13	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
14	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
15	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
16	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
17	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
18	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
19	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
20	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
21	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
22	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
23	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
24	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
25	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
26	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
27	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
28	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
29	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35
30	John A. Smith	John A. Smith	Yes	No	John A. Smith, 123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	123 Main St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Brown	Blue	Fair	None	USA	New York	1910	New York	35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the immigration officer and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the immigration officer and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the immigration officer and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 1. Name of ship.**—Steamship lines should indicate in this column. The other information should be given in this column should be extended in pages or sheets if necessary. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the immigration officer and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the immigration officer and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States. The manifest should be prepared in duplicate, one copy to be retained by the immigration officer and the other copy to be forwarded to the nearest consular office of the United States.

**CUBAN.**  
"Hispanic" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Colonization Islands of the West Indies, South or South America, or Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
This people who are native to the north of Italy, north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their provinces, as distinguished from the south of Italy, i.e., the departments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily, and their provinces. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
This people who are native to the south of Italy, south of the River Po, in southern Italy, i.e., the departments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily, and their provinces. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
This people who are native to the south of Italy, south of the River Po, in southern Italy, i.e., the departments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily, and their provinces. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.







*Passengers sailing from*

LEAD NO. 1. JAMES MURPHY. DID NOT REMAIN  
 LEAD NO. 11. JAMES MURPHY DID NOT REMAIN  
 DO LEAD 17. RAY & JOHN MORGANSON. DID NOT REMAIN  
 DO 20 JOHN SMITH. DID NOT REMAIN  
 DO 26. 29 & 30. MURPHY, JAMES, & CROMBIE. Permanent  
 DID NOT REMAIN. † Last of

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.







[illegible]



I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and that I have made a full and complete search of the same, and find that the same is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the original and present condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public in and for the State of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as it appears in the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and that I have made a full and complete search of the same, and find that the same is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the original and present condition of such alien.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

#### IMMIGRATION VOUCHER

Date Place of Issuance Number

1901	10/10	1000
1902	10/10	1000
1903	10/10	1000
1904	10/10	1000
1905	10/10	1000
1906	10/10	1000
1907	10/10	1000
1908	10/10	1000
1909	10/10	1000
1910	10/10	1000
1911	10/10	1000
1912	10/10	1000
1913	10/10	1000
1914	10/10	1000
1915	10/10	1000
1916	10/10	1000
1917	10/10	1000
1918	10/10	1000
1919	10/10	1000
1920	10/10	1000
1921	10/10	1000
1922	10/10	1000
1923	10/10	1000
1924	10/10	1000
1925	10/10	1000
1926	10/10	1000
1927	10/10	1000
1928	10/10	1000
1929	10/10	1000
1930	10/10	1000
1931	10/10	1000
1932	10/10	1000
1933	10/10	1000
1934	10/10	1000
1935	10/10	1000
1936	10/10	1000
1937	10/10	1000
1938	10/10	1000
1939	10/10	1000
1940	10/10	1000
1941	10/10	1000
1942	10/10	1000
1943	10/10	1000
1944	10/10	1000
1945	10/10	1000
1946	10/10	1000
1947	10/10	1000
1948	10/10	1000
1949	10/10	1000
1950	10/10	1000
1951	10/10	1000
1952	10/10	1000
1953	10/10	1000
1954	10/10	1000
1955	10/10	1000
1956	10/10	1000
1957	10/10	1000
1958	10/10	1000
1959	10/10	1000
1960	10/10	1000
1961	10/10	1000
1962	10/10	1000
1963	10/10	1000
1964	10/10	1000
1965	10/10	1000
1966	10/10	1000
1967	10/10	1000
1968	10/10	1000
1969	10/10	1000
1970	10/10	1000
1971	10/10	1000
1972	10/10	1000
1973	10/10	1000
1974	10/10	1000
1975	10/10	1000
1976	10/10	1000
1977	10/10	1000
1978	10/10	1000
1979	10/10	1000
1980	10/10	1000
1981	10/10	1000
1982	10/10	1000
1983	10/10	1000
1984	10/10	1000
1985	10/10	1000
1986	10/10	1000
1987	10/10	1000
1988	10/10	1000
1989	10/10	1000
1990	10/10	1000
1991	10/10	1000
1992	10/10	1000
1993	10/10	1000
1994	10/10	1000
1995	10/10	1000
1996	10/10	1000
1997	10/10	1000
1998	10/10	1000
1999	10/10	1000
2000	10/10	1000



1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		38		39		40		41		42		43		44		45		46		47		48		49		50		51		52		53		54		55		56		57		58		59		60		61		62		63		64		65		66		67		68		69		70		71		72		73		74		75		76		77		78		79		80		81		82		83		84		85		86		87		88		89		90		91		92		93		94		95		96		97		98		99		100		101		102		103		104		105		106		107		108		109		110		111		112		113		114		115		116		117		118		119		120		121		122		123		124		125		126		127		128		129		130		131		132		133		134		135		136		137		138		139		140		141		142		143		144		145		146		147		148		149		150		151		152		153		154		155		156		157		158		159		160		161		162		163		164		165		166		167		168		169		170		171		172		173		174		175		176		177		178		179		180		181		182		183		184		185		186		187		188		189		190		191		192		193		194		195		196		197		198		199		200		201		202		203		204		205		206		207		208		209		210		211		212		213		214		215		216		217		218		219		220		221		222		223		224		225		226		227		228		229		230		231		232		233		234		235		236		237		238		239		240		241		242		243		244		245		246		247		248		249		250		251		252		253		254		255		256		257		258		259		260		261		262		263		264		265		266		267		268		269		270		271		272		273		274		275		276		277		278		279		280		281		282		283		284		285		286		287		288		289		290		291		292		293		294		295		296		297		298		299		300		301		302		303		304		305		306		307		308		309		310		311		312		313		314		315		316		317		318		319		320		321		322		323		324		325		326		327		328		329		330		331		332		333		334		335		336		337		338		339		340		341		342		343		344		345		346		347		348		349		350		351		352		353		354		355		356		357		358		359		360		361		362		363		364		365		366		367		368		369		370		371		372		373		374		375		376		377		378		379		380		381		382		383		384		385		386		387		388		389		390		391		392		393		394		395		396		397		398		399		400		401		402		403		404		405		406		407		408		409		410		411		412		413		414		415		416		417		418		419		420		421		422		423		424		425		426		427		428		429		430		431		432		433		434		435		436		437		438		439		440		441		442		443		444		445		446		447		448		449		450		451		452		453		454		455		456		457		458		459		460		461		462		463		464		465		466		467		468		469		470		471		472		473		474		475		476		477		478		479		480		481		482		483		484		485		486		487		488		489		490		491		492		493		494		495		496		497		498		499		500		501		502		503		504		505		506		507		508		509		510		511		512		513		514		515		516		517		518		519		520		521		522		523		524		525		526		527		528		529		530		531		532		533		534		535		536		537		538		539		540		541		542		543		544		545		546		547		548		549		550		551		552		553		554		555		556		557		558		559		560		561		562		563		564		565		566		567		568		569		570		571		572		573		574		575		576		577		578		579		580		581		582		583		584		585		586		587		588		589		590		591		592		593		594		595		596		597		598		599		600		601		602		603		604		605		606		607		608		609		610		611		612		613		614		615		616		617		618		619		620		621		622		623		624		625		626		627		628		629		630		631		632		633		634		635		636		637		638		639		640		641		642		643		644		645		646		647		648		649		650		651		652		653		654		655		656		657		658		659		660		661		662		663		664		665		666		667		668		669		670		671		672		673		674		675		676		677		678		679		680		681		682		683		684		685		686		687		688		689		690		691		692		693		694		695		696		697		698		699		700		701		702		703		704		705		706		707		708		709		710		711		712		713		714		715		716		717		718		719		720		721		722		723		724		725		726		727		728		729		730		731		732		733		734		735		736		737		738		739		740		741		742		743		744		745		746		747		748		749		750		751		752		753		754		755		756		757		758		759		760		761		762		763		764		765		766		767		768		769		770		771		772		773		774		775		776		777		778		779		780		781		782		783		784		785		786		787		788		789		790		791		792		793		794		795		796		797		798		799		800		801		802		803		804		805		806		807		808		809		810		811		812		813		814		815		816		817		818		819		820		821		822		823		824		825		826		827		828		829		830		831		832		833		834		835		836		837		838		839		840		841		842		843		844		845		846		847		848		849		850		851		852		853		854		855		856		857		858		859		860		861		862		863		864		865		866		867		868		869		870		871		872		873		874		875		876		877		878		879		880		881		882		883		884		885		886		887		888		889		890		891		892		893		894		895		896		897		898		899		900		901		902		903		904		905		906		907		908		909		910		911		912		913		914		915		916		917		918		919		920		921		922		923		924		925		926		927		928		929		930		931		932		933		934		935		936		937		938		939		940		941		942		943		944		945		946		947		948		949		950		951		952		953		954		955		956		957		958		959		960		961		962		963		964		965		966		967		968		969		970		971		972		973		974		975		976		977		978		979		980		981		982		983		984		985		986		987		988		989		990		991		992		993		994		995		996		997		998		999		1000		1001		1002		1003		1004		1005		1006		1007		1008		1009		1010		1011		1012		1013		1014		1015		1016		1017		1018		1019		1020		1021		1022		1023		1024		1025		1026		1027		1028		1029		1030		1031		1032		1033		1034		1035		1036		1037		1038		1039		1040		1041		1042		1043		1044		1045		1046		1047		1048		1049		1050		1051		1052		1053		1054		1055		1056		1057		1058		1059		1060		1061		1062		1063		1064		1065		1066		1067		1068		1069		1070		1071		1072		1073		1074		1075		1076		1077		1078		1079		1080		1081		1082		1083		1084		1085		1086		1087		1088		1089		1090		1091		1092		1093		1094		1095		1096		1097		1098		1099		1100		1101		1102		1103		1104		1105		1106		1107		1108		1109		1110		1111		1112		1113		1114		1115		1116		1117		1118		1119		1120		1121		1122		1123		1124	
---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	---	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	-----	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--



Y U S A

19

*Note.* — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organized military or paramilitary training and teaching institution in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization, confidential and taught to believe in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

U. S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 24, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on list.	POSITION OR STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.									
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NO. 1.—MR. MICHAEL DOWAN DID NOT EMBARK  
NO. 2.—MR. MICHAEL DOWAN DID NOT EMBARK  
NO. 3.—MR. MICHAEL DOWAN DID NOT EMBARK

nos 7 to 30 inclusive blank

INDEX

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

34 35 36

REMARKS

Date Place of issuance Number

Sept 24/14  
Sept 24/14  
Sept 24/14



NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

17. 12.

*Immense ratione Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# ATTEST AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Richard J. ...*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. ...*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept*, 19*14*  
at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a vessel sails with the coast, the affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien, shall be noted on the manifest before the alien is released.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Amman*  
*for Guezo*



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	EXPIRATION VISA
	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single					Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	HAILEWETZ	EDWARD BENJON	30	Y	TEACHER	Y	BRITISH	AFRICAN	BRITISH	14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100		
2	STILLING	CHARLES NATHANIEL	30	Y	TEACHER	Y	BRITISH	AFRICAN	BRITISH	14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100		
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

LESS NO 3 - MR NORMAN SMITH DID NOT BOARD  
DO 4 - MRS EVA SMITH DID NOT BOARD  
DO 5 - MISS HELEN SMITH DID NOT BOARD  
nos. 6 to 30 inclusive blank

FORWARD

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entry is on this sheet must be typewritten on page 1.

Seamen, or a part of number in any possession, in whatever ship they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*



# ALPHAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the steamship *Italian*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original, and that the same is in accordance with the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

day of

1921

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, ironworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, mason, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for others.

Steamship passengers should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and collectors during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 9 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 10 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 11 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 12 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 13 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 14 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 15 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 16 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 17 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 18 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 19 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 20 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 21 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 22 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 23 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 24 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 25 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 26 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 27 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 28 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 29 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 30 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 31 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 32 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 33 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 34 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 35 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 36 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 37 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 38 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 39 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 40 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 41 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 42 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 43 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 44 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 45 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 46 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 47 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 48 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 49 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 50 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 51 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 52 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 53 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 54 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 55 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 56 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 57 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 58 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 59 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.

Column 60 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is to be filled with the place of birth of the alien, and the date of birth, if known, should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON  
 I, W. H. Hand, Surgeon of the 1st Regt Inf,  
 do hereby certify that I have had Henry G. Lane

*Note.*—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the alien(s) mentioned in the affidavit shall be noted on the affidavit as presented.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-432

Year	Place of Issuance	Number
1890	London	1
1891	London	2
1892	London	3
1893	London	4
1894	London	5
1895	London	6
1896	London	7
1897	London	8
1898	London	9
1899	London	10
1900	London	11
1901	London	12
1902	London	13
1903	London	14
1904	London	15
1905	London	16
1906	London	17
1907	London	18
1908	London	19
1909	London	20
1910	London	21
1911	London	22
1912	London	23
1913	London	24
1914	London	25
1915	London	26
1916	London	27
1917	London	28
1918	London	29
1919	London	30
1920	London	31
1921	London	32
1922	London	33
1923	London	34
1924	London	35
1925	London	36
1926	London	37
1927	London	38
1928	London	39
1929	London	40
1930	London	41
1931	London	42
1932	London	43
1933	London	44
1934	London	45
1935	London	46
1936	London	47
1937	London	48
1938	London	49
1939	London	50
1940	London	51
1941	London	52
1942	London	53
1943	London	54
1944	London	55
1945	London	56
1946	London	57
1947	London	58
1948	London	59
1949	London	60
1950	London	61
1951	London	62
1952	London	63
1953	London	64
1954	London	65
1955	London	66
1956	London	67
1957	London	68
1958	London	69
1959	London	70
1960	London	71
1961	London	72
1962	London	73
1963	London	74
1964	London	75
1965	London	76
1966	London	77
1967	London	78
1968	London	79
1969	London	80
1970	London	81
1971	London	82
1972	London	83
1973	London	84
1974	London	85
1975	London	86
1976	London	87
1977	London	88
1978	London	89
1979	London	90
1980	London	91
1981	London	92
1982	London	93
1983	London	94
1984	London	95
1985	London	96
1986	London	97
1987	London	98
1988	London	99
1989	London	100
1990	London	101
1991	London	102
1992	London	103
1993	London	104
1994	London	105
1995	London	106
1996	London	107
1997	London	108
1998	London	109
1999	London	110
2000	London	111
2001	London	112
2002	London	113
2003	London	114
2004	London	115
2005	London	116
2006	London	117
2007	London	118
2008	London	119
2009	London	120
2010	London	121
2011	London	122
2012	London	123
2013	London	124
2014	London	125
2015	London	126

7/14	Noncustody	20000
-do-	-do-	20000
8/14	Noncustody	20014
-do-	-do-	5
-do-	-do-	6
9/14	Deblin	20040
10/14	Deblin	20077

764	Liverpool	81440
764	MALDENHAM	81441
764	"	81442
764	"	81443
764	"	81444
764	"	81445
764	Newcastle	81447
764	-do-	81448
764	Belfast	81449
764	Dublin	81450
764	"	81451
764	BIRVINGHAM	81452
764	DUBLIN	81453



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance.	Number.	
1	WILKINSON	20	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
2	WILKINSON	18	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
3	WILKINSON	17	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
4	WILKINSON	16	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
5	WILKINSON	15	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
6	WILKINSON	14	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
7	WILKINSON	13	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
8	WILKINSON	12	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
9	WILKINSON	11	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
10	WILKINSON	10	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
11	WILKINSON	9	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
12	WILKINSON	8	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
13	WILKINSON	7	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
14	WILKINSON	6	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
15	WILKINSON	5	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
16	WILKINSON	4	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
17	WILKINSON	3	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
18	WILKINSON	2	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
19	WILKINSON	1	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
20	WILKINSON	0	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
21	WILKINSON	0	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
22	WILKINSON	0	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
23	WILKINSON	0	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
24	WILKINSON	0	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
25	WILKINSON	0	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
26	WILKINSON	0	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
27	WILKINSON	0	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
28	WILKINSON	0	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
29	WILKINSON	0	F	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004
30	WILKINSON	0	F	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	15 RAYMOND ST. BOSTON ON	MASS.	BOSTON	1004	Newcastle	1004

LESS NO. 8 MR JAMES CARROLL DID NOT ENTER  
NO. 25 TO 30 EXCLUSIVE BANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The estimate in this report must be treated as preliminary.

The estimate in this report must be treated as preliminary.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."







Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1942  
at Yonkers

None.—If a suspect sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the crew or passengers or in the information furnished, if there are any, shall be so indicated and re-executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]



## List

1966 PG-10 MR. FREDER LOVE DID NOT BATH  
DO PG-11 MISS. LOVE DID NOT BATH

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .



names on the sheet must  
 be given or printed.



# ATTENDANT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

On this day of 1907, I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified and sworn official of the United States, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, being a true and correct copy of the original, and that from the report of said officer, and from the investigation, I believe that no person named therein is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply manufacturer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and registry clerks during the period examination and alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Place and date of birth*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language, name, date, and country of birth, and place of birth, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this question, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, except as follows:  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien and his.  
Special instructions should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject is a citizen of his birth, and country of birth, and persons should be carefully noted by inspection of race or descent, in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people, possibly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the complexion of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for sustained purposes that citizenship-compliance accurately show country of last permanent residence under point of country of permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a permanent way should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Names and places of birth of nearest relatives or next of kin in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except as follows: If outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Has he brought with him funds for his support*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom his passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Is he a passenger or crew member of the ship*).—The answer should show in each case (passenger or crew). The crew is composed of sailors, stewards, etc. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the crew members of the family.

Column 17 (*Has he ever before been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 50 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 52 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 54 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 56 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 58 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 60 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 62 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 64 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 66 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 68 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 70 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 72 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 74 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 76 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 78 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 80 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 82 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 84 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 86 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 88 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 90 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 92 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 94 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 96 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 98 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99 (*Has he ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 100 (*Has he ever in his relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sailing from NEW YORK to NEW YORK on April 12, 1954

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Maiden Name	If Naturalized, Give Date and Place of Naturalization, and Date of Expiration of Naturalization	If Alien, Give Name of Country of Birth, Date of Birth, and Date of Landing
1	Smith	John	40	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
2	Smith	John	38	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
3	Smith	John	36	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
4	Smith	John	34	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
5	Smith	John	32	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
6	Smith	John	30	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
7	Smith	John	28	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
8	Smith	John	26	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
9	Smith	John	24	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
10	Smith	John	22	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
11	Smith	John	20	M			Superior Court Clerk Co., April 12, 1954, New York, N.Y.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOV. 12 to 30, INCLUSIVE

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of commercial United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, with which citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port is not considered United States citizens, or a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port is not considered United States citizens.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

and Insular Possessions

3.8.

Sailing from

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Mar.	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Entry	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	JOHN	JOHN	35	M				
2	JOHN	JOHN	45	M				
3	JOHN	JOHN	15	M				
4	JOHN	JOHN	30	M				
5	JOHN	JOHN	40	M				
6	JOHN	JOHN	35	M				
7	JOHN	JOHN	35	M				
8	JOHN	JOHN	40	M				
9	JOHN	JOHN	35	M				
10	JOHNSTON	THOMAS	45	M				
11	JOHNSTON	EUPHRENIA	45	F				
12	JOHNSTON	THOMAS	15	M				
13	JOHNSTON	HARRIETTA LOUISA	7	F				
14	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	5	M				
15	WILSON	AGNES	31	F				
16	WILSON	ROY	4	M				
17	ANTILA	ALIND	15	F				
18	ANTILA	EVELYN	14	F				
19	ANTILA	EDITH	25	F				
20	ANTILA	ARTHUR	9	M				
21	NAGLE	ROSE	41	F				
22	NAGLE	PARNIAH	15	F				
23	NAGLE	ROSE	14	F				
24	DEYN LBS	JOHN	25	M				
25	CASAR	JOHN	26	M				
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALLEYS OFFICE FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.



29.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. N.

arrived *Jan 15*, 192*2*

M.

J. No.

Exemption No.

NAME OF ALIEN

Age

Sex

Color  
Hair  
Eyes  
Height  
Weight

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By

Date

Time

M. Sweeney Annie	7 8	1	from boat 9/17	to father - Hogan	Jan 1/22		1
M. Sweeney Margaret	7 15	1	from boat 9/17	to father - Hogan	" 1/22		1
M. Sweeney Mary	6 15	1	" " 9/17-11	to father - Hogan, 318 E. 27th St.	" 9/17/22		1
M. Sweeney James	1 16	1	" " 9/17-11	to father - Hogan, 318 E. 27th St.	" 9/17/22		1
M. Sweeney Elizabeth							



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the master of every vessel arriving at a port of the United States with aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1924, from the port of 114 12 1

Vessel AMERANIA, arriving at

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Facial features
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
				13/9/24	Liverpool	NO	46	MALE	ENGLISH	5.7	147	NOSE
1	STOREY	PERK.	Master	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.8.	154	"
2	DAVIES	BENJAMIN	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.9	156	"
3	PAK	ROBT.	Srn. 1st do	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	TURNBULL	RICHARD	Jur. 1st do	"	"	"	28	"	"	5.8	156	"
5	CRAWFORD	REGINALD	2nd do	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	3rd do	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.9	145	"
7	MACKELLAR	ANDREW	Jrn. 3rd do	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	SEATH	ROBERT	Carpenter	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.4	150	"
		PORT	do Mate	"	"	"						

RECEIVED  
SEP 11 1924

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
September 27-28-29-30-1924  
"American"  
I, master of the British S. S. Amerania  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 223 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 223 (220)  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 27th, 1924, consigned to The General Steam Ship Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail soon after 10th, 1924, for Liverpool via Amsterdam, via United States port of New York direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.				When and where signed on	
Name	Age	Nationality			
1. Daniel Davis	AB	25	English	Liverpool	1st. 12th 1924.
2. James Mcnair	SAILOR	24	"	do	do
3. Patrick Conner	AB	34	"	do	do
4. Joseph Cohen	WAITER	26	"	do	do
5. George Costello	BAKER	31	"	do	do



Vessel AURANIA, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	No. of previous engagements
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
			Master	15/9/24	Liverpool	NO		46	MALE	ENGLISH	BALEIGH	5.7	147	NONE
1	SUTREY	IRMA.		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	154	"
2	DAVIES	BENJAMIN	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
3	PARK	ROBT.	Srn. 1st do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	TURNBULL	RICHARD	Jnr. 1st do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
5	CRAWFORD	REGINALD	2nd do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE	3rd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
7	MACKELLAR	ANDREW	Jrn. 3rd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	SEATH	ROBERT	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
			do Mate	"	"	"	"							

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frederic L. Story Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States Customs Service by the master of every vessel arriving at a port of the United States with aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 1924, from the port of

Vessel **AURANIA**, arriving at

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		When arrived	Where engaged	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Place of birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				12/9/24	Liverpool	NO		46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	MALE
1	SAOBY	FRANK.	Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8.	164	"
2	DAVIS	BERTAM	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
3	PARK	ROBT.	3rd. 1st do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	TURNBULL	RICHARD	Jnr. 1st do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
5	CRAWFORD	REGINALD	2nd do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	ARMISTONG	GEORGE	sen 3rd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
7	MAXWELL	ANDREW	Jrn. 3rd do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
8	SEATH	ROBERT	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
9	STACK	ROBT.	do Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
10	HARRIS	HAROLD	Boat	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.0	156	"
11	HILL	HENRY	B/ Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	MUNESS	PETER	Lamps & A B	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1.	160	"
13	HACKETT	CHARLES	EM & A B	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
14	FRASER	MAGNUS	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
15	HADDEN	WM.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
16	MEREDITH	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
17	MUSTANCE	WM.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	159	"
18	PAVEY	GEO.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
19	HOLT	THOMAS	A B	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
20	GERREN	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	McKEVITT	WM.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
22	SALLSBURY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
23	WHIGHAM	WM.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	170	"
24	CAHALANE	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
25	KLOSSACK	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	144	"
26	CHALLERS	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
27	WILSON	CHAS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
28	FINDING	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
29	WINGSTANLEY	WM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
30	KIRKOE	GEO.	"	"	"	"	"							



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, *J. E. Elvey, Master of the Aurora*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port of call during her voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*J. E. Elvey*  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1917.

Immigrant Inspector

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Section 1 of the Act of Congress of January 13, 1917, is hereby declared to be the United States immigration laws by the Department of State, and all persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN", arriving at , 192 , from the port of .

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIP OF ORIGIN		When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Remarks
	First Name	Second Name		When	Where									
1	MURPHY	FREDERICK	A.B.	13th Sept	Liverpool	No	20	Male	Irish	British	5.9	160	None.	
2	LEWIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	
3	LEWIS	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	
4	MURPHY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
5	POACHER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	157.	"	
6	BOWIE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	
7	KEENEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
8	TEARNS	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
9	DUFFY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
10	ERCKING	STEWART	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
11	IRVING	THOMAS	BOOKBOY	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	143	"	
12	JONES	WILLIAM	BOOKBOY	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	143	"	
13	HUGHES	JACK	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8.	146	"	
14	BARKER	LESLIE	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.7	138	"	
15	DRAPER	PERCY	Purser	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	165	"	
16	CARINE	LIONEL	Assist. Purser	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	140	"	
17	DAVIES	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	160	"	
18	SHAW	Jonathan	Surgeon	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
19	HARVEY	ALFRED	Hoist Attend	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	130	"	
20	BOONE	MORRIS	1st. Wireless Operator	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
21	PICKINGTON	ALLAN	2nd " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	153	"	
22	CARPENTER	FRED.	3rd. " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	
23	Whittaker	David	Boat Master	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	
24	Lambert	Fred	Printer	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	
25	DANE	GEORGE	Inspector	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	210	"	
26	DIXON	DOCTOR	Assist. Inspector	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	174	"	
27	DICKWORTH	Osborne	Asst " "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	195	"	
28	ANDREWS	RONALD	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	167	"	
29	KNIGHT	JACK	Assistant	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	129	"	
30	STANGROOM	Eric	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6.	101	"	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.





# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form No. 1, of Customs and Immigration, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

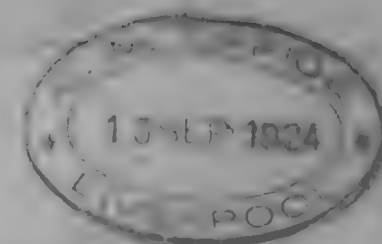
Vessel "A" arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

, 192 , from the port of														
No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY	SHOULD BE ENGAGED		Where	When	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition
1	First name	Second name		When	Where									
1	Haddock	WILLIAM	Boatmaster	13th Sep.	Liverpool	No	16	Male	English	British	5.7	170	None	
2														
3														
4	PAU JEN	VICTOR	INTERPRETER	13/9/24	Liverpool	No	46	Male	English	British	5.10	166	None	
5	DIXON	GEO.	A B	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
6	CAMERTON	PATK.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





*Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.*

*Handwritten signature or stamp.*

*Handwritten text below the signature.*

*Handwritten text in the center of the page.*

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriah.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel *arriving at* , 192 , from the port of

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SERVICE COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	First name	Second name		Where	When								
1	PELL	JAMES	Chief Cook	13th Port Liverpool		45		Male	English	British	5.10	165	
2	DEWILL	DAVID	Jan. 2nd	"	"	44		"	"	"	5.0	165	
3	WILSON	DAVID	Int. "	"	"	37		"	"	"	5.10	148	
4	SMITH	JAMES	Jun. 2nd	"	"	41		"	"	"	5.5	140	
5	BERGATT	JOHN	Jan 3rd	"	"	31		"	"	"	5.11	165	
6	JOHNSON	CHARLES	Int 3rd	"	"	25		"	"	"	5.7	149	
7	BRADG	JAMES	Jun 3rd	"	"	32		"	"	"	5.11	149	
8	BRYAN	RICHARD	Senr. 4th	"	"	29		"	"	"	5.11	160	
9	FITZGERALDS	JOHN	June 4th	"	"	29		"	"	"	5.6	140	
10	CHAMBERS	BERT	Jun. 5th	"	"	22		"	"	"	5.9	154	
11	ROTHWELL	DAVID	Senr 5th	"	"	22		"	"	"	5.11	160	
12	MAYERS	EDGAR	Electrician	"	"	32		"	"	"	5.11	162	
13	ROYCE	HENRY	Yankee	"	"	33		"	"	"	5.8	162	
14	SUMNER	HENRY	Yankee	"	"	36		"	"	"	5.9	169	
15	ARNOLD	WILLIAM	Greaser	"	"	50		"	"	"	5.4	163	
16	MACMILLAN	HUGH	"	"	"	50		"	"	"	5.4	169	
17	DEEGAN	CHARLES	"	"	"	58		"	"	"	5.2	170	
18	MAGYBY	JOHN	"	"	"	53		"	"	"	5.9	148	
19	MARION	JAMES	"	"	"	32		"	"	"	5.10	155	
20	BRENNAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	38		"	"	"	5.1	170	
21	KEEGAN	HENRY	"	"	"	50		"	"	"	5.7	165	
22	THOMPSON	ROBERT	"	"	"	48		"	"	"	5.8	145	
23	BRENN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	41		"	"	"	5.2	138	
24	WALLACE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	34		"	"	"	5.2	14	
25	CAMPBELL	BERNARD	PLUMBER	"	"	50		"	"	"	5.7	169	
26	TURLEY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	52		"	"	"	5.7	143	
27	PLUMMETT	RICHARD	"	"	"	30		"	"	"	5.11	156	
28	TURLEY	HUGH	"	"	"	44		"	"	"	5.10	150	
29	DAWE	JOHN	"	"	"	44		"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	HANNAN	DAVID	"	"	"	38		"	"	"	5.7	152	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





I, John J. [illegible], Master of the vessel [illegible], do hereby certify that the vessel has not been used to transport any person from any port of call to the United States in violation of the laws of the United States which appears below.

[Signature]  
Master

Sworn to and signed this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fee is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Enacted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S.*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192*2*, from the port of *London*.

86

90

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Measurements
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	SMITH	WILLIAM	First Mate	18th. Sept	Liverpool	34	M.	English	British	5.7	170	None.
2	WILLIAMS	TAN	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
3	CARNEY	JAMES	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	155	"
4	CHENTARS	WALTER	Trimmer	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
5	CAPRELL	WOL.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	GOODWIN	CHARLES	Plumber	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST ON MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Report made at New York, January 1, 1911, by the following:

1. *[Faint text]*

2

1. *[Faint text]*  
 2. *[Faint text]*  
 3. *[Faint text]*  
 4. *[Faint text]*  
 5. *[Faint text]*

10. *[Faint text]*  
 11. *[Faint text]*  
 12. *[Faint text]*  
 13. *[Faint text]*  
 14. *[Faint text]*  
 15. *[Faint text]*

18. *[Faint text]*  
 19. *[Faint text]*  
 20. *[Faint text]*  
 21. *[Faint text]*  
 22. *[Faint text]*  
 23. *[Faint text]*  
 24. *[Faint text]*  
 25. *[Faint text]*

27. *[Faint text]*  
 28. *[Faint text]*  
 29. *[Faint text]*  
 30. *[Faint text]*

\* See also page 10 of this report.



DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR FIRST OFFICER OF STEAMER

I, J. E. Stacey, Master of the Albatross, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board in said vessel from and port or place during her present voyage. I am aware of the laws of the United States, statute which appears below.

J. E. Stacey  
Master of the Albatross

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if found by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it becomes unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

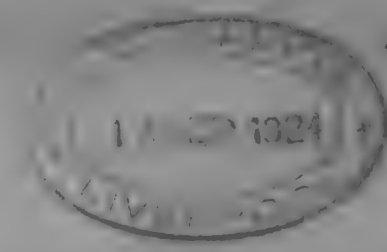
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"A"*, arriving at *"*, 192 *"*, from the port of *"*

87

90

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition or other remarks	Remarks
	First name	Second name		When	Where								
1	LANE	EDWARD	Ch. Steward.	13th Sept	Liverpool	39	Male	English	British	5.8	144	None.	
2	BROWN	THOMAS	2d "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
3	JONES	ARTHUR	Waiter	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	
4	WILL	ALFRED	Barkeeper	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		"	
5	SIMPSON	JOHN	Asslt. Barkeeper	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	155	"	
6	FAIRBANKS	THOMAS	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	147	"	
7	COOK	WILLIAM	STOVE KEEPER	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	219	"	
8	HOWE	HERBERT	STOVE KEEPER	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	142	"	
9	PECK	JOHN	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	160	"	
10	MEINE	HAROLD	BABER	"	"	30	"	"	"		160	"	
11	BROWN	WILLIAM	PAINTER	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	161	"	
12	BLACKBURN	JOHN H.	ASSIST. PAINTER	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	
13	O'HARE	EDWARD	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	
14	OLDFIELD	FRED	PAINTER	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	
15	RIMMER	JOHN	DECK	13th Sept	LIVERPOOL	31	Male	English	British	5.9	150	None	
16	Wylie	Alexander	Saloon Waiter	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
17	KAY	ALFRED	STOVE KEEPER	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	147	"	
18	GRAY	ARTHUR	LOUNGE	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	144	"	
19	Jones	William	1st Sal. Waiter	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	144	"	
20	FURNESS	JAMES	OFFICERS	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	
21	SMALLEY	SYDNEY	ASSIST OFFICERS	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	
22	ANDERS	ANTHONY	DRINKERS	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	150	"	
23	WILSON	THOMAS	ASSIST. DRINKERS	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"	
24	Oldfield	Frederick	ASSIST. DRINKERS	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	
25	MOORE	WILLIAM	OFFICE BEDROOM	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	130	"	
26													
27	VARIA	GEORGE	"	13th/24	Liverpool	40	Male	English	British	5.8	150	None	
28	NORMAN	HERBERT	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	
29	CARISLE	JAMES	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	154	"	
30	JACKSON	HARRY	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	





DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, J. E. Horey, Master of the Quarantine, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, J. E. Horey

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereof at the time of said departure, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absconding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



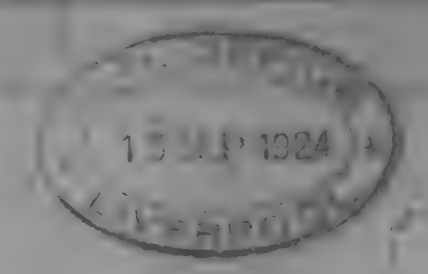
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"NEW LAY"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 192*2*, from the port of *88*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPING OR ENGAGEMENT		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Other marks or scars	
	First name	Second name		When	Where								
1	GARVER	HAROLD	BOATSWAIN	13th Sept	Liverpool	No	43	Male	English	British	5.10	120	None
2	SANDERS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
3	BALWIN	HARRY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
4	TUNER	ROBT.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	TEASDALE	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
6	JOHNSON	GEO.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
7	ORRISON	FRED	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	SHERROTT	JOHN	BOOTS	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	156	"
9	MOGARY	FRANK	CAPTAIN ENGINE	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	POWELL	JAMES H.	PURSER	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	159	"
11	CAINE	GEO. & WILLIAM	FOOTERS	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
12	MCGANV	DAVID	CHIEF STEWARDS	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
13	<del>LEECH</del>	<del>JAMES</del>	<del>MARCONI</del>	"	"	"	<del>24</del>	"	"	"	<del>5.6</del>	<del>150</del>	"
14	CAMPBELL	GEO.	ASSIST PURSER	13th Sept.	LIVERPOOL	No	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE
15	TOMLINSON	HERBERT	STEWARD	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
16	MONAB	NORMAN	SAMUEL WALKER	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
17	STAFFORD	BARTHOLOMEW	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
18	STANLEY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
19	JONES	FRANK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	JONES	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
21	<del>MAGNIE</del>	JAMES	WALKER	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
22	ROBINSON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	WEITHOLD	CHAS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
24	JONES	NEWTON	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
25	SHOBOM	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	CAMPBELL	HENRY	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	MOSS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
28	<del>HAZLETON</del>	ROLAND	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
29	<del>MCLANE</del>	PATK.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	158	"
30	BENSON	DAVID	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	140	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





I, J. E. Hovey, Master of the Albatross, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew employed on said vessel from and until the date shown for present voyage. I have been the owner of the United States statute which appears below.

J. E. Hovey  
Master, Albatross

Spoken to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those (if any) who have been paid off and discharged and of those (if any) who have been shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or land, and in case of the failure of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be retained on file by the United States Immigration Service.

192 , from the port of

Vessel " " arriving at

No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION	STATUS	Where	No.	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Color
1	THOMSON	John	Saloon Waiter	13th Sept Liverpool	No	32	Male	English	British	5.9	180	None.
2	BOND	HARRY	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	140	"
3	CHAMBERS	REGG?	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	WIDDISON	ARTHUR	Saloon Waiter	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
5	HARRIS	FREDERICK	Clory Hole	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	200	"
6	GENTLE	ANDREW	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	169	"
7	HARTLEY	HAROLD	Stwards Boy	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	132	"
8	QUERAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	112	"
9	CRAGG	WILLIAM	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	112	"
10	WILLIAMS	JAMES	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.0	99	"
11	MCDUFF	PAUL	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
12	LEYLAND	JOHN	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.1	98	"
13	MEGER	JOHN	NIGHT STWARD	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
14	PARRY	Edward	3rd Class Waiter	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
15	ROWLEY	EDWARD	Mt' Steward	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
16	GREEN	GEORGE	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.4	160	"
17	MENARRY	FREDERICK	Ch. 3rd Class	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
18	BUTTOWS	Baden Powell	Plate Pantry	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	190	"
19	ROBERTS	THOMAS	Pantry	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
20	BEAUMONT	STANLEY	Assit. Pantry	13th SEPT LIVERPOOL	No	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	168	NONE
21	GRAHAM	WALTER	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
22	SHWELL	ROBERT E.	3RD Class Waiter	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
23	STEPHENSON	NORMAN	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
24	THAGDAIE	NORMAN	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
25	BADE	DENNIS	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
26	RAWCIFFS	CHRISTOS	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	152	"
27	SATYR	WILLIAM	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
28	ROBERTS	ROBERT	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
29	JONES	ALFRED T.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
30	LOUGHLIN	robert	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	139	"

\* See list of races on back hereof

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or dollars for each alien. See other side



I, John J. Connelley, Master of the Steamship Albatross,  
 do hereby certify that the above named vessel has arrived at and  
 departed from the port of New York, and that the same has  
 complied with the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917,  
 relating to the immigration of aliens.

Master, John J. Connelley

1917

Passenger Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or absconded, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or absconding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it becomes unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnaki).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel "MORRIS" arriving at

, arriving at

, 192 , from the port of

(31)

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION	DATE OF ENGAGEMENT	PLACE OF ORIGIN	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	First Name	Second Name										
1	PAGE	ANDREW	3RD CLASS WAITER	12th Sept	Liverpool	22	Male	English	British	5.11	141	NONE
2	CARVER	EDWARD	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	146	"
3	CASH	EDWARD	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
4	COTTERELL	ARTHUR	3RD CLASS WAITER	13th Sept	Liverpool	47	Male	English	British	5.10	150	NONE
5	HAYDEN	RICHARD	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
6	CROGS	WILLIAM H.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	HURST	HENRY ED.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	146	"
8	WEAVER	SAMUEL J.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	147	"
9	HUTTON	THOMAS	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
10	ALEXANDER	ROBERT	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	129	"
11	HOLLINGER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
12	WELLS	ROBT.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
13	WILLIAMSON	DANIEL	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
14	DOHERTY	JACK	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	162	"
15	KINGMAN	THOS.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
16	COLE	ALBERT	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
17	SULLIVAN	JOHN	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
18	GEORHEGAN	THOMAS	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	CAPON	ROBT	Gym. Attendant	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
20	TAYLOR	ADA	STEWARDESS	"	"	34	Female	"	"	5.6	150	"
21	DANIEL	AGNES	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	BROWN	EDWARD	HOSPITAL STEWARD	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5.5	160	"
23	ALLAN	JOHN	STEWARDESS.	"	"	49	Female	"	"	5.6	140	"
24	WILLIAMS	SARAH	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	REID	MARGARET	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	141	"
26	CALBERT	MARGARET	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
27	SMITH	MARY	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	GILBERT	ALICE	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
29	HURST	BLANCH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
30	ADDY	Florence	MATRON	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	130	"

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side





7-11-1911  
 11-11-1911

*improvement inspector*

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenagrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 192 *1924*, from the port of *Albatross*.

No.	First Name	Second Name	Position	When Employed	Where Employed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	
1	ROOPE	TOMMY	Chief	13th Sept	Liverpool	No	42	Male	English	British	5.8	178	None
2	JONES	HUGH	2nd Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
3	DARIES	HENRY	2nd "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
4	DRISCOLL	DANIEL	X 2nd "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	BRENNAN	HERBERT	3rd "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	166	"
6	GRIFFITHS	ERNEST	ASSIST COOK	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	182	"
7	WILLIS	HENRY	ASST COOK	13 SEPT	LIVERPOOL	No	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	None
8	GIBBONS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	ELLIOTT	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
10	LINTON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
11	MATTHEWS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
12	STURN	RUPERT	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	OVER	FREDK.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	MATTHEWS	EUGENE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	JOSEPH	ALDO	J.W. COOK	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
16	BEAMISH	JOHN	3rd "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
17	BLOM	JOHN	Assist. "	"	"	"	33	2	"	"			"
18	SIM	WILLIAM	Ships "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0	150	"
19	HANKIN	DAVID	Assist Ships Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
20	ROACH	WILLIAM	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
21	BRACKLEN	ANDREW	2nd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
22													
23	COSTAIN	GEORGE	3rd "	13/9/24	Liverpool	No	31	Male	English	British	5.11	172	None
24	MARSHALL	CHAS.	Assist. "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
25	CLAYTON	JAMES	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
26	BENWISSE	WILLIAM	2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
27	TAYLOR	EDWARD	3rd "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
28	PENTON	CHARLES	Assist "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	159	"
29	PRESTON	ALFRED	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
30	TURNER	JAMES	Asst Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
31	OLIVER	JAMES	CANNERY MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and if those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, in the United States of America, and in accordance with the regulations of the Department of State, the following persons are listed as aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICA**, arriving at **Liverpool**, 1924, from the port of **Liverpool**.

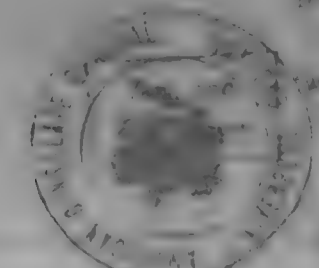
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Age	Sex	Ethnic	Nationality	Height	Weight	Complexion	
1	Mc Masters Hannah	Stewardess	13/9/24	Liverpool	No	41	F/male	English	British	5'7	130	None
2	OUTTS TAE	HOODMAN	13th Sept	Liverpool	No	31	Female	English	British	5.4	140	None
3	POTTER MIDA	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
4	REASE JOSEPH	ASSIST STOWERS	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5.7	147	"
6	COLEBROOK JAMES	SALON WAITER	13/9/24	Liverpool	No	24	Male	English	British	5.7	141	None
7	COHAN JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
8	BURCELL GEORGE	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
9	BEAIE JOHN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	KING JOHN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
11	CHESBROUGH WALTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	161	"
12	GIBBIN HUGH	SALON. WAITER	13/9/24	LIVERPOOL	No	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	NONE
13	WILLIAMSON NICHOLAS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	147	"
14	RIMMER THOMAS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	146	"
15	FENNESSY PATRICK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	138	"
16	RANDLES ERIC W.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	137	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND  
I hereby certify that the visa below  
affixed to this crew list has been granted  
in accordance with regulations prescribed  
by the Department of State.  
*Harold Lee Vachon*  
American Consul - General  
Liverpool, England



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND  
6635  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
*James L. Vachon*  
(Consul)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND  
6635  
(Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
*James L. Vachon*  
(Consul)



I certify that above named persons  
have produced satisfactory evidence  
of the nationalities stated above their  
names and none of them are known to  
be inimical to the United States.  
They are all necessary for the  
operation of the vessel.

*Frederic L. Stoney* MASTER

\* See list of taxes back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived a bond of \$500 for each alien concerning whom default has been made, and if a true report is not made as above required, such vessel shall be retained in port, and, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such bond, or in the event such bond is retained, when it becomes payable, the said sum may be retained or returned. *Provided*, That advance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	







[illegible]

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## APPENDIX OF S. 9111-11N

at the same time.

6009-24-24

7  
Groenland

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the language seems to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

No. of list.	Date of arrival.	Name in full.		Age.	Sex.	Color or complexion.	Place of birth.	Date of arrival.	Name of vessel.	Port of origin.	Nature of occupation.	Whether or not a native-born citizen.	Country.	City or town.	The name of the person to whom the passenger is to be delivered.	Remarks.
		Family name.	Given name.													
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or has posed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or an individual or individuals without any argument concerning it, or for the disabled, or in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the violent destruction of property, or the subversion of laws because they are the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or otherwise generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Remarks
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						



[illegible]



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.







I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing statement of the alien, entered herein, and that in presence of the undersigned, is true and correct, and that the same is true and correct in all particulars, relative to the present and past condition of such alien.

J. H. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1924

at New York

Notar. If a statement is made with the vessel, this affidavit of confirmation shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the course of the voyage, or subsequent to the time of the statement, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S.S. [illegible]

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to read and write.		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.		State.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



12

Note. -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of line or their official character.



water (1000000)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 - Sex. The answer in this column should be M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 - Age. The answer in this column should be the age in years.  
 Column 6 - Marital Status. The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).  
 Column 7 - Education. The answer should be M (master's), B (bachelor's), H (high school), or G (graduate).  
 Column 8 - Occupation. The answer should be the occupation of the respondent.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than those of the Anglo-American descent.

"African blue" refers to the African Negro, whether from the Congo, Calabar, or other island of the African blue. Any person with admixture of blood of the African blue.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the bank of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. a) inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli included there; (b) the people who reside in those Southern Alpine, Austrian, Hungarian, or other countries should be crossed as "Transalpine" instead. Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to the bank of the River Po (i. e. a) inhabit

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]



100

J. F. Tharion

*Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS MUST BE LISTED HEREON, AND THE LIST MUST BE FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT OF ENTRY.

S. S.

Sailing from

1 (This space is for use by the Immigration Officer.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: HEAD TAX DEPOSITS:

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Calling or Occupation

Able to Read Write

Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)

Race or People

\*Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address at present residence, if different from country whence sailing.

No. on List

Family Name

Given Name

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single

Country

City or Town

TRANSIT

Rojas

Abel

Zamora

Jose

de Oca

Maria

de Oca

Amelia

41 M M Teacher yes yes Costa Rica Spanish Am Costa Rica San Jose  
52 M M Merchant yes yes Costa Rica Spanish Am Costa Rica Heredia  
32 F S None yes yes Costa Rica Spanish Am Costa Rica San Jose  
22 F S None yes yes Costa Rica Spanish Am Costa Rica San Jose

Wife: Maria Rojas  
Daughter: Jose  
Daughter: Maria  
Mother: Jose  
San Jose Costa Rica  
As Above.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT ENFORCED JULY 28, 1906

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	N Y New York	yes Self	yes no	Friend: Jose Hernandez 47 East 62 St N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lk	Blk	Blk	04-91	Costa Rica		
2	Fr. Paris	yes Self	yes yes 22 Days N Y	In Transit to France. Sister's Family 4609 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	lk	Gr	Blk	04-91	Costa Rica		
3	N Y New York	yes Sister	yes No	As Above	No	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lk	Blk	Blk	09-91	Costa Rica		
4	N Y New York	yes Sister	yes no	As Above	No	no	no	good	no	5		dk	blk	Gr	09-91	As Above		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

### Introduction

I, J E Roberts Master of the Kroonland from Cristobal, do  
(State whether master, first or second officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the  
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens  
named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon  
and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission  
into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and  
true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1924  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or parts thereof, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7. (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No<sub>2</sub> (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "Frenche" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frenche" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenche" by nationality. Analogy who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

\*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italic language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10. Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence also came). -- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if it is in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column E (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before or during the year (numerical of years) and place; as, 1834-35, Philadelphia.

*Column 18* (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, whether relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

[illegible]



**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-216



each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this ... 24th ... day of ... September, 19 ...

at ... New York ...

Note. - If a consular officer with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of the vessel, or in the condition of the passengers, shall be noted at the port of departure before some other authorized reading officer. If no consular officer with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized reading officer.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



No. on List	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Color or occupation	Read	Write	Native born or foreign born (of subject)	Country	City or town	Place of birth	State	City or town	Post
1	Sanchez	Blas	20	M	Single	yes English	yes	yes	Foreign	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Spain	Madrid	
2	Sanchez	George	5	M	Single	yes English	yes	yes	Foreign	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Spain	Madrid	
3	Sanchez	Yolanda	7	F	Single	yes English	yes	yes	Foreign	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Spain	Madrid	
4	Sanchez	Boris	20	M	Single	yes English	yes	yes	Foreign	Spain	Madrid	Spain	Spain	Madrid	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or conspires to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who conspires or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dissent in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



(continued)

*Immiration Officer.*

14-0411

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

and I am sworn to the truth of the foregoing statements, and that I am entitled to pass as a native-born citizen of the United States, and that I am entitled to the same rights and privileges as the native-born citizens of the United States, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in connection with the foregoing statements, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and present condition of such aliens.

*H. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized official)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, signed by the surgeon, and presented to the immigration officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to admit aliens.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	Name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Color or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	State
							Read what language he speaks, if any, on ship papers.						
1	White	James	43	M	None	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Col.	Panama	Chrillo	Ills Chicago
2	White	Alfred	14	M	None	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	Colored	Rep.	Panama	Ills Chicago
3	White	Elizabeth	7	F	None	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	Col.	As Above	As Above	Ills Chicago
4	White	George	5	M	None	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Col.	As Above	As Above	Ills Chicago
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Final: David Osborne

Panama Chrillo

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

As Above

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-203







# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Remarks
1	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Birth Date	Remarks
1	Paula	27	F	M		
2	Antonio	24	M	S	1911.10.10	
3	Amel	24	F	S	1911.10.10	
4	Helix	24	M	M	1911.10.10	
5	Edna	24	F	S	1911.10.10	
6	Ameloro	24	F	S	1911.10.10	
7	Philip C.	24	M	S	1911.10.10	
8	John L.	16	M	S	1911.10.10	

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS' DEEDS FOR 1911

## RECORD OF DEEDS

1911

1911

1911

NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	RESIDENCE
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural
J. J. Smith	35	M	Farmer	Rural





# NEW LIST

## NEW LIST

NEW LIST

NO.	NAME OF PERSON	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	COUNTRY	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF AGENT OR OWNER
1	Roberts						
2	Stoer						
3	Tannquist						
4	Machley						
5	Repproft						
6	Timmerman						
7	Bartel						
8	Edberg						
9	Andrews						
10	Murphy						
11	Sculit						
12	Kerr						
13	Murphy						
14	Arvidson						
15	Leipen						
16	Hendson						
17	Johnson						
18	Costello						
19	Donovan						
20	Hardy						
21	Murrell						
22	Helgesen						
23	Luck						
24	Murphy						
25	Gordon						
26	Claassen						
27	White						
28	Hansen						
29	Neilson						
30	Philpot						



mons (2), (5), (6).  
see other side

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

204

—A  
L(4)H(1)  
H(1)

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

names (2), (5), (6),  
see other side.

1. 500  
2. 10, 15  
3. 40-100

Liverpool  
Low St

San Francisco  
New York

Lowry St

Peru

Boston, Mass.  
17 Beacon St.

141 St

Mr. Nobby  
Laven St

21021  
 21022  
 21023

r MJ  
 E Garcia  
 nia

Lawrence St

... ..

7th



CREW LIST

CREW LIST

NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	GRADE	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	HAIR	EYES	COMPLEXION	RELIGION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Roberts	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
2	Stohr	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
3	Turnquist	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
4	Humbley	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
5	Beschoff	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
6	Timmerman	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
7	Bartel	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
8	Halberg	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
9	Andrews	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
10	Murphy	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
11	Saulit	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
12	Kerr	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
13	Murphy	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
14	Aryidson	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
15	Leipen	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
16	Leidian	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
17	Jennison	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
18	Costello	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
19	Lonovan	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
20	Hardy	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
21	Murrell	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
22	Helgesen	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
23	Luck	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
24	Murphy	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
25	Gordon	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
26	Claeson	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
27	White	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
28	Hansen	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
29	Neilson	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.
30	Philpot	1st Class	24	5' 8"	150	B	B	Fair	Roman	1st Class	San Francisco, Cal.

CHINA, 1951

## CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

TABLE 1

*Imperial Collector.*

in the year of our

*Lophoceros volans.*

Port of

• • • • •

and found, in accord with the beliefs of both faith and resistance, as

Boston  
St.  
Liverpool St.  
San Francisco  
New York  
London St.  
Peru  
Station, Mass.  
7 Madison St.  
W 141 St  
NoO Matt St  
Co.,Harvey  
Laven St  
Finola  
Main Rd  
NJ  
Garfield  
Alia  
Michigan St  
Mills Dr NY  
St James Pl  
Jeth

groups (2), (5), (6),  
see other side.

NAME OF BEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

ON  
BUNNET  
AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN

Line

Local Agents  
14-1249



# CHRYSLER

CHRYSLER

CHRYSLER

CHRYSLER

CHRYSLER

NAME OF STEWMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CAPACITY	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				NAME OF AGENCY OF ORIGIN
			Age	Height	Weight	Build	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38

Port of

Consular Officer

DATE

Signature

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710-A

Signature of this

day of

19

before me.

Port of

Master

Signature of the said American

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the within list contains the names of the crew of the vessel named above, together with the places of their birth and residence, as furnished to me by the Master of the said vessel.

Signature of the said American

Signature of the said American

day of

in the year of our

whereof

Signature of the said American

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Citizen or Subject	Height	Weight	Complexion		
		30						
		31						
		32						
		33						
		34						
		35						
		36						
		37						
		38						
		39						
		40						
		41						
		42						
		43						
		44						
		45						
		46						
		47						
		48						
		49						
		50						
		51						
		52						
		53						
		54						
		55						
		56						
		57						
		58						
		59						
		60						

There are  
1.   
2.   
3.   
4.   
5.   
6.   
7.   
8.   
9.   
10.   
11.   
12.   
13.   
14.   
15.   
16.   
17.   
18.   
19.   
20.   
21.   
22.   
23.   
24.   
25.   
26.   
27.   
28.   
29.   
30.   
31.   
32.   
33.   
34.   
35.   
36.   
37.   
38.   
39.   
40.   
41.   
42.   
43.   
44.   
45.   
46.   
47.   
48.   
49.   
50.   
51.   
52.   
53.   
54.   
55.   
56.   
57.   
58.   
59.   
60.   
61.   
62.   
63.   
64.   
65.   
66.   
67.   
68.   
69.   
70.   
71.   
72.   
73.   
74.   
75.   
76.   
77.   
78.   
79.   
80.   
81.   
82.   
83.   
84.   
85.   
86.   
87.   
88.   
89.   
90.   
91.   
92.   
93.   
94.   
95.   
96.   
97.   
98.   
99.   
100.



**Crew List**  
**The United States of America**  
 Department of Commerce  
 Bureau of Navigation

No.	NAME OF STEWMAN	RANK	PLACE	CLASSIFICATION							COUNTRY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF STEWMAN
				Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build		
1	Steen	1	St.	25	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Turnquist	2	St.	28	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Sweden	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Wheeler	3	St.	22	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Reed	4	St.	20	5' 4"	145	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Timmerman	5	St.	24	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Bartel	6	St.	26	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Walberg	7	St.	23	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Andrews	8	St.	21	5' 4"	145	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Murphy	9	St.	27	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Saulit	10	St.	25	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Kerr	11	St.	22	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Murphy	12	St.	24	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Arvidson	13	St.	26	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Leipen	14	St.	23	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Lesclien	15	St.	21	5' 4"	145	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Johnson	16	St.	27	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Costello	17	St.	25	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Jonoven	18	St.	22	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Hardy	19	St.	24	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Murrell	20	St.	26	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Helferson	21	St.	23	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Luck	22	St.	21	5' 4"	145	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Murphy	23	St.	27	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Gordon	24	St.	25	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Clausen	25	St.	22	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
26	White	26	St.	24	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Hansen	27	St.	26	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Neilson	28	St.	23	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Philpot	29	St.	21	5' 4"	145	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
30		30	St.	27	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
31		31	St.	25	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
32		32	St.	22	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
33		33	St.	24	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
34		34	St.	26	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
35		35	St.	23	5' 6"	155	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
36		36	St.	21	5' 4"	145	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
37		37	St.	27	5' 10"	175	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.
38		38	St.	25	5' 8"	165	Fair	Dark	Blue	Medium	Denmark	St. Louis, Mo.

ms (2), (5), (6).  
 See other side.

Form 710-A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

AND ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

204

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF BEAMAN

rus (2), (5), (6).  
See other side.



**THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE

Part of the ...

...

Line	Name	Family name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service No.	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Country	Remarks	Address
1	Roberts		1	M							
2	Stoshr		2	M							
3	Turnquist		3	M							
4	Wesley		4	M							
5	Reedcraft		5	M							
6	Timmerman		6	M							
7	Bertel		7	M							
8	Hal beng		8	M							
9	Annexes		9	M							
10	Murphy		10	M							
11	Saulit		11	M							
12	Kerr		12	M							
13	Murphy		13	M							
14	Anvidson		14	M							
15	Leinen		15	M							
16	Berdien		16	M							
17	Johnson		17	M							
18	Costello		18	M							
19	Bonovan		19	M							
20	Henly		20	M							
21	Murrell		21	M							
22	Helfersen		22	M							
23	Luck		23	M							
24	Burphy		24	M							
25	Gordon		25	M							
26	Clausen		26	M							
27	White		27	M							
28	Hansen		28	M							
29	Neilson		29	M							
30	Philpot		30	M							





## CREW LIST

## The Ship's Record of Service

Name

Age

Sex

No.	NAME	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						CAPACITY	NAME OF VESSEL	Address
				Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Height	Weight	Build			
	Rank name											
1	Roberts	1st Lt. Robert	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
2	Stosin	1st Lt. Stosin	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
3	Tarnquist	1st Lt. Tarnquist	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
4	Hendley	1st Lt. Hendley	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
5	Reesoft	1st Lt. Reesoft	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
6	Timmerman	1st Lt. Timmerman	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
7	Bentel	1st Lt. Bentel	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
8	Halberg	1st Lt. Halberg	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
9	Andrews	1st Lt. Andrews	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
10	Murphy	1st Lt. Murphy	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
11	Saulit	1st Lt. Saulit	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
12	Kerr	1st Lt. Kerr	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
13	Murphy	1st Lt. Murphy	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
14	Arvidson	1st Lt. Arvidson	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
15	Leipen	1st Lt. Leipen	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
16	Handson	1st Lt. Handson	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
17	Johnson	1st Lt. Johnson	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
18	Costello	1st Lt. Costello	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
19	Honovan	1st Lt. Honovan	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
20	Heady	1st Lt. Heady	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
21	Marshall	1st Lt. Marshall	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
22	Helgeson	1st Lt. Helgeson	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
23	Duck	1st Lt. Duck	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
24	Murphy	1st Lt. Murphy	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
25	Gordon	1st Lt. Gordon	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
26	Gleason	1st Lt. Gleason	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
27	White	1st Lt. White	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
28	Hansen	1st Lt. Hansen	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
29	Neilson	1st Lt. Neilson	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
30	Philpot	1st Lt. Philpot	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
31		1st Lt.	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
32		1st Lt.	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
33		1st Lt.	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
34		1st Lt.	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
35		1st Lt.	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
36		1st Lt.	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
37		1st Lt.	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.
38		1st Lt.	Engl	Blk	Blk	Blk	5' 8"	150	Med	1st Lt.	U.S. Army	1st Lt.





## CREW LIST

Ship Name: *SS. [illegible]*  
 Date: *1941*

112

NAME	AGE	RACE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	COMPLEXION	TATTOO	SCARS	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	1	W	5' 10"	160	Brn	Blk	Fair			First Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
2	2	W	5' 8"	150	Brn	Blk	Fair			Second Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
3	3	W	5' 6"	140	Brn	Blk	Fair			Third Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
4	4	W	5' 4"	130	Brn	Blk	Fair			Fourth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
5	5	W	5' 2"	120	Brn	Blk	Fair			Fifth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
6	6	W	5' 0"	110	Brn	Blk	Fair			Sixth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
7	7	W	4' 10"	100	Brn	Blk	Fair			Seventh Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
8	8	W	4' 8"	90	Brn	Blk	Fair			Eighth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
9	9	W	4' 6"	80	Brn	Blk	Fair			Ninth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
10	10	W	4' 4"	70	Brn	Blk	Fair			Tenth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
11	11	W	4' 2"	60	Brn	Blk	Fair			Eleventh Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
12	12	W	4' 0"	50	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twelfth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
13	13	W	3' 10"	40	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirteenth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
14	14	W	3' 8"	30	Brn	Blk	Fair			Fourteenth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
15	15	W	3' 6"	20	Brn	Blk	Fair			Fifteenth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
16	16	W	3' 4"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Sixteenth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
17	17	W	3' 2"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Seventeenth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
18	18	W	3' 0"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Eighteenth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
19	19	W	2' 10"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Nineteenth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
20	20	W	2' 8"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twentieth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
21	21	W	2' 6"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twenty-first Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
22	22	W	2' 4"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twenty-second Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
23	23	W	2' 2"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twenty-third Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
24	24	W	2' 0"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twenty-fourth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
25	25	W	1' 10"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twenty-fifth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
26	26	W	1' 8"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twenty-sixth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
27	27	W	1' 6"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twenty-seventh Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
28	28	W	1' 4"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twenty-eighth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
29	29	W	1' 2"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Twenty-ninth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
30	30	W	1' 0"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirtieth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
31	31	W	0' 10"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirty-first Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
32	32	W	0' 8"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirty-second Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
33	33	W	0' 6"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirty-third Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
34	34	W	0' 4"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirty-fourth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
35	35	W	0' 2"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirty-fifth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
36	36	W	0' 0"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirty-sixth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
37	37	W	0' 0"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirty-seventh Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
38	38	W	0' 0"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirty-eighth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
39	39	W	0' 0"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Thirty-ninth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY
40	40	W	0' 0"	10	Brn	Blk	Fair			Fortieth Mate	John Doe, 123 Main St, New York, NY





is continuing the Crew of the American

is Master.

NAME

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CLERK  
or  
Scribe  
or  
Other

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  
Age Height Weight Hair Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF  
OWNER OR LESSEE

100 Ave  
New York, NY  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0  
100 Ave 10 0

Line	NAME	Line
1	Roberts	1
2	Storer	2
3	Thurquist	3
4	Wesley	4
5	Beckert	5
6	Timmerman	6
7	Bartel	7
8	Halberg	8
9	Andrews	9
10	Murphy	10
11	Saulit	11
12	Kerr	12
13	Murphy	13
14	Anvidson	14
15	Leipen	15
16	Heudon	16
17	Jannson	17
18	Costello	18
19	Donovan	19
20	Hardy	20
21	Murrell	21
22	Helzerson	22
23	Luck	23
24	Murphy	24
25	Gordon	25
26	Clawson	26
27	White	27
28	Hanson	28
29	Neilson	29
30	Philpot	30

Part of

Customhouse,

DATED:

OF THE

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710-A

is a copy of the List of the Crew of the American

in the year of our

last one thousand nine hundred and

day of

at the Customhouse

day of

before me

Day of

Day of

Part of

day of

before me

Day of

Day of

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1120

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	Age	Citizen or Subject of	Birthplace
		Foot In.	Weight		
		Color	Hair		
		Eyes			

30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

in (2), (3), (4), (5) either side.



1915

1915

1915

1915

1915

New York

1915

1915

1915

1915

J. E. Roberts

1915

1915

No.	Family name	No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	No.	BIRTHPLACE	COUNTRY	Age	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST OF KIN
								Height	Weight	Build	Eyes			
1	Roberts	1	5 Mashley, Edwin	1	New York	US	20	5	10	fr	bld	bl	Jr 3d Off	Brooklyn, 110 10th Ave
2	1	2	44 Monroe, Gerald	2	New York	US	26	5	8	rdy	br	bl	O. S.	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
3	3	1	187 Laasans, Jake	3	Belgium	Belg	30	5	10	rdy	br	br	Oiler	Wife: Jennie, 100 10th St
4	2	2	147 Jones, Charles	4	Okla.	US	19	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Piper	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
5	3	3	188 Fogarty, John	5	England	GB	21	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Piper	2nd-4th St Brooklyn
6	4	4	482 Amray, William	6	N. I.	US	36	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Utilityman	7th-10th St., Liverpool
7	5	5	159 Phillips, Faustino	7	Phil Isl	US	26	5	6	rdy	blk	blk	Messboy	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
8	6	6	50 MacIntyre, William	8	New York	US	28	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Parser	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
9	7	7	441 McQuinn, Edward	9	England	GB	40	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Asst 3d Clk	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
10	8	8	480 Wright, John	10	England	GB	22	5	7	rdy	br	bl	Asst Veg Clk	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
11	9	9	448 Chocano, Samuel	11	Peru	Peru	37	5	6	rdy	blk	blk	Asst Cook	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
12	10	10	287 Pereira, John	12	Fla.	US	21	5	10	rdy	br	br	Asst Std	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
13	11	11	449 Miller, Samuel	13	Mass.	US	34	5	6	rdy	br	bl	Asst Std	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
14	12	12	471 Madison, George	14	New York	US	32	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Asst Std	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
15	13	13	472 Cantier, Albert	15	France	France	40	5	5	rdy	br	bl	"	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
16	14	14	473 Doti, Paul	16	Italy	US	35	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
17	15	15	474 Askevold, Gerhard	17	Minn.	US	26	5	7	rdy	br	bl	"	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
18	16	16	445 Mooney, George	18	England	GB	22	5	6	rdy	br	bl	"	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
19	17	17	484 Solero, Orice	19	Costa Rica	US	22	5	7	rdy	blk	blk	P/Washer	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
20	18	18	488 Pearce, Joseph	20	England	GB	25	5	8	rdy	br	bl	2d Butcher	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
21	19	19	489 Alcock, Harry	21	Colo.	US	29	5	8	rdy	br	bl	Asst Std.	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
22	20	20	477 Ramos, Aquilino	22	Colombia	Col	28	5	6	rdy	blk	blk	"	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
23	21	21	483 Macella, Philio	23	Phil Isl	US	19	5	5	rdy	blk	blk	"	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
24	22	22	487 Gallo, Benjamin	24	Phil Isl	US	21	5	5	dk	blk	blk	"	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
25	23	23	488 Marx, Paul	25	Germany	US	66	55	5	rdy	br	bl	Asst 3d Clk	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
26	24	24	489 Bergmann Charles	26	New York	US	18	5	7	"	"	"	Mailboy	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
27	25	25	485 Roberts Stewart	27	Ills	US	27	5	1	rdy	lt	"	G H scd	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
28	26	26	336 White Victor	28	Canada	GB	22	5	5	"	br	"	Asst std	Brooklyn, 400 1st St
29	27	27		29										
30	28	28		30										
31	29	29		31										
32	30	30		32										
33	31	31		33										
34	32	32		34										
35	33	33		35										
36	34	34		36										
37	35	35		37										
38	36	36		38										
39	37	37		39										
40	38	38		40										
41	39	39		41										
42	40	40		42										
43	41	41		43										
44	42	42		44										
45	43	43		45										
46	44	44		46										
47	45	45		47										
48	46	46		48										
49	47	47		49										
50	48	48		50										
51	49	49		51										
52	50	50		52										
53	51	51		53										
54	52	52		54										
55	53	53		55										
56	54	54		56										
57	55	55		57										
58	56	56		58										
59	57	57		59										
60	58	58		60										
61	59	59		61										
62	60	60		62										
63	61	61		63										
64	62	62		64										
65	63	63		65										
66	64	64		66										
67	65	65		67										
68	66	66		68										
69	67	67		69										
70	68	68		70										
71	69	69		71										
72	70	70		72										
73	71	71		73										
74	72	72		74										
75	73	73		75										
76	74	74		76										
77	75	75		77										
78	76	76		78										
79	77	77		79										
80	78	78		80										
81	79	79		81										
82	80	80		82										
83	81	81		83										
84	82	82		84										
85	83	83		85										
86	84	84		86										
87	85	85		87										
88	86	86		88										
89	87	87		89										
90	88	88		90										
91	89	89		91										
92	90	90		92										
93	91	91		93										
94	92	92		94										
95	93	93		95										
96	94	94		96										
97	95	95		97										
98	96	96		98										
99	97	97		99										
100	98	98		100										





SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$20 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN  
CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE 120

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Ameghino S. S. Kroonland  
(Nationality)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	270	Number of seamen deserted	222
Number of seamen discharged	270	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	111
Number of seamen signed on at this port	223	Total crew this date	223

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 24 1924, 192, consigned to Panama Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier 21 N E, and is expected to sail Oct 2 1924, 192, for San Francisco, Calif. via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

GUY B. BARRHAM COMPANY

Ship and Customs Brokers  
San Pedro Phone 1513  
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524





LIST OF ARRIVALS

EMIGRANTS FROM THE PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Arrived at New York, N. Y., on the 14th day of August, 1914, from the port of [redacted], [redacted] of the United States.

Port.

, 1914, from the port of [redacted], [redacted] of the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL		Ship's crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be read or not at port of arrival	Whether read at port	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roberts	James E	Master	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	46	M	U S A	U S A	5	5	
2	1	Stearns	George	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5	6	
3	2	Thurquist	William	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scand	U S A	5	9	
4	3	Hawley	Edwin	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5	9	
5	4	Barnett	Karl	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	U S A	U S A	5	10	
6	5	Timmelman	Thomas	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	Dutch	U S A	5	8	
7	7	Bartel	Peter	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scand	Norway	5	7	
8	9	Hilberg	Frank	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	59	M	Scand	U S A	5	6	
9	10	Andrews	Charles	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scand	U S A	5	5	
10	11	Murphy	William	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	English	5	7	
11	12	Seelitz	John	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	Russian	U S A	5	11	
12	13	Kerr	James	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	English	5	9	
13	14	Murphy	James	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	46	M	Irish	England	5	4	
14	15	Arvidson	Knud	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scand	Sweden	5	8	
15	16	Leipen	Edgar	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Latvia	Latvia	5	8	
16	17	Reedien	George	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	42	M	Latvia	Latvia	5	10	
17	18	Johnson	William	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	41	M	U S A	U S A	5	9	
18	19	Costello	Lamar	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	U S A	U S A	5	11	
19	21	Benoven	Dennis	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	41	M	Irish	U S A	5	11	
20	22	Hardy	John	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5	11	
21	23	Murrell	William	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
22	24	Helgesen	Herman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	50	M	Scand	Norway	5	8	
23	25	Luck	Richard	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	Gt Br	5	9	
24	27	Murphy	James	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	23	M	Irish	Gt Br	5	10	
25	28	Gordon	Robert	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	6	
26	29	Glacken	John	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5	7	
27	30	White	Thomas	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	Gt Br	5	7	
28	31	Hansen	Jager	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scand	Norway	5	6	
29	32	Hallson	Karl	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scand	Denmark	5	7	
30	34	Philpot	Joseph	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	33	M	U S A	U S A	5	6	

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

No.  
of  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(c) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *logs* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form No. 10, Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "M. J. Smith"*, arriving at, *New York*, *N. Y.*, *1934*, from the port of *San Francisco via Los Angeles, P. R. & Mexico.*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman card	(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid on arrival at port of arrival	(8) Whether also to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Place of birth
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	35	Woolly	Michael		Lookoutman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	Irish	U S A	5	9	
2	36	Melis	Birk		A B	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5	10	
3	37	Murphy	Thomas		A B	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	Irish	Gt Br	6	1	
4	38	Lab	Peter		A B	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Welsh	Gt Br	5	7	
5	39	Sorenson	Axel		A B	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scand	Denmark	5	7	
6	40	Ryan	George		A B	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
7	41	Ryman	Richard		O S	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5	8	
8	42	Macchi	Frank		O S	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	5	9	
9	43	Land	Roland		O S	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	17	M	U S A	U S A	5	6	
10	45	Carrachi	Alberto		Messboy	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	19	M	Span. Amer.	Venezuela	5	6	
11	47	Reyes	Cirisco		Messman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	35	M	Pac. Isld.	U S A	5	5	
12	48	Ken	Martin		Messboy	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5	11	
13	49	Gurbiner	Nathan		Messman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	U S A	U S A	5	4	
14	50	MacIntyre	William		Purser	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5	9	
15	51	Pell	Albert		Asst Purser	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	U S A	U S A	5	10	
16	52	Taucher	Harold		Clerk	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5	10	
17	53	Barnum	Fred'k		Surgeon	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	60	M	U S A	U S A	5	11	
18	54	Benzon	Clarence		Sr. Radio Opp	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	U S A	U S A	5	11	
19	55	Yunl	Leonard		Jr. Radio Opp	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5	10	
20	56	O'Donnell	Edward		Ex Carpenter	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	Gt Br	5	9	
21	101	Prince	Ernest		Chf Eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	U S A	5	8	
22	102	Pence	Edward		1st asst eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	42	M	Flemish	U S A	5	8	
23	103	Richards	George		2nd asst eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	U S A	5	9	
24	104	Conan	Henry		3rd asst eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	U S A	5	9	
25	105	Hobkins	Pierce		4th asst eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	U S A	U S A	6		
26	106	Jones	Maurice		5th asst eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	29	M	U S A	U S A	5	8	
27	107	Neuman	Peter		6th asst eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	Gt Br	5	6	
28	108	Firth	William		Jr eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	U S A	5	5	
29	109	Van Triest	William		Jr eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	21	M	Flemish	U S A	6		
30	110	Rigam	Robert		Jr eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	Gt Br	5	7	

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number of Passengers

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



arriving at New York

1924, from the port of

NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Family name	Given name	No. of passage book	Length of service in sea	Position and ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he has been in the port of arrival	Whether he has been in the port of departure	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
					When	Where								
11	Donnell			Deck eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	Gt Br	5	7
12	McCarthy			1st elect	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	7
13	McDon			2nd elect	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	7
14	Conland			3rd elect	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scotch	Gt Br	6	
15	Jones			Refg eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	36	M	Welsh	Gt Br	5	7
16	Lundon			Storekeeper	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	52	M	Irish	U S A	5	7
17	Leaves			Water Tender	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5	4
18	Lamolin			Water Tender	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	39	M	Irish	U S A	5	9
19	Alvarez			Water Tender	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	29	M	Span Amer	Chile	5	6
20	Clarke			Refg Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	8
21	Ford			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	Gt Br	5	10
22	Saunders			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	48	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	5
23	Florks			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	31	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	10
24	Jaspers			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	54	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	10
25	Jones			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6
26	Marshall			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	8
27	Ronack			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	8
28	Breen			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	Irish	Gt Br	5	9
29	Rotor			Water Tender	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	50	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	
30	Guerrero			Fireman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Span Amer	Peru	5	5
31	Leaves			Fireman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	23	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	4
32	Van Buren			Fireman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	49	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	8
33	Noblafranca			Water Tender	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	7
34	Cinera			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	4
35	Freese			Fireman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	5	4
36	Wain			Fireman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	4
37	Williams			Wiper	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	39	M	U S A	U S A	5	9
38	Quinlan			Wiper	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	19	M	Span Amer	Br Head	5	6
39	Platter			Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5	6
40	Quelvedo			Fireman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	31	M	Span Amer	Chile	5	5

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





Form No. 1 of Census of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office by the representative of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

vessel, arriving at New York, N. Y., on August 14, 1914, from the port of London, England.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of immigration card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be read off arrival	Whether read to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Finger measure
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	146	Baines	John		Wiper	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	Gt Br	5	3	
2	147	Baugh	Stanley		Wiper	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	21	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	5	
3	149	Basillio	Roque		Messman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
4	149	Voyez	Emile		Messman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	18	M	English	Gt Br	5	4	
5	150	Vermenton	Edward		Messman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	Belgium	5	5	
6	151	Togaylo	Andrea		Messboy	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	5	
7	153	Toledo	Pedro		Messboy	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	29	M	Span Amer	Chile	5	5	
8	301	Laughtrey	Lewis		Chf stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	U S A	5	4	
9	302	Allen	John		2nd stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	Gt Br	5	7	
10	303	Parsons	Fred		Asst 2nd stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	Gt Br	5	7	
11	305	Deary	Charles		Sr. Storekeeper	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
12	306	Powell	Bert		Asst Stkpr	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	Gt Br	5	2	
13	307	Bezold	George		Asst Stkpr	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	44	M	German	U S A	5	6	
14	308	Steer	Edward		Printer	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	Gt Br	5	9	
15	309	Goble	Annie		Stwdess	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	43	F	English	U S A	5	6	
16	310	Kent	Mary		Stwdess	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	43	F	English	U S A	5	6	
17	312	Popfinger	Theresa		Stwdess	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	39	F	Austrian	Austria.	5	7	
18	313	Dillon	May		Stwdess	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	F	English	Gt Br	5	4	
19	314	Pezzell	Fanny		Matron	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	29	F	U S A	U S A	5	7	
20	315	Dobbin	David		Sail Stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	Gt Br	6		
21	316	Catherall	John		Asst sail stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	9	
22	317	Edgcomb	Arthur		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
23	318	Goodfellow	James		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	Gt Br	5	6	
24	320	Robertson	David		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	5	
25	321	Klein	Alfred		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	Hungarian	Hungary	5	7	
26	322	Goodson	Maurice		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	Gt Br	5	7	
27	323	Storer	Robert		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	Gt Br	5	7	
28	324	Farham	Leslie		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	Gt Br	5	6	
29	325	Wick	John		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5	7	
30	326	Jones	Fred		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	Gt Br	5	5	

Line

Owner

Total Agents  
14-1128

*W. H. H. H.*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and the company of a pilot and other persons, and the vessel shall be subject to the inspection of the immigration officer at the port of arrival. The vessel shall be subject to the inspection of the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and the company of a pilot and other persons, and the vessel shall be subject to the inspection of the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a true and correct list of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnake).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).



# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED IN THE U.S.A. AS MARINE CORPS

Employed under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the representatives of any vessel of foreign origin arriving at any port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "COLUMBIA", arriving at New York, Aug. 14, 1924, from the port of London, England.

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be sent on a passage at port of arrival	Whether admitted to land	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	327	Cumshill	Robert		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	Gt Br	5	6	
2	328	Conner	Peter		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	35	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	6	
3	329	Keirn	Alexander		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	Gt Br	5	6	
4	330	Schler	Fred		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	U S A	5	8	
5	331	Young	William		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
6	332	Reich	Charles		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	Austrian	U S A	5	6	
7	333	Latton	James		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	8	
8	336	Meir	Jans		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	German#	German	5	9	
9	337	Stevenson	Edward		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	Gt Br	5	3	
10	338	Biesmans	Joseph		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	7	
11	339	Remplemen	William		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
12	340	Peresell	Rimar		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	Scand	Norway	5	7	
13	349	Pancourt	William		Chf BR stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	Gt Br	5	7	
14	350	Edwards	William		Asst BR stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	U S A	5	9	
15	351	Duffin	George		Asst BR stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
16	352	DeRossi	Jean		Asst BR stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italy	5	5	
17	353	Bourke	Peter		Asst BR stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
18	354	Bidgood	Fred'k		Asst Br stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	Gt Br	5	6	
19	355	Donohue	William		Asst Br stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	29	M	U S A	U S A	5	10	
20	356	Balducci	Gulio		Bath stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	43	M	Italian	Italy	5	5	
21	357	Portner	Fred		Bath stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	47	M	Flemish	Belgium	5	8	
22	358	Abbott	Albert		Bath stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Welsh	Gt Br	5	9	
23	359	Cestrucci	Joseph		SmRM stwd	Aug. 14/24	NY	Yes	Yes	35	M	Italian	U S A	5	6	
24	360	Mohen	Joseph		Deck stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5	10	
25	361	Burman	Robert		Engler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S.A #	U S A	5	7	
26	362	Reches	Richard		Lib stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5	7	
27	363	Kyle	Nat		Bellboy	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5	7	
28	365	White	Henry		Bellboy	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	45	7	
29	366	Molinari	Olivero		Chf boots	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italy	5	5	
30	367	Allen	Fred		Asst boots	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	Gt Br	5	10	

Time

Owner

Federal Agents

*Max. L. L. L.*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Immigration, at Washington, D. C., this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Men testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMIGRATING FROM THE PORT OF NEW YORK IN 1914

of 1914, to be furnished to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of each vessel having a license to land aliens at the port of the United States.

Vessel *Germania* arriving at *New York*

Sept. 1914, from the port of *London, England*

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of family card	Length service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be used as a part of manifest	Whether and to what end	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	368 Millon	James			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
2	369 Knight	Frank George			Chf Pantry	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	Gt Br	6		
3	370 Hamilton	Frank			2nd Pantry	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	42	M	U S A	U S A	6		
4	373 Span	John			Pl Washer	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	Slovak	C.S.	5	7	
5	375 Koch	John			2nd Class Chf stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	33	M	German	Germany	5	7	
6	376 Flores	Demetrios			Sail stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	33	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	5	
7	377 Tan	Venancio			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
8	379 Abenis	Leoncio			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	23	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	4	
9	380 Raymunde	Carlos			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	21	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	3	
10	381 Noguerra	Frank			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	34	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
11	382 Vidal	Francisco			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	21	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	5	
12	384 Herbulario	Diesiero			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	5	
13	388 Bellerosa	Cristobal			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
14	389 Cavestany	Joseph			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	7	
15	390 Valdes	Arthur			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	5	
16	391 Nave	Norberto			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	23	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	7	
17	392 Gallo	B.			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	5	
18	393 Lachica	Roque			Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	4	
19	394 Coombs	Herbert			Asst BR stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	Gt Br	5	6	
20	395 Gearey	Edward			Asst BR stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	Gt Br	5	6	
21	396 Hoser	Otto			Asst BR stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	Bohemian	Bohemia	5	8	
22	397 Purcell	Arthur			Sm Rm stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
23	398 Newman	Abram			Deck stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
24	399 Purchase	Albert			Bath stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	Gt Br	5	9	
25	400 Andrus	Sherwood			2nd class ptry	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	6		
26	401 Ford	Philip			Asst Pantry	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	5	
27	402 Guggenheim	Samuel			Plates	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	Swiss.	Switz.	5	8	
28	403 Cordo	Roy			Plates	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	U S A	U S A	5	6	
29	404 Floor	George			3rd class Chf stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	Gt Br	6		
30	405 Bell	Philip			Asst 3rd class stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	40	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	5	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*Max D. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*The master of a vessel arriving at the port of arrival shall deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list of the names of all alien members of the crew of the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of*

*19*

*Attest: I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspection boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Men, testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (Subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Arriving at New York, N. Y., on August 14, 1924, from the port of San Francisco, Cal., the vessel "The Vespa", a motor vessel, owned by the United States, and operated by the United States, and is a part of the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL		No. of immigration card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid officers' wages at port of arrival	Whether discharged at port	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	405 Sanchez	William	✓		Head Att'd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	U S A	U S A	6		
2	407 Sanchez	Ralph	✓		3rd class Pantry	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5	7	
3	408 Lawrence	Joseph	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
4	410 Mackeney	Daniel	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
5	411 Cristobal	Andres	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
6	412 Gonzalez	Ernesto	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	Span Amer	Chile	5	6	
7	413 Marquez	Joe	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
8	414 Main	Oscar	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	19	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
9	416 Samul	Carlos	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
10	418 Nekon	Roman	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	4	
11	419 Pablo	Angelito	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	34	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
12	420 Vivero	Felipe	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	Pac Isld	U S A	5	6	
13	421 Murray	Fred	✓		Asst stwd Scotch	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	6	
14	422 Boel	Edward	✓		Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	26	M	Span Amer	Peru	5	6	
15	427 Ravenhall	Peter	✓		Night Watch	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	65	M	U S A	U S A	5	7	
16	4298 Prugen	Robert	✓		Night Watch	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	U S A	5	6	
17	429 Miller	Samuel	✓		Night Watch	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	34	M	U S A	U S A	5	6	
18	430 Kengle	Leo	✓		Night Watch	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	52	M	U S A	U S A	6		
19	431 Erickson	John	✓		Night Watch	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	61	M	Scand	Sweden	6		
20	435 Penridge	Ernest	✓		Chf Cook Engl	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	Gt Br	6		
21	436 Parnard	John	✓		2nd Cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italy	5	9	
22	437 Voison	Charles	✓		E & S cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	Gt Br	5	8	
23	438 Andrews	William	✓		R & G cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	Gt Br	5	7	
24	439 Kerr	George	✓		Larder	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	Gt Br	5	7	
25	440 Steele	John	✓		Veg cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	Gt Br	5	9	
26	441 Benz	John	✓		Asst veg cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italy	5	7	
27	442 Fitzsimons	George	✓		2nd class cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	42	M	Scotch	Gt Br	5	7	
28	443 Jackson	Meritt	✓		3rd class cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5	0	
29	444 Lomborgio	Angelio	✓		Asst cook 3rd class	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M	U S A	U S A	5	7	
30	445 Gaynor	Alexander	✓		Ships cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	Yes	Yes	30	M	Span Amer	Porto Rico	5	7	

File

Owner

Local Agency

*Mac [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





11-1

arriving at

from the port of

(1)	(2)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	446 Betancias	✓	Constantino	✓	Ships cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	45	M	German	Germany	5	8		
2	447 Compagnon	✓	David	✓	Asst ships cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	48	M	Irish	Gt Br	5	8		
3	448 Watt	✓	John	✓	Asst cook	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	Gt Br	5	7		
4	449 Castillo	✓	Leonso	✓	Utilityman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	22	M	Span Amer	Porto Rico	5	7		
5	450 Escudell	✓	Manuel	✓	Utilityman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5	6		
6	452 Ellis	✓	Henry	✓	Utilityman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	5	7		
7	453 Rodriguez	✓	Juan	✓	Utilityman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	29	M	Span Amer	Porto Rico	5	7		
8	454 Verbenaz	✓	Tony	✓	Utilityman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	20	M	Austrian	Austria	5	8		
9	455 Vaughan	✓	Albert	✓	Utilityman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	Gt Br	5	7		
10	456 Ortega	✓	Vincento	✓	Utilityman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	27	M	Span Amer	Costa Rica	5	7		
11	457 Alaritt	✓	Robert	✓	Chf butcher	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	Gt Br	6	3		
12	458 Tucker	✓	John	✓	3rd butcher	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	5	8		
13	461 Davies	✓	Richard	✓	Utilityman	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	Gt Br	5	7		
14	462 Joukhin	✓	Charles	✓	Chf baker	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	Gt Br	5	5		
15	464 Cox	✓	Joseph	✓	2nd baker	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	Gt Br	5	8		
16	465 Wiedenlauf	✓	Harman	✓	3rd baker	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	37	M	Austrian	Austria	45	7		
17	466 Bennett	✓	Albert	✓	Asst baker	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	Gt Br	5	8		
18	467 Webb	✓	Benjamin	✓	Confectioner	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	Gt Br	5	8		
19	469 Abrahamson	✓	Philip	✓	1st class Barber	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	57	M	Russian	U S A	5	9		
20	470 Mattnies	✓	Hugo	✓	2nd class Barber	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	50	M	German	Germany	5	7		
21	471 DeColusso	✓	Emile	✓	Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	47	M	English	Gt Br	5	8		
22	472 Tilkin	✓	Sol	✓	Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5	7		
23	473 Halpern	✓	Leve	✓	Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	34	M	Russian	U S A	5	5		
24	474 Rubin	✓	Joseph	✓	Asst stwd	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	36	M	U S A	U S A	5	7		
25	475 Crowley	✓	John	✓	Linenkpr	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	Gt Br	5	9		
26	476 Taylor	✓	Frank	✓	Ex 2nd Eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	27	M	U S A	U S A	6			
27	477 Ritchie	✓	Richard	✓	Ex 3rd Eng	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	29	M	U S A	U S A	5	9		
28	478 Baker	✓	Pleer	✓	Refg Oiler	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	37	M	Dutch	U S A	5	8		
29	479 Cohen	✓	Jack	✓	Fl Washer	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	24	M	U S A	U S A	5	6		
30	47 Bowlands	✓	Griffith	✓	A B	Aug. 14/24	N Y	✓	Yes	Yes	40	M	Welsh	Gt Br	5	9		

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Secretary to the Immigration Service

July 19

Master, U.S.S. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list to be set forth here shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list shall contain the names of all persons (including crew) who shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons engaged on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be freed or discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as received, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed upon the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list containing the names of all persons who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were left on board the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been freed or discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the departure of such vessel, agent, consignee, or master so report such cases of desertion or landing, as above required, respectively, or so to report by the Secretary of Labor, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be permitted to proceed, *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen according with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a no-fee clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in rule 26 (a) (4) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Navaho.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if notified by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, reentering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the ship's name provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *logs* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The following regulations shall be observed and ready for delivery to the immigration authorities at the vessel's port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Owners of vessels, agents, consignees, or masters of crews, shall not be responsible for the vessel's compliance with these regulations, but shall be held responsible for the master's compliance with them.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place of shipment, the duty of the captain, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration authorities at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board of such vessel, and the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in connection with arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list, then list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have landed or landed, in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver, notice of the sailing of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report on his or her desertion or absence, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine not exceeding the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine not exceeding the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifest, listed on the vessel's lists, provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "foreigner," a notation is that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in (c) or (d) of said 2) has been made.

14-3420

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	



# ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Manifest Sheet, in number, 83, ascertained to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this attestation of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and such signature and seal shall be countersigned by the said officer. If not sailing with the vessel, the attestation of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES		FEMALES		TOTAL	
Under 14	1	1	2	2	2
14 to 18	1	1	2	2	2
18 to 21	1	1	2	2	2
21 to 25	1	1	2	2	2
25 to 30	1	1	2	2	2
30 to 35	1	1	2	2	2
35 to 40	1	1	2	2	2
40 to 45	1	1	2	2	2
45 to 50	1	1	2	2	2
50 to 55	1	1	2	2	2
55 to 60	1	1	2	2	2
60 to 65	1	1	2	2	2
65 to 70	1	1	2	2	2
70 to 75	1	1	2	2	2
75 to 80	1	1	2	2	2
80 to 85	1	1	2	2	2
85 to 90	1	1	2	2	2
90 to 95	1	1	2	2	2
95 to 100	1	1	2	2	2
TOTAL	17	17	34	34	34

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Handwritten:* Arr 9-24-24

*Large handwritten signature:* J. H. [illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Ave.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Date.	Place.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)								
1	Mird	Nolan	37	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Christopher Mird	N.Y.	New York	
2	Breslin	Mary	28	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Elizabeth Breslin	N.Y.	New York	
3	Cox	James	35	✓ F S	Clerk	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Margaret Cox	N.Y.	New York	
4	Cousley	James	38	✓ M M	House	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother, William Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
5	Cousley	Margaret	48	✓ F M	wife	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
6	Cousley	Isabel	7	✓ F S	School	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
7	Marke	Elizabeth	38	✓ F S	House	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
8	Donnan	Letitia	32	✓ F S	House	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
9	Donnan	Stewart	34	✓ M S	Cart	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
10	Daley	Mary	34	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
11	Daley	Catherine	32	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
12	Miel	Catherine	30	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
13	Elyan	Isabella	31	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
14	Silvertin	Mary	30	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
15	Cibbons	Mary	29	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
16	Gormley	Catherine	37	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
17	Hilkeney	Mary	38	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
18	Hilkeney	Bridget	31	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
19	McSherry	Annie	32	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
20	McSherry	Margaret	29	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
21	McSherry	Mary	35	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
22	McSherry	Bridget	39	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
23	McSherry	Margaret	43	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
24	McSherry	James	42	✓ M S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
25	McSherry	Ellen	43	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
26	McSherry	Margaret	39	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
27	McSherry	Martha	18	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
28	McSherry	Robert	9	✓ M S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	
29	McSherry	Margaret	30	✓ F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister, Mary Cousley	N.Y.	New York	

Sheet 60 Lines 17 & 19 Harrison W. & Kilcannon Bridget, did not sail.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens



The error  
in time scale

10

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing such teaching or is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 and 5. The duration in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable for the duration of the first 12 months of the study, or 12 months or 12 females.

Category 6 (Barred or striped). The dorsal should be M (mailed), S (single), Wd (wide), L (or

Column 7: *Other information*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the subject of the study, including the purpose, objectives, and design of the study.

the name of the country. See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the plant, the name of the country, and the name of the collector.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.



I, John Doe, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of Justice, and that I have not been furnished with any information which might tend to impeach the truth of the foregoing, and that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Department of Justice, and that I have not been furnished with any information which might tend to impeach the truth of the foregoing.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1924.

at New York.

Department of Justice

Page of Entries Number

111	111	111
111	111	111
111	111	111

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Sami (Lapp), Norwegians,
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Manx.	Turkish.
French.	Belgian (Flemish).	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than
	Portuguese.	Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR U.S. VESSEL

Passengers sailing from LEWIS

Line	Last name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, without exception	State	City or town	Place of birth	Date of birth
1	Reese	Ellie	35	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada Scottish Canada	Sister - Mrs. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Ont.	Hamilton	Ont.	Hamilton
2	Flatt	William	44	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Scotland	Sister - Mrs. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Ont.	Hamilton	Ont.	Hamilton
3	Reese	Margaret	40	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scottish Canada	Sister - Mrs. [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Ont.	Windsor	Ont.	Windsor

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U.S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries in this book are to be made in ink.

8

8

Arrived at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 24

, 19

No. on List	By whom received	Whether proceeding to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passenger.	Whether an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Defendant or subject.	Height.	Color of -	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	Place of birth.	Age.
1	Self	Yes	Partner - James Brown, Porterville P.O., Ontario.	In transit to Canada	no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	Blue	64 - 1	Scotland	Orkney	1911	1911	1911
2	Self	Yes	In transit 78 S. Front Street, Hamilton.	In transit to Canada	no no no no no no	good	no	5 3	Blue	64 - 1	Scotland	Orkney	1911	1911	1911
3	Self	No	Home - 50 Elm Avenue, Windsor, Ontario.	In transit to Canada	no no no no no no	good	no	5 -	Brown	64 - 1	Scotland	Orkney	1911	1911	1911

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and language.  
 WHITE INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the native "Caribbean Negroes."  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AMERICAN INDIAN.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the main island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

1914. 5. 2. - 1914. 5. 2.

Passenger list for ship

1914. 5. 2. - 1914. 5. 2.

No.	Last name	First name	Sex	Age	Marital status	Country of birth	City of birth	Permanent residence	The name and address of the person or persons to whom the passenger is to be delivered	Date of arrival	Name of steamer	Port of origin	Remarks
1	Smith	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
2	Williams	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
3	Smith	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
4	Williams	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
5	Williams	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
6	Harvey	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
7	Curran	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
8	Alston	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
9	Harvey	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
10	Curran	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
11	Alston	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
12	Harvey	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
13	Curran	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
14	Alston	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
15	Harvey	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
16	Curran	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
17	Alston	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
18	Harvey	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
19	Curran	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
20	Alston	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
21	Harvey	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
22	Curran	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
23	Alston	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
24	Harvey	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
25	Curran	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
26	Alston	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
27	Harvey	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
28	Curran	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
29	Alston	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	
30	Harvey	John	M	25	Single	Yes	British	Scottish	London	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	1914. 5. 2.	



12

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES









Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.









133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.



| 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 |  | 4 |  | 5 |  | 6 |  | 7 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  | 37 |  | 38 |  | 39 |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 42 |  | 43 |  | 44 |  | 45 |  | 46 |  | 47 |  | 48 |  | 49 |  | 50 |  | 51 |  | 52 |  | 53 |  | 54 |  | 55 |  | 56 |  | 57 |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | 60 |  | 61 |  | 62 |  | 63 |  | 64 |  | 65 |  | 66 |  | 67 |  | 68 |  | 69 |  | 70 |  | 71 |  | 72 |  | 73 |  | 74 |  | 75 |  | 76 |  | 77 |  | 78 |  | 79 |  | 80 |  | 81 |  | 82 |  | 83 |  | 84 |  | 85 |  | 86 |  | 87 |  | 88 |  | 89 |  | 90 |  | 91 |  | 92 |  | 93 |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 96 |  | 97 |  | 98 |  | 99 |  | 100 |  | 101 |  | 102 |  | 103 |  | 104 |  | 105 |  | 106 |  | 107 |  | 108 |  | 109 |  | 110 |  | 111 |  | 112 |  | 113 |  | 114 |  | 115 |  | 116 |  | 117 |  | 118 |  | 119 |  | 120 |  | 121 |  | 122 |  | 123 |  | 124 |  | 125 |  | 126 |  | 127 |  | 128 |  | 129 |  | 130 |  | 131 |  | 132 |  | 133 |  | 134 |  | 135 |  | 136 |  | 137 |  | 138 |  | 139 |  | 140 |  | 141 |  | 142 |  | 143 |  | 144 |  | 145 |  | 146 |  | 147 |  | 148 |  | 149 |  | 150 |  | 151 |  | 152 |  | 153 |  | 154 |  | 155 |  | 156 |  | 157 |  | 158 |  | 159 |  | 160 |  | 161 |  | 162 |  | 163 |  | 164 |  | 165 |  | 166 |  | 167 |  | 168 |  | 169 |  | 170 |  | 171 |  | 172 |  | 173 |  | 174 |  | 175 |  | 176 |  | 177 |  | 178 |  | 179 |  | 180 |  | 181 |  | 182 |  | 183 |  | 184 |  | 185 |  | 186 |  | 187 |  | 188 |  | 189 |  | 190 |  | 191 |  | 192 |  | 193 |  | 194 |  | 195 |  | 196 |  | 197 |  | 198 |  | 199 |  | 200 |  | 201 |  | 202 |  | 203 |  | 204 |  | 205 |  | 206 |  | 207 |  | 208 |  | 209 |  | 210 |  | 211 |  | 212 |  | 213 |  | 214 |  | 215 |  | 216 |  | 217 |  | 218 |  | 219 |  | 220 |  | 221 |  | 222 |  | 223 |  | 224 |  | 225 |  | 226 |  | 227 |  | 228 |  | 229 |  | 230 |  | 231 |  | 232 |  | 233 |  | 234 |  | 235 |  | 236 |  | 237 |  | 238 |  | 239 |  | 240 |  | 241 |  | 242 |  | 243 |  | 244 |  | 245 |  | 246 |  | 247 |  | 248 |  | 249 |  | 250 |  | 251 |  | 252 |  | 253 |  | 254 |  | 255 |  | 256 |  | 257 |  | 258 |  | 259 |  | 260 |  | 261 |  | 262 |  | 263 |  | 264 |  | 265 |  | 266 |  | 267 |  | 268 |  | 269 |  | 270 |  | 271 |  | 272 |  | 273 |  | 274 |  | 275 |  | 276 |  | 277 |  | 278 |  | 279 |  | 280 |  | 281 |  | 282 |  | 283 |  | 284 |  | 285 |  | 286 |  | 287 |  | 288 |  | 289 |  | 290 |  | 291 |  | 292 |  | 293 |  | 294 |  | 295 |  | 296 |  | 297 |  | 298 |  | 299 |  | 300 |  | 301 |  | 302 |  | 303 |  | 304 |  | 305 |  | 306 |  | 307 |  | 308 |  | 309 |  | 310 |  | 311 |  | 312 |  | 313 |  | 314 |  | 315 |  | 316 |  | 317 |  | 318 |  | 319 |  | 320 |  | 321 |  | 322 |  | 323 |  | 324 |  | 325 |  | 326 |  | 327 |  | 328 |  | 329 |  | 330 |  | 331 |  | 332 |  | 333 |  | 334 |  | 335 |  | 336 |  | 337 |  | 338 |  | 339 |  | 340 |  | 341 |  | 342 |  | 343 |  | 344 |  | 345 |  | 346 |  | 347 |  | 348 |  | 349 |  | 350 |  | 351 |  | 352 |  | 353 |  | 354 |  | 355 |  | 356 |  | 357 |  | 358 |  | 359 |  | 360 |  | 361 |  | 362 |  | 363 |  | 364 |  | 365 |  | 366 |  | 367 |  | 368 |  | 369 |  | 370 |  | 371 |  | 372 |  | 373 |  | 374 |  | 375 |  | 376 |  | 377 |  | 378 |  | 379 |  | 380 |  | 381 |  | 382 |  | 383 |  | 384 |  | 385 |  | 386 |  | 387 |  | 388 |  | 389 |  | 390 |  | 391 |  | 392 |  | 393 |  | 394 |  | 395 |  | 396 |  | 397 |  | 398 |  | 399 |  | 400 |  | 401 |  | 402 |  | 403 |  | 404 |  | 405 |  | 406 |  | 407 |  | 408 |  | 409 |  | 410 |  | 411 |  | 412 |  | 413 |  | 414 |  | 415 |  | 416 |  | 417 |  | 418 |  | 419 |  | 420 |  | 421 |  | 422 |  | 423 |  | 424 |  | 425 |  | 426 |  | 427 |  | 428 |  | 429 |  | 430 |  | 431 |  | 432 |  | 433 |  | 434 |  | 435 |  | 436 |  | 437 |  | 438 |  | 439 |  | 440 |  | 441 |  | 442 |  | 443 |  | 444 |  | 445 |  | 446 |  | 447 |  | 448 |  | 449 |  | 450 |  | 451 |  | 452 |  | 453 |  | 454 |  | 455 |  | 456 |  | 457 |  | 458 |  | 459 |  | 460 |  | 461 |  | 462 |  | 463 |  | 464 |  | 465 |  | 466 |  | 467 |  | 468 |  | 469 |  | 470 |  | 471 |  | 472 |  | 473 |  | 474 |  | 475 |  | 476 |  | 477 |  | 478 |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|
|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|







1912-13

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

\*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or they imported the vast Indian, North or South American, labor force to Africa. Any descent with admixture of blood of the African.

Notes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.







| No. | Name       | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Date of Birth                                 | U.S. Passport No.        | Issued at  | Home   | U.S. Residence |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|----------------|
| 1   | Baker      | 72  | M   | Wd         |   |                          | Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.  | Home - 20 Calico Street, San Francisco, Cal.               |                |
| 2   | Baker      | 31  | M   | M          |   |                          |  |  |                |
| 3   | Baker      | 28  | F   | M          |   |                          | District Court, Los Angeles, Cal.  | Home - 1017 South Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.             |                |
| 4   | Baker      | 4   | F   | S          |   |                          | 6th September 1916.  |  |                |
| 5   | Baker      | 2   | M   | S          |   |                          |  |  |                |
| 6   | Cooke      | 25  | F   | S          | New Orleans, La., 12th June 1899.             | U.S. Passport No. 293449 |  | Home - The Rochambeau, Washington, D.C.                    |                |
| 7   | Baker      | 51  | M   | M          |   | U.S. Passport No. 415121 |  | Ithaca, New York   |                |
| 8   | Hall       | 59  | M   | S          | Ithaca, N.Y., 20th, September 1864            | U.S. Passport No. 416024 |  | Ithaca, New York.  |                |
| 9   | Hall       | 54  | F   | S          | Ithaca, N.Y., 1st, February 1868              | U.S. Passport No. 416022 |  | Ithaca, New York.  |                |
| 10  | Prescott   | 52  | M   | M          | Saline, Kansas, 29th, September 1871          | U.S. Passport No. 418761 |  | Ithaca, New York.  |                |
| 11  | Chapman    | 35  | M   | M          |   |                          | (Newhaven, Conn., 24th, Feb, 1922.   | Home - 1542 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn.               |                |
| 12  | Chapman    | 35  | F   | M          | Cleveland, O., 30th, Sept., 1887.             | U.S. 463273.             |  |  |                |
| 13  | Cooper     | 28  | F   | S          | Tacoma, Wash., 10th, November 1895.           |                          |  | Home - 1022 North G. Street, Tacoma, Wash.                 |                |
| 14  | Coffin     | 51  | F   | D          | New York, 11th January 1870                   | U.S. Passport No. 294220 |  | Home - 1327 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.               |                |
| 15  | Davidson   | 41  | M   | M          |   |                          | Pittsburgh, Pa., District Court 3rd September 1919.                        | Home - 1120 Manhattan St., N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa.           |                |
| 16  | Davidson   | 42  | F   | M          |   |                          |  |  |                |
| 17  | Davidson   | 41  | M   | S          | Pittsburgh, Pa., 20th May 1913.               | U.S. P. 441739.          |  |  |                |
| 18  | Donaldson  | 39  | F   | M          |   | U.S. P. 453017.          |  | Home, 467, E. Main St., Watchung, N.Y.                     |                |
| 19  | Penderson  | 23  | F   | M          |   | U.S. P. 417112.          |  | Husband - Claude, Penderson, Savannah, Georgia.            |                |
| 20  | Frame      | 55  | M   |            |   |                          |  | Home - 10 College Avenue, New Haven, Conn.                 |                |
| 21  | Gilbertson | 36  | F   | M          |   | U.S. P. 303411           |  | Home - 153 Park Avenue, Madison, N.J.                      |                |
| 22  | Gilbertson | 9   | F   | S          | Boonton, N.J., 3rd, December 1914.            |                          |  |  |                |
| 23  | Gilbertson | 7   | F   | S          | Madison, N.J., 28th, January 1917.            |                          |  |  |                |
| 24  | Gilbertson | 3   | M   | S          | Madison, N.J., 26rd., September 1921.         |                          |  |  |                |
| 25  | Harris     | 18  | F   | S          | Porto Rico, 2nd June 1906.                    | U.S. P. 403568.          |  | Home, 423 N. Shelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.               |                |
| 26  | Harris     | 19  | F   | S          | Philadelphia, Pa., 9th March 1905.            | U.S. P. 424513.          |  |  |                |
| 27  | Hendry     | 54  | M   | M          |   | U.S. P. 437588.          |  | Home - 70 Baxter Avenue, Elmhurst, N.Y.                    |                |
| 28  | Hendry     | 40  | F   | M          |   |                          | District Court of the U.S., Eastern district of New York, 3rd August 1897. |  |                |
| 29  | Kemp       | 33  | F   | M          | Husband born Westerley, R.I., 5th April 1891. | U.S. P. 414255           |  | Husband - George James Kemp, 37 Elm Street, Westerly, R.I. |                |
| 30  | Leidner    | 53  | F   | Wd.        |   | U.S. P. 444486           |  | Home - 111 Cherry Ave., Belair Rd., Baltimore, Md.         |                |

NOTE: Sheet 1 Line 20 Frame William transferred to Sheet 62 Line 5.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



|    |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
|----|---|----------|----|---|---|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| 1  | Smith   | John     | 20 | F | W |              |                 |                | U.S.P. 401134.                                       | Home - 125 Maple Avenue,<br>Yonkers, N.Y.  |
| 2  | Thomson   | William  | 22 | M | M |              |                 |                | Circuit Court, Gadsden, Ala.,<br>S. 11, Oct., 1916.  | Home - 125 South 11th Street,<br>Yonkers, N.Y.   |
| 3  | Thomson   | William  | 22 | M | M |              |                 |                | (...)  | (Home - P.O. Box 1080,<br>Springhill,<br>Charleston, W. Va..<br>3750 Locust St.,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.. |
| 4  | Thomson   | Margaret | 22 | F | M |              |                 |                |  | (Home - 92 Bergen Avenue,<br>Jersey,<br>N.J..  |
| 5  | Taylor  | Joseph   | 23 | M | S | Marion, Pa., | 18th July 1901. | U.S.P. 401134. | Court of Common Pleas Newark,<br>N.J., October 1908. | (Home - 27 Grant Street,<br>Newark, N.J..  |
| 6  | Thomson   | John     | 43 | M | M |              |                 | U.S.P. 401134. |  | (Home - 740 Melrose Ave.,<br>Bronx, New York.  |
| 7  | Thomson   | Agnes    | 51 | F | M |              |                 |                |  | London.  |
| 8  | Aitken  | Robert   | 50 | M | M |              |                 | U.S.P. 401134. | District Court of Newark, N.J.,<br>12th June 1922.   | (Home - 27 Grant Street,<br>Newark, N.J..  |
| 9  | Aitken  | Jane     | 53 | F | M |              |                 |                | Supreme Court.                                       | (Home - 740 Melrose Ave.,<br>Bronx, New York.  |
| 10 | Turnbull  | Charles  | 53 | M | M |              |                 | U.S.P. 399836. | Bronx, N.Y., 5th April 1918.                         | (Home - 740 Melrose Ave.,<br>Bronx, New York.  |
| 11 | Robertson   | William  | 24 | M | S |              |                 | U.S.P. 364614. |  | (Home - 740 Melrose Ave.,<br>Bronx, New York.  |
| 12 | U.S.P. 399836. 1/24 Belfast. 4499. 9                            |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 13 | 1 Nil Nil 10  |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 14 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 15 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 16 | Sheet 3 Line 4 Margaret Thomson transferred to Sheet 7 Line 16. |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 17 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 18 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 19 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 20 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 21 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 22 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 23 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 24 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 25 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 26 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 27 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 28 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 29 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |
| 30 |   |          |    |   |   |              |                 |                |  |  |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.-
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





| No. | Place of Issuance | Number |
|-----|-------------------|--------|
|-----|-------------------|--------|

New Brunswick, N. J.

U. S. P. 443814;

100: About 02 Dec 1 Th. Brown William did not sail.

11. *See entry*  
*Wishart*  
*Parsons*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

and that I am qualified to perform the duties of a person in charge of the Bureau of the Naturalization Service, and that I am a person in charge of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or statements to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Note: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the certificate of verification shall be made before the officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Danish.          | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| English.         | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| Finnish.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Flemish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| French.          | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| German.          | Polish.           |   |
|                  | Portuguese.       |   |

| Age | Place of Birth | Number |
|-----|----------------|--------|
| 1   |                | 1      |
| 2   |                | 2      |
| 3   |                | 3      |
| 4   |                | 4      |
| 5   |                | 5      |
| 6   |                | 6      |
| 7   |                | 7      |
| 8   |                | 8      |
| 9   | Belfast.       | 9      |
| 10  | Mil            | 10     |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Res. | Read and answer for | Nationality | Race or people | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Passport number | Serial |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--|-------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| 1           | James        | 38  | M   | Farmer                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 1      |
| 2           | James        | 34  | M   | Farmer                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 2      |
| 3           | Peter        | 49  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 3      |
| 4           | James        | 44  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 4      |
| 5           | Bridget      | 38  | F   | Domestic              | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 5      |
| 6           | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 6      |
| 7           | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 7      |
| 8           | Peter        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 8      |
| 9           | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 9      |
| 10          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 10     |
| 11          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 11     |
| 12          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 12     |
| 13          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 13     |
| 14          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 14     |
| 15          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 15     |
| 16          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 16     |
| 17          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 17     |
| 18          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 18     |
| 19          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 19     |
| 20          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 20     |
| 21          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 21     |
| 22          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 22     |
| 23          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 23     |
| 24          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 24     |
| 25          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 25     |
| 26          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 26     |
| 27          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 27     |
| 28          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 28     |
| 29          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 29     |
| 30          | James        | 34  | M   | Labour                | Yes  | English             | Yes         | British        | Irish   | Irish        | 1. Cavan.  | N.Y.  | New York     |                 | 30     |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens



345151

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization established and functioning in or in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Colony or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example, "trial court reporter," "saleswoman," "book collector," "housewife," "house painter," "house painter," "steel erector," "hotel porter," "wood turner," etc., and not merely "other," "native," "foreigner," "house painter," "steel erector," "hotel porter," "wood turner," etc. If the nature of the occupation is not known, the word "other" should be used. If the amount of money

A distinction should be made between farmers on farm income and those on other income. The following should be shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farmer whose income was not derived from the farm who operates it.

For the purpose of the study, the following distinction should be made:

if necessary, by the sector and necessary characteristics for an examination of those records.

Comment 5: The to and from. This relation is established and can be put in a question.

Comment 6: The to and from. This relation is established and can be put in a question.

*(column 2) Nationality:* paragraph 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

the race composition of the United States. The race composition should be shown in the column headed "Race of people." See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race composition of the country as a whole and the race composition of each of the five principal states.

[illegible]

the head of insect pests does not insure against their being introduced from other countries or brought in through merchandise imported under the heading of "insects," "insecticides," or any other country. In the connection the following observations should be especially observed:

(C) RAY

WEST INDIANS

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro are also included under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian" (with a ?). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprised of the regions of Calabria, the Abruzzi, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, Sicily, Sardinia, and the islands, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south of the Po.

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence of decedent who was permanent resident of the United States and who was born in a foreign country shall be recorded "United States."

column 13 *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of any beneficiary constituting permanent foundation. The entry shall

country. If a country in the United States is not a member of the Organization, the answer should be either Yes or No.

c) No ticketed. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well, husband, father, by boat, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. The answer should give in each case the name of the person who paid for the passage, and the name of the family.

Column 1: *What has been brought in by the head of a family or by other persons in the household?* The exact amount of money gained. Money brought by the head of a family or by other persons in the household. The exact amount of money gained. Money brought by the head of a family or by other persons in the household.

Column 13 indicates *going to be* a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend. Theoretically, a child may be both a relative and a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with one

and come date 8/1/2003.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# DECLARATION OF STATUS

I, John J. [illegible], of the County of [illegible] State of [illegible], do hereby declare that I have been [illegible] and [illegible], and that I have entered to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have been [illegible] and that I have been [illegible] a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1922

at CLACKAMASH

Notary Public in and for the State of [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

DECLARATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

|    |         |      |    |
|----|---------|------|----|
| 1  | Belmont | 4001 | 1  |
| 2  | Belmont | 4002 | 2  |
| 3  | Belmont | 4003 | 3  |
| 4  | Belmont | 4004 | 4  |
| 5  | Belmont | 4005 | 5  |
| 6  | Belmont | 4006 | 6  |
| 7  | Belmont | 4007 | 7  |
| 8  | Belmont | 4008 | 8  |
| 9  | Belmont | 4009 | 9  |
| 10 | Belmont | 4010 | 10 |
| 11 | Belmont | 4011 | 11 |
| 12 | Belmont | 4012 | 12 |
| 13 | Belmont | 4013 | 13 |
| 14 | Belmont | 4014 | 14 |
| 15 | Belmont | 4015 | 15 |
| 16 | Belmont | 4016 | 16 |
| 17 | Belmont | 4017 | 17 |
| 18 | Belmont | 4018 | 18 |
| 19 | Belmont | 4019 | 19 |
| 20 | Belmont | 4020 | 20 |
| 21 | Belmont | 4021 | 21 |
| 22 | Belmont | 4022 | 22 |
| 23 | Belmont | 4023 | 23 |
| 24 | Belmont | 4024 | 24 |
| 25 | Belmont | 4025 | 25 |
| 26 | Belmont | 4026 | 26 |
| 27 | Belmont | 4027 | 27 |
| 28 | Belmont | 4028 | 28 |
| 29 | Belmont | 4029 | 29 |
| 30 | Belmont | 4030 | 30 |
| 31 | Belmont | 4031 | 31 |
| 32 | Belmont | 4032 | 32 |
| 33 | Belmont | 4033 | 33 |
| 34 | Belmont | 4034 | 34 |
| 35 | Belmont | 4035 | 35 |
| 36 | Belmont | 4036 | 36 |
| 37 | Belmont | 4037 | 37 |
| 38 | Belmont | 4038 | 38 |
| 39 | Belmont | 4039 | 39 |
| 40 | Belmont | 4040 | 40 |
| 41 | Belmont | 4041 | 41 |
| 42 | Belmont | 4042 | 42 |
| 43 | Belmont | 4043 | 43 |
| 44 | Belmont | 4044 | 44 |
| 45 | Belmont | 4045 | 45 |
| 46 | Belmont | 4046 | 46 |
| 47 | Belmont | 4047 | 47 |
| 48 | Belmont | 4048 | 48 |
| 49 | Belmont | 4049 | 49 |
| 50 | Belmont | 4050 | 50 |



S. S.

Passenger sailing form

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Read | First ship language or other nationality | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Place of birth  | Last permanent residence     | The name and complete address of nearest relative at home, if country whence alien came. | State | City or town | Date   | Place of issuance | Number |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|--|---|-----------------|------------------------------|--|-------|--------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 1           | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 1      |
| 2           | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 2      |
| 3           | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 3      |
| 4           | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 4      |
| 5           | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 5      |
| 6           | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 6      |
| 7           | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 7      |
| 8           | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 8      |
| 9           | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 9      |
| 10          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 10     |
| 11          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 11     |
| 12          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 12     |
| 13          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 13     |
| 14          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 14     |
| 15          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 15     |
| 16          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 16     |
| 17          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 17     |
| 18          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 18     |
| 19          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 19     |
| 20          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 20     |
| 21          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 21     |
| 22          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 22     |
| 23          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 23     |
| 24          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 24     |
| 25          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 25     |
| 26          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 26     |
| 27          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 27     |
| 28          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 28     |
| 29          | McCarthy     | 27  | M   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 29     |
| 30          | McCarthy     | 27  | F   | Blacksmith            | Yes  | English                                  | Irish   | 1/3rd Carrigart | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal | 1/3rd Carrigart, Co. Donegal   | N.Y.  | New York     | 1/3/04 | Self              | 30     |

Sheet 59 Line 23, 24 & 25 McArthur Mary, Denis & Shawn did not sail. Sheet 59 Line 27 McLaughlin Bridget did not sail. Sheet 59 Line 30 O'Donnell Peter.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Agents

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK on 24 SEP 1914, 1914

| No. on list. | By whom was passage paid?  | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | IMMIGRATION VISA |          |               |                  |                         |         |         |      |
|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|------|
|              |                            | Yes or No.   |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       | Feet.   | Inches.   | Hair.           | Eyes.            | Country. | City or town. | Date.            | Place of issuance.      | Number. |         |      |
| 1            | Yes. See Col. 19. \$30 no  |  | Cousin, Mary Sexton, 811, Lexington Ave., New York.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 6             | Fair Blue        | Ireland. Co. Cavan.     | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4181 |
| 2            | N.Y. See Col. 19. \$25 no  |  | Sister, Rose Callagher, 80, W. 27th St., Bayonne, N.J.   | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 6             | Fair Fair Blue.  | Ireland. Wicklow.       | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4182 |
| 3            | Yes. See Col. 19. \$40 no  |  | Sister, Mary Ann Connors, 1339 S. 29th St., Philadelphia.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 6             | Brn. Brn.        | Ireland. Wexford.       | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4183 |
| 4            | Yes. See Col. 19. \$25 no  |  | Cousin, Bernard Shields, 1008 Kristin St., Philadelphia.   | Yes                   | 5 yrs                 | no   | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 4             | Brn. Brn.        | Ireland. Tully.         | 9/1/14  | Belfast | 4184 |
| 5            | Yes Self. \$30 no          |  | Cousin, Margaret Carr, 280 Prospect St., Philadelphia.   | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 5             | Brn. Brn.        | Ireland. Carrigrohilly. | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4185 |
| 6            | Yes. See Col. 19. \$40 no  |  | Sister Catherine Maher, 124 West 129 St., New York.  | Yes                   | 5 yrs                 | no   | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 7             | Fair Brn. Grey.  | Ireland. Co. Wick.      | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4186 |
| 7            | N.Y. Self. \$70 no         |  | Brother, Felix McArdle, 628 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 6             | Fair Brn. Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4187 |
| 8            | N.Y. Self. \$120 no        |  | Cousin, Peter Hazelett, 1233, Tolland St., Philadelphia.   | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 2             | Brn. Brn.        | Ireland. Co. Wick.      | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4188 |
| 9            | N.Y. Self. \$50 no         |  | Brother, James Doherty, 418 New York Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.   | No                    | 7 yrs                 | yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 8             | Fair Fair Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4189 |
| 10           | N.Y. See Col. 19. \$40 no  |  | Brother, Philip Doherty, 41 Chestnut Ave., Boston.   | Yes                   | 7 yrs                 | no   | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 4             | Fair Brn. Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4190 |
| 11           | N.Y. Self. \$40 no         |  | Brother, John Doherty, 124 West 124 St., Bayonne, N.J.   | No                    | 7 yrs                 | no   | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 6             | Fair Brn. Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4191 |
| 12           | Yes Self. \$25 no          |  | Uncle, Anthony Callagher, Bucks County, Philadelphia, Pa.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 7             | Fair Brn. Grey.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4192 |
| 13           | N.Y. Self. \$40 no         |  | Cousin, Andrew Callagher, 846 South Broad, Elizabeth, N.J.   | No                    | 8 yrs                 | no   | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 6             | Fair Brn. Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4193 |
| 14           | N.Y. See Col. 19. \$20 no  |  | Brother, John Goodman, 31 Johnston Ave., Newark, N.J.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        |               | Fair Fair Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4194 |
| 15           | N.Y. See Col. 19. \$20 no  |  | Brother, John Goodman, 34 Johnston Ave., Newark, N.J.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               |          |               | Fair Fair Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4195 |
| 16           | N.Y. See Col. 19. \$20 no  |  | Brother, John Goodman, 34 Johnston Ave., Newark, N.J.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               |          |               | Fair Fair Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4196 |
| 17           | N.Y. Brother \$25 no       |  | Brother, John Callagher, 124 Avenue C., Bayonne, N.J.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 6             | Fair Brn. Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4197 |
| 18           | N.Y. See Col. 19. \$25 no. |  | Brother, William Likely, 99, Oakland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.   | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 6             | Fresh Brn. Blue. | Ireland. Co. Wick.      | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4198 |
| 19           | N.Y. See Col. 19. \$20 no  |  | Brother, Thomas Fitzsimmons, R.F.D. 5, Long Hill, Conn.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 6             | Brn. Brn.        | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4199 |
| 20           |                            |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       |         |           |                 |                  |          |               |                  |                         |         |         |      |
| 21           |                            |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       |         |           |                 |                  |          |               |                  |                         |         |         |      |
| 22           |                            |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       |         |           |                 |                  |          |               |                  |                         |         |         |      |
| 23           | Yes See Col. 19. \$20 no   |  | Sister, Mary McLaughlin, 10 N. Hampton St., Boston, Mass.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        |               | Fresh Brn. Blue. | Ireland. Co. Wick.      | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4200 |
| 24           | Yes See Col. 19. \$25 no   |  | Aunt, Mary Riley, 7 E. 94th St., New York, N.Y.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 9             | Fair Fair Blue.  | Ireland. Co. Wick.      | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4201 |
| 25           | Yes See Col. 19. \$40 no   |  | Brother, William McCaffrey, 4049 Brooklyn, Detroit, Mich.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 4             | Fair Brn. Blue.  | Scotland. Fife.         | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4202 |
| 26           | Yes See Col. 19. \$20 no   |  | Sister, Fanny McGarvey, 3811 Aspen St., Philadelphia.  | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 4        | 10            | Brn. Brn.        | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4203 |
| 27           |                            |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       |         |           |                 |                  |          |               |                  |                         |         |         |      |
| 28           | Yes. See Col. 19. \$20 no  |  | Brother, Francis Monaghan, 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.   | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 11            | Fair Fair Grey.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4204 |
| 29           | N.Y. Self. \$20 no         |  | Brother, John Monaghan, 127 Columbus Ave., New York.   | No                    | Perm.                 | Yes  | no  | no                    | no      | no        | Good.           | no               | 5        | 8             | Fair Brn. Blue.  | Ireland. Wick.          | 10/1/14 | Belfast | 4205 |
| 30           |                            |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |                       |         |           |                 |                  |          |               |                  |                         |         |         |      |

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Americans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

at . . . NEW YORK

If necessary, the vessel shall be examined at the port of departure before sailing.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| Date    | Place of capture | Number   |
|---------|------------------|----------|
| 1/8/14  | Glasgow          | 17180 1  |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17181 2  |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17182 3  |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17183 4  |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17184 5  |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17185 6  |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17186 7  |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17187 8  |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17188 9  |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17189 10 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17190 11 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17191 12 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17192 13 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17193 14 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17194 15 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17195 16 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17196 17 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17197 18 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17198 19 |
| 1/9/14  | Glasgow          | 17199 20 |
| 17/8/94 | Edinburgh.       | 17200 21 |



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Note: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is inopposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.









\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



13000000

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

WEST INDIAN.

BRASILIAN AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

of the world, and the world is a very different place from what it was in the past. It is a world of great change and great progress, and it is a world of great hope and great promise. It is a world of great beauty and great glory, and it is a world of great love and great kindness. It is a world of great peace and great harmony, and it is a world of great joy and great happiness. It is a world of great truth and great wisdom, and it is a world of great faith and great courage. It is a world of great strength and great power, and it is a world of great love and great kindness. It is a world of great peace and great harmony, and it is a world of great joy and great happiness. It is a world of great truth and great wisdom, and it is a world of great faith and great courage. It is a world of great strength and great power, and it is a world of great love and great kindness.

[illegible]

19. *Explain the difference between a "strong" and a "weak" form of a vowel. Give examples of each.*

are subject to removal by the Secretary either on the recommendation of a committee or on his own initiative. The Secretary of Labor has authorized the

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

| Passenger Name |         | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | U.S. P. No.      | Remarks |
|----------------|---------|-----|-----|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| 1              | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          | U.S.P. No 416130 |         |
| 2              | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 3              | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 4              | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 5              | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 6              | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 7              | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 8              | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 9              | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 10             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 11             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 12             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 13             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 14             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 15             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 16             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 17             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 18             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 19             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 20             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 21             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 22             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 23             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 24             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 25             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 26             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 27             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 28             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 29             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |
| 30             | Charles | 30  | M   | St. Louis, Mo. | 1880          |                  |         |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





# RECORD OF DEPARTMENT ALIENS

| No. | Name        | Age | Sex | Birth | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|
| 1   | John J. ... | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 2   | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 3   | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 4   | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 5   | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 6   | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 7   | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 8   | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 9   | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 10  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 11  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 12  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 13  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 14  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 15  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 16  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 17  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 18  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 19  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 20  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 21  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 22  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 23  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 24  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 25  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 26  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 27  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 28  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 29  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 30  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 31  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 32  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 33  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 34  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 35  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 36  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 37  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 38  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 39  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 40  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 41  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 42  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 43  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 44  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 45  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 46  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 47  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 48  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 49  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 50  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 51  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 52  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 53  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 54  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 55  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 56  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 57  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 58  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 59  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 60  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 61  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 62  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 63  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 64  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 65  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 66  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 67  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 68  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 69  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 70  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 71  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 72  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 73  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 74  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 75  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 76  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 77  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 78  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 79  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 80  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 81  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 82  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 83  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 84  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 85  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 86  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 87  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 88  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 89  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 90  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 91  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 92  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 93  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 94  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 95  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 96  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 97  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 98  | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |
| 99  | ...         | ... | M   | ...   | ...     |
| 100 | ...         | ... | F   | ...   | ...     |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

| No. | Name             | Date of Birth | Date of Arrival | Date of Departure | Remarks          | Signature   |
|-----|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1   | John Doe         | 1/1/1900      | 1/1/1900        | 1/1/1900          | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 2   | Jane Smith       | 2/2/1901      | 2/2/1901        | 2/2/1901          | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 3   | Robert Johnson   | 3/3/1902      | 3/3/1902        | 3/3/1902          | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 4   | Mary White       | 4/4/1903      | 4/4/1903        | 4/4/1903          | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 5   | Charles Brown    | 5/5/1904      | 5/5/1904        | 5/5/1904          | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 6   | Elizabeth Black  | 6/6/1905      | 6/6/1905        | 6/6/1905          | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 7   | William Green    | 7/7/1906      | 7/7/1906        | 7/7/1906          | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 8   | Anna Hall        | 8/8/1907      | 8/8/1907        | 8/8/1907          | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 9   | Thomas King      | 9/9/1908      | 9/9/1908        | 9/9/1908          | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 10  | Grace Lee        | 10/10/1909    | 10/10/1909      | 10/10/1909        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 11  | Frank Miller     | 11/11/1910    | 11/11/1910      | 11/11/1910        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 12  | Emily Wilson     | 12/12/1911    | 12/12/1911      | 12/12/1911        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 13  | George Taylor    | 1/13/1912     | 1/13/1912       | 1/13/1912         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 14  | Harriet Adams    | 2/14/1913     | 2/14/1913       | 2/14/1913         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 15  | Benjamin Baker   | 3/15/1914     | 3/15/1914       | 3/15/1914         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 16  | Sarah Clark      | 4/16/1915     | 4/16/1915       | 4/16/1915         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 17  | Richard Evans    | 5/17/1916     | 5/17/1916       | 5/17/1916         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 18  | Lucy Foster      | 6/18/1917     | 6/18/1917       | 6/18/1917         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 19  | Samuel Gibson    | 7/19/1918     | 7/19/1918       | 7/19/1918         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 20  | Elizabeth Harris | 8/20/1919     | 8/20/1919       | 8/20/1919         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 21  | John Ives        | 9/21/1920     | 9/21/1920       | 9/21/1920         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 22  | Margaret Jones   | 10/22/1921    | 10/22/1921      | 10/22/1921        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 23  | William Keith    | 11/23/1922    | 11/23/1922      | 11/23/1922        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 24  | Anna Knight      | 12/24/1923    | 12/24/1923      | 12/24/1923        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 25  | Thomas Lamb      | 1/25/1924     | 1/25/1924       | 1/25/1924         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 26  | Grace Lewis      | 2/26/1925     | 2/26/1925       | 2/26/1925         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 27  | Frank Martin     | 3/27/1926     | 3/27/1926       | 3/27/1926         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 28  | Emily Nelson     | 4/28/1927     | 4/28/1927       | 4/28/1927         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 29  | George Oliver    | 5/29/1928     | 5/29/1928       | 5/29/1928         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 30  | Harriet Parker   | 6/30/1929     | 6/30/1929       | 6/30/1929         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 31  | Benjamin Quinn   | 7/31/1930     | 7/31/1930       | 7/31/1930         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 32  | Sarah Reed       | 8/32/1931     | 8/32/1931       | 8/32/1931         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 33  | Richard Scott    | 9/33/1932     | 9/33/1932       | 9/33/1932         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 34  | Lucy Turner      | 10/34/1933    | 10/34/1933      | 10/34/1933        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 35  | John Vance       | 11/35/1934    | 11/35/1934      | 11/35/1934        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 36  | Margaret Ward    | 12/36/1935    | 12/36/1935      | 12/36/1935        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 37  | William Wright   | 1/37/1936     | 1/37/1936       | 1/37/1936         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 38  | Anna Young       | 2/38/1937     | 2/38/1937       | 2/38/1937         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 39  | Thomas Ziegler   | 3/39/1938     | 3/39/1938       | 3/39/1938         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 40  | Grace Adams      | 4/40/1939     | 4/40/1939       | 4/40/1939         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 41  | Frank Baker      | 5/41/1940     | 5/41/1940       | 5/41/1940         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 42  | Emily Clark      | 6/42/1941     | 6/42/1941       | 6/42/1941         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 43  | George Evans     | 7/43/1942     | 7/43/1942       | 7/43/1942         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 44  | Harriet Foster   | 8/44/1943     | 8/44/1943       | 8/44/1943         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 45  | Benjamin Gibson  | 9/45/1944     | 9/45/1944       | 9/45/1944         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 46  | Sarah Harris     | 10/46/1945    | 10/46/1945      | 10/46/1945        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 47  | Richard Ives     | 11/47/1946    | 11/47/1946      | 11/47/1946        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 48  | Lucy Knight      | 12/48/1947    | 12/48/1947      | 12/48/1947        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 49  | John Lamb        | 1/49/1948     | 1/49/1948       | 1/49/1948         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 50  | Margaret Lewis   | 2/50/1949     | 2/50/1949       | 2/50/1949         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 51  | Frank Martin     | 3/51/1950     | 3/51/1950       | 3/51/1950         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 52  | Emily Nelson     | 4/52/1951     | 4/52/1951       | 4/52/1951         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 53  | George Oliver    | 5/53/1952     | 5/53/1952       | 5/53/1952         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 54  | Harriet Parker   | 6/54/1953     | 6/54/1953       | 6/54/1953         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 55  | Benjamin Quinn   | 7/55/1954     | 7/55/1954       | 7/55/1954         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 56  | Sarah Reed       | 8/56/1955     | 8/56/1955       | 8/56/1955         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 57  | Richard Scott    | 9/57/1956     | 9/57/1956       | 9/57/1956         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 58  | Lucy Turner      | 10/58/1957    | 10/58/1957      | 10/58/1957        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 59  | John Vance       | 11/59/1958    | 11/59/1958      | 11/59/1958        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 60  | Margaret Ward    | 12/60/1959    | 12/60/1959      | 12/60/1959        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 61  | William Wright   | 1/61/1960     | 1/61/1960       | 1/61/1960         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 62  | Anna Young       | 2/62/1961     | 2/62/1961       | 2/62/1961         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 63  | Thomas Ziegler   | 3/63/1962     | 3/63/1962       | 3/63/1962         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 64  | Grace Adams      | 4/64/1963     | 4/64/1963       | 4/64/1963         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 65  | Frank Baker      | 5/65/1964     | 5/65/1964       | 5/65/1964         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 66  | Emily Clark      | 6/66/1965     | 6/66/1965       | 6/66/1965         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 67  | George Evans     | 7/67/1966     | 7/67/1966       | 7/67/1966         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 68  | Harriet Foster   | 8/68/1967     | 8/68/1967       | 8/68/1967         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 69  | Benjamin Gibson  | 9/69/1968     | 9/69/1968       | 9/69/1968         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 70  | Sarah Harris     | 10/70/1969    | 10/70/1969      | 10/70/1969        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 71  | Richard Ives     | 11/71/1970    | 11/71/1970      | 11/71/1970        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 72  | Lucy Knight      | 12/72/1971    | 12/72/1971      | 12/72/1971        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 73  | John Lamb        | 1/73/1972     | 1/73/1972       | 1/73/1972         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 74  | Margaret Lewis   | 2/74/1973     | 2/74/1973       | 2/74/1973         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 75  | Frank Martin     | 3/75/1974     | 3/75/1974       | 3/75/1974         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 76  | Emily Nelson     | 4/76/1975     | 4/76/1975       | 4/76/1975         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 77  | George Oliver    | 5/77/1976     | 5/77/1976       | 5/77/1976         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 78  | Harriet Parker   | 6/78/1977     | 6/78/1977       | 6/78/1977         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 79  | Benjamin Quinn   | 7/79/1978     | 7/79/1978       | 7/79/1978         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 80  | Sarah Reed       | 8/80/1979     | 8/80/1979       | 8/80/1979         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 81  | Richard Scott    | 9/81/1980     | 9/81/1980       | 9/81/1980         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 82  | Lucy Turner      | 10/82/1981    | 10/82/1981      | 10/82/1981        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 83  | John Vance       | 11/83/1982    | 11/83/1982      | 11/83/1982        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 84  | Margaret Ward    | 12/84/1983    | 12/84/1983      | 12/84/1983        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 85  | William Wright   | 1/85/1984     | 1/85/1984       | 1/85/1984         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 86  | Anna Young       | 2/86/1985     | 2/86/1985       | 2/86/1985         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 87  | Thomas Ziegler   | 3/87/1986     | 3/87/1986       | 3/87/1986         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 88  | Grace Adams      | 4/88/1987     | 4/88/1987       | 4/88/1987         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 89  | Frank Baker      | 5/89/1988     | 5/89/1988       | 5/89/1988         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 90  | Emily Clark      | 6/90/1989     | 6/90/1989       | 6/90/1989         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 91  | George Evans     | 7/91/1990     | 7/91/1990       | 7/91/1990         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 92  | Harriet Foster   | 8/92/1991     | 8/92/1991       | 8/92/1991         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 93  | Benjamin Gibson  | 9/93/1992     | 9/93/1992       | 9/93/1992         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 94  | Sarah Harris     | 10/94/1993    | 10/94/1993      | 10/94/1993        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 95  | Richard Ives     | 11/95/1994    | 11/95/1994      | 11/95/1994        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 96  | Lucy Knight      | 12/96/1995    | 12/96/1995      | 12/96/1995        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 97  | John Lamb        | 1/97/1996     | 1/97/1996       | 1/97/1996         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 98  | Margaret Lewis   | 2/98/1997     | 2/98/1997       | 2/98/1997         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 99  | Frank Martin     | 3/99/1998     | 3/99/1998       | 3/99/1998         | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |
| 100 | Emily Nelson     | 4/100/1999    | 4/100/1999      | 4/100/1999        | Admitted to U.S. | [Signature] |

# LIST OF PASSENGERS IN ALIEN PASSENGER VESSELS

Form No. 1, revised February 5, 1917, to be submitted to the United States Customs and Border Service, New York, N. Y., on or before the date of departure of the vessel.

1. Name of vessel

2. Arrived at

| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION OR DUTY | Where   | Where     | Age | Sex | Race | Height | Weight | Color |
|-----|--------------|------------------|---------|-----------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1   | Robert       | Master           | 11/2/14 | C. G. MOW | NO  | 50  | M    | 5.7    | 150    | Do    |
| 2   | William      | 1st Officer      | Do      | Do        | 45  | Do  | Do   | 5.6    | 148    | Do    |
| 3   | Harold       | 2nd "            | Do      | Do        | 30  | Do  | Do   | 5.5    | 151    | Do    |
| 4   | James        | 3rd "            | Do      | Do        | 26  | Do  | Do   | 5.7    | 148    | Do    |
|     | Robert       | 4th "            | Do      | Do        | 24  | Do  | Do   | 5.7    | 149    | Do    |
|     | Ronald       | Parser           | Do      | Do        | 28  | Do  | Do   | 6.0    | 162    | Do    |
|     | Robert       | Asst Parser      | Do      | Do        | 25  | Do  | Do   | 5.7    | 140    | Do    |
|     | do           | do               | Do      | Do        | 21  | Do  | Do   | 6.0    | 148    | Do    |

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
27th Sept 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 163

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th September 1924 consigned to Anchor Line is now lying at Pier 64 N.Y.C. and is expected to sail 27th Sept 1924 for Glasgow via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name                 | Age          | Nationality    | When and where served on |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| <u>James Douglas</u> | <u>18.50</u> | <u>British</u> | <u>11/2/14 Glasgow</u>   |

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 1. When upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not embarked thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have paid clearance at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such names arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50, for each alien concerning whom desert lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Robertus M. P. 1894

# LIST OF PERSONS ON BOARD THE VESSEL AS REPORTED BY THE MASTER

Report made in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress of August 3, 1917, and the regulations thereunder, and is based upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "Anchor Line" arriving at New York, 24 May 1918, from the port of London.

| No. | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or not | Whether still to sail | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|
|     | Family name  | Given name  |                            | When               | Where   |                               |                       |     |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 1   | Anchor Line  | Robert      | Master                     | 11/9/17            | Glasgow | NO                            | YES                   | 57  | M   | Scot | Brit. Isl.  | 5.5    | 160    |         |
| 2   | Wheeler      | Andrew      | 1st Officer                |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 50  | Do  | Do   |             | 5.7    | 159    |         |
| 3   | Wheeler      | William     | 2nd "                      |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 40  | Do  | Do   |             | 5.6    | 149    |         |
| 4   | Mitchell     | Harold      | 3rd "                      |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 30  | Do  | Do   |             | 5.7    | 160    |         |
|     | Hamilton     | James       | 4th "                      |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 16  | Do  | Do   |             | 5.5    | 161    |         |
|     | Wheeler      | ALEX        | 5th "                      |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 24  | Do  | Do   |             | 5.7    | 148    |         |
|     | Wheeler      | Ronald      | Porter                     |                    | Do      |                               | Do                    | 28  |     |      |             | 5.7    | 149    |         |
|     | Robertson    | Robert Bell | Asst Porter                |                    | Do      |                               | Do                    | 28  |     |      |             | 6.0    | 162    |         |
| 9   | McDonald     | David       | do                         |                    | Do      |                               | Do                    | 25  | Do  | Do   |             | 5.7    | 140    |         |
| 10  | Robertson    | John        | do                         |                    | Do      |                               | Do                    | 21  | Do  | Do   |             | 6.0    | 148    |         |
| 11  | Chalmers     | Richard     | Surgeon                    |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 25  | Do  | Do   |             | 5.6    | 140    |         |
| 12  | Malcolm      | John        | 1st M.Opr.                 |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 23  | Do  | Do   |             | 6.0    | 160    |         |
| 13  | Sanderson    | Norman      | 2nd do                     | Do                 | Do      |                               | Do                    | 24  |     |      |             | 5.8    | 139    |         |
| 14  | Ferry        | Henry       | 3rd do                     | Do                 | Do      |                               | Do                    | 21  |     |      |             | 5.6    | 140    |         |
| 15  | McViech      | Charles     | Carpenter                  |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 48  | Do  | Do   |             | 5.11   | 169    |         |
| 16  | Thomson      | Francis     | " Mate                     |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 48  |     |      |             | 5.7    | 166    |         |
| 17  | McLean       | Hugh        | Boat.                      | Do                 | Do      |                               | Do                    | 20  |     |      |             | 5.9    | 170    |         |
| 18  | Stokes       | Joseph      | " Mate                     | Do                 | Do      |                               | Do                    | 50  |     |      |             | 5.8    | 165    |         |
|     | McLeod       | Alexander   | " "                        |                    | Do      |                               | Do                    | 47  |     | Do   |             | 5.7    | 149    |         |
|     | McLeod       | Norman      | Port Master                |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 24  |     |      | Do          | 5.8    | 164    |         |
| 21  | McBerritt    | Eugene      | do                         | Do                 | Do      |                               | Do                    | 40  |     |      | Do          | 5.6    | 163    |         |
| 22  | Smith        | George      | do                         | Do                 | Do      |                               | Do                    | 49  |     |      | Do          | 5.8    | 170    |         |
| 23  | Sayers       | Leonard     | do                         | Do                 |         |                               | Do                    | 32  |     |      |             | 5.8    | 166    |         |
| 24  | McGee        | George      | Land                       | Do                 |         |                               | Do                    | 59  |     |      |             | 5.8    | 173    |         |
| 25  | McLeod       | Archibald   | A.B.                       | Do                 | Do      |                               | Do                    | 30  |     |      |             | 5.11   | 149    |         |
| 26  | Ballie       | John        | "                          | Do                 | Do      |                               | Do                    | 29  |     | Do   |             | 5.10   | 160    |         |
| 27  | McKee        | John        | "                          | Do                 | Do      |                               | Do                    | 31  |     | Do   |             | 5.8    | 144    |         |
| 28  | McConnell    | Annus       | "                          |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 22  |     |      |             | 5.6    | 130    |         |
| 29  | McLeod       | Donald      | "                          |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 25  |     |      |             | 5.8    | 166    |         |
| 30  | Warran       | Thomas      | "                          |                    |         |                               | Do                    | 50  | Do  | Do   |             | 5.8    | 159    |         |

Anchor Line  
Messrs Henderson Bros. Ltd.,  
Anchor Line.

\* See list of names on back of card.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 9, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



*[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or title area.]*

*[Faint, illegible text, possibly a signature or date.]*

*[Faint, illegible text, possibly a signature or date.]*

*[Faint, illegible text.]*

*[Faint, illegible text.]*

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those *in case* who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each man concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Men's names, registration, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian-Russmak.                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form No. 100-1 (Revised 1-1-37) to be submitted to the United States Immigration Officer for the registration of any vessel, foreign or domestic, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "Anchor Line", arriving at New York, N.Y., 1937, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland.

| No.<br>of<br>List | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION ON VESSEL<br>COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether he read<br>offshore or at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>and to<br>read | Age | Sex | Race   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Fingerprints<br>photographed |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|---------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
|                   | Family name  | Given name |                               | When               | Where   |  |                           |     |     |        |             |        |        |                              |
| 1                 | McDonald     | John       | A.B.                          | 11/2/34            | Glasgow | NO   | YES                       | 37  | M   | SCOTCH | BRITISH     | 5.7    | 165    | Do                           |
| 2                 | Philipson    | Neil       | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 21  | "   | Do     | "           | 5.8    | 170    | Do                           |
| 3                 | McFinnley    | Donald     | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 40  | "   | Do     | "           | 5.6    | 148    | Do                           |
| 4                 | Smith        | Walter     | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 33  | "   | "      | "           | 5.5    | 139    | Do                           |
| 5                 | Thomson      | Donald     | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 31  | "   | "      | "           | 5.8    | 159    | Do                           |
| 6                 | McKenzie     | Robert     | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 29  | "   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 160    | Do                           |
| 7                 | McKay        | John       | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 23  | "   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 157    | Do                           |
| 8                 | McKinnon     | John       | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | Do                        | 51  | "   | Do     | "           | 5.6    | 149    | Do                           |
| 9                 | McDonnell    | James      | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 50  | "   | Do     | "           | 5.6    | 149    | Do                           |
| 10                | Singer       | James      | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 33  | "   | "      | "           | 5.8    | 160    | Do                           |
| 11                | Clark        | David      | O.S.                          | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 17  | "   | "      | "           | 5.11   | 169    | Do                           |
| 12                | Lee          | Marshall   | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 19  | "   | "      | "           | 5.9    | 170    | Do                           |
| 13                | Davidson     | Harry      | D.Boy.                        | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 19  | "   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 155    | Do                           |
| 14                | Kelly        | Donald     | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | Do                        | 18  | "   | Do     | "           | 5.6    | 166    | Do                           |
| 15                | Stevenson    | Thomas     | Apprentice                    | "                  | "       | "  | Do                        | 18  | "   | Do     | "           | 5.4    | 140    | Do                           |
| 16                | Pearson      | Ian Philip | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | "   | "   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 148    | Do                           |
| 17                | Benholm      | Alexander  | M. Engineer                   | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 62  | "   | "      | "           | 5.31   | 172    | Do                           |
| 18                | Spencer      | James      | 2nd "                         | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 37  | "   | "      | "           | 5.8    | 150    | Do                           |
| 19                | Craig        | Harold     | 2/2nd "                       | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 32  | Do  | Do     | "           | 5.7    | 145    | Do                           |
| 20                | McEwan       | Robert     | 3/2nd "                       | "                  | Do      | "  | "                         | 32  | Do  | Do     | "           | 5.5    | 160    | Do                           |
| 21                | Webster      | James      | 3rd "                         | "                  | Do      | "  | "                         | 32  | Do  | "      | "           | 5.8    | 153    | Do                           |
| 22                | Rodger       | Allan      | 4th "                         | "                  | Do      | "  | "                         | 24  | "   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 156    | Do                           |
| 23                | Seton        | Alexander  | 5th "                         | "                  | Do      | "  | "                         | 23  | "   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 166    | Do                           |
| 24                | Walker       | James      | 6th "                         | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 25  | "   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 157    | Do                           |
| 25                | Keir         | Alexander  | Boilermaker                   | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 45  | "   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 160    | Do                           |
| 26                | Thorburn     | John       | Electrician                   | Do                 | Do      | "  | Do                        | 23  | Do  | Do     | "           | 5.7    | 148    | Do                           |
| 27                | Fleming      | John       | 1st Stoker                    | Do                 | "       | "  | Do                        | 36  | Do  | Do     | "           | 5.9    | 170    | Do                           |
| 28                | McLean       | George     | Crewman                       | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 47  | "   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 160    | Do                           |
| 29                | McNally      | James      | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 35  | Do  | "      | "           | 5.7    | 159    | Do                           |
| 30                | Shankland    | John       | "                             | "                  | "       | "  | "                         | 37  | "   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 149    | Do                           |

Line Anchor Line  
Owner Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,  
Local Agents Anchor Line.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, Vessel or Stevedore

Immigrant Inspector

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews of Form 6890 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or fled; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*By Clearance.*—Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Form 6890, subd. 2, has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Malay.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Norwegian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Anchor Line" arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of London.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition or remarks |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where  |  |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                               |
| 1           | Neil         | John       | Captain                    | 11/2/14            | London | NO   | YES                  | 30  | M   | SCOTCH | BRITISH     | 5.5    | 150    | 183.5                         |
| 2           | Wills        | John       | "                          | Do                 | Do     |  | Do                   | 24  |     |        |             | 5.6    | 151    |                               |
| 3           | Barclay      | James      | "                          |                    |        |  | Do                   | 40  |     |        |             | 5.9    | 149    |                               |
| 4           | Leach        | John       | "                          |                    |        |  | Do                   | 57  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 156    |                               |
| 5           | Robertson    | James      | "                          |                    |        |  | Do                   | 58  |     |        |             | 5.5    | 140    |                               |
| 6           | McGowan      | Thomas     | "                          |                    |        |  | Do                   | 55  |     |        |             | 5.6    | 158    |                               |
| 7           | McDonald     | Alexander  | Fireman                    | Do                 | Do     |  | Do                   | 32  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 149    |                               |
| 8           | McManus      | Frank      | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 31  |     | Do     |             | 5.11   | 170    |                               |
| 9           | Cunningham   | William    | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 41  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 160    | Do                            |
| 10          | Wiley        | Peter      | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 26  |     | Do     |             | 5.5    | 144    | Do                            |
| 11          | Doherty      | Peter      | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 28  |     | Do     |             | 5.6b   | 150    | Do                            |
| 12          | Price        | Thomas     | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 28  |     | Do     |             | 5.9    | 162    | Do                            |
| 13          | McGlinchy    | Patrick    | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 37  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 160    |                               |
| 14          | Batty        | Joseph     | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 29  |     | Do     |             | 5.5    | 141    |                               |
| 15          | O'Berry      | John       | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 50  |     | Do     |             | 5.6    | 150    |                               |
| 16          | Doherty      | Edward     | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 31  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 162    |                               |
| 17          | Wakin        | John       | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 29  |     | Do     |             | 5.6    | 150    | Do                            |
| 18          | Alexander    | William    | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 31  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 151    | Do                            |
| 19          | Hunter       | William    | TREASURER                  |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 54  |     | Do     |             | 5.9    | 161    | Do                            |
| 20          | Bourman      | John       | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 39  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 148    | Do                            |
| 21          | Galloway     | David      | "                          |                    | Do     |  | Do                   | 19  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.5    | 139    | Do                            |
| 22          | Spittal      | William    | "                          | Do                 | Do     | Do   | Do                   | 34  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.7    | 151    | Do                            |
| 23          | Taylor       | Thomas     | "                          |                    | Do     | Do   | Do                   | 21  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.8    | 160    | Do                            |
| 24          | Spark        | James      | "                          |                    | Do     | Do   | Do                   | 23  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.11   | 169    | Do                            |
| 25          | Houston      | Archibald  | "                          |                    | Do     | Do   | Do                   | 20  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.5    | 152    | Do                            |
| 26          | Larson       | Thomas     | "                          | Do                 | Do     | Do   | Do                   | 30  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.7    | 149    | Do                            |
| 27          | Johnston     | Thomas     | "                          |                    | Do     | Do   | Do                   | 39  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.8    | 153    | Do                            |
| 28          | Jack         | Matthew    | "                          |                    | Do     | Do   | Do                   | 24  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.6    | 149    | Do                            |
| 29          | Smith        | James      | "                          |                    | Do     | Do   | Do                   | 43  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.6    | 147    | Do                            |
| 30          | Neil         | Peter      | "                          |                    | Do     | Do   | Do                   | 18  | Do  | Do     |             | 5.8    | 152    | Do                            |

Line Anchor Line.  
 Owners Messrs Henderson Bros., Ltd.,  
 Local Agents Anchor Line.

\*See list of names on back of form.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.



I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States Department of Labor, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States Department of Labor.

Master, or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were hence port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines are imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* On Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

36. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18, subd. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Maravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OF MEMBERS OF ALIEN EMPLACEMENT IN THE YEAR 1914

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

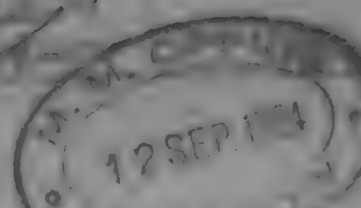
1914

Vessel: "P.S.S. A. 101" arriving at Port: "New York", 1914, from the port of "London".

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival | Whether alien to read | Age | Sex | Race   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Payable at port of destination |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |  |                       |     |     |        |             |        |        |                                |
| 1           | Atkinson     | William    | Ch. Steward                | 11/9/14            | Class W | NO   | YES                   | 42  | M   | SCOTCH | BRITISH     | 5.11   | 176    | NO.                            |
| 2           | Clark        | Alexander  | 2nd "                      | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 32  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 150    | Do                             |
| 3           | Fraser       | Hugh       | 1st Saln Strd.             | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 34  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 150    | Do                             |
| 4           | Nair         | Malcolm    | 2nd "                      | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 30  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 153    | Do                             |
| 5           | Derry        | Lewis      | Deck "                     | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 30  |     | Do     |             | 5.6    | 149    | Do                             |
| 6           | Phoenix      | William    | S.M. Strd.                 | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 22  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 139    | Do                             |
| 7           | Devine       | Dominic    | Asst. Strd.                | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 27  |     | Do     |             | 5.6    | 160    | Do                             |
| 8           | Brown        | George     | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 29  |     | Do     |             | 5.9    | 162    | Do                             |
| 9           | Black        | John       | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 23  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 152    | Do                             |
| 10          | Gillies      | John       | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 23  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 145    | Do                             |
| 11          | Thomson      | Reginald   | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 25  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 160    | Do                             |
| 12          | Seaton       | George     | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 23  |     | Do     |             | 5.6    | 151    | Do                             |
| 13          | Burns        | James      | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 19  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 149    | Do                             |
| 14          | Inches       | William    | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 33  |     | Do     |             | 5.5    | 140    | Do                             |
| 15          | Kettles      | William    | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 49  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 152    | Do                             |
| 16          | Aitken       | James      | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 28  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 160    | Do                             |
| 17          | Jackson      | James      | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 37  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 149    | Do                             |
| 18          | Whyte        | Harry      | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 23  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 161    | Do                             |
| 19          | Burleigh     | Ernest     | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 33  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 159    | Do                             |
| 20          | Thomson      | George     | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 20  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 150    | Do                             |
| 21          | Pearcock     | John       | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 27  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 149    | Do                             |
| 22          | McNelly      | James      | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 25  |     | Do     |             | 5.9    | 150    | Do                             |
| 23          | Clark        | George     | Watchman                   | Do                 | Do      |  | Do                    | 58  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 149    | Do                             |
| 24          | Ross         | Charles    | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 26  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 150    | Do                             |
| 25          | Forbes       | John       | B.R. Strd.                 | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 35  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 158    | Do                             |
| 26          | Joekel       | Frank      | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 49  |     | Do     |             | 5.6    | 148    | Do                             |
| 27          | Cook         | John       | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 36  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 155    | Do                             |
| 28          | Connington   | Horace     | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 40  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 160    | Do                             |
| 29          | Scott        | John       | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 29  |     | Do     |             | 5.9    | 152    | Do                             |
| 30          | Jones        | Robert     | "                          | Do                 | Do      |  |                       | 35  |     | Do     |             | 5.7    | 141    | Do                             |

Line: Anchor Line,  
Owners: Messrs Henderson Brothers,  
Local Agents: Anchor Line.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible], do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board in said vessel from and place during her presence in [illegible]. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subsections 1 and 2 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1920  
[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "ARCTICA", arriving at NEW YORK, 24 SEP 1914, from the port of GLASGOW, 1914

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off on arrival at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race*  | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition (Mark) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |  |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                           |
| 1           | Ellis        | George     | 1st Sqn Pty'man            | 11/9/14            | Glasgow | NO   | YES                  | 30  | M   | SCOTCH | BRITISH     | 5.7    | 160    | None                      |
| 2           | Brown        | Thomas     | 2nd "                      |                    |         |  |                      | 28  |     |        |             | 5.8    | 161    | Do                        |
| 3           | O'Connell    | Wash       | Asst "                     |                    |         |  |                      | 19  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 150    | Do                        |
| 4           | Fraser       | James      | Pty'boy                    |                    |         |  |                      | 17  |     |        |             | 5.6    | 147    | Do                        |
| 5           | Cox          | Robert     | 1st Stgo Strd.             |                    |         |  |                      | 32  |     |        |             | 5.5    | 144    | Do                        |
| 6           | McShirter    | John       | Asst " "                   |                    |         |  |                      | 29  |     |        |             | 5.9    | 158    | Do                        |
| 7           | MacKie       | David      | "                          |                    |         |  |                      | 39  |     |        |             | 5.8    | 161    | Do                        |
| 8           | Mitchell     | David      | "                          |                    |         |  |                      | 34  |     |        |             | 5.9    | 170    | Do                        |
| 9           | Hewes        | Thomas     | "                          |                    |         |  |                      | 41  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 159    | Do                        |
| 10          | Grant        | James      | "                          |                    |         |  |                      | 20  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 166    | Do                        |
| 11          | McConnell    | William    | "                          |                    |         |  |                      | 18  |     |        |             | 5.6    | 141    | Do                        |
| 12          | Stewart      | Shaw       | Stgo Pty'man               |                    |         |  |                      | 33  |     |        |             | 5.8    | 154    | Do                        |
| 13          | Bauchop      | James      | Barkeeper                  |                    |         |  |                      | 39  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 153    | Do                        |
| 14          | Honeyman     | John       | Storekeeper                |                    |         |  |                      | 31  |     |        |             | 5.9    | 159    | Do                        |
| 15          | Anderson     | Joe        | Barber                     |                    |         |  |                      | 30  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 162    | Do                        |
| 16          | Kerr         | Thomas     | Linen Keeper               |                    |         |  |                      | 41  |     |        |             | 5.6    | 145    | Do                        |
| 17          | Wilkie       | Robert     | Hospital Strd.             |                    |         |  |                      | 24  |     |        |             | 5.8    | 149    | Do                        |
| 18          | McClue       | David      | M.R.Strd.                  |                    |         |  |                      | 31  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 162    | Do                        |
| 19          | Howard       | Wallace    | "                          |                    |         |  |                      | 41  |     | Do     |             | 5.8    | 171    | Do                        |
| 20          | McDermott    | Edward     | Captain's Boy              |                    |         |  |                      | 15  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 166    | Do                        |
| 21          | Hatherley    | Ronald     | Officer's Strd.            |                    |         |  |                      | 17  |     |        |             | 5.8    | 177    | Do                        |
| 22          | Osats        | James      | Boat                       |                    |         |  |                      | 28  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 157    | Do                        |
| 23          | Stenhouse    | John       | G.H.Strd.                  |                    |         |  |                      | 48  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 155    | Do                        |
| 24          | Watson       | James      | Ch.Cook                    |                    |         |  |                      | 40  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 149    | Do                        |
| 25          | Graham       | Robert     | 2nd "                      |                    |         |  |                      | 40  |     |        |             | 5.8    | 168    | Do                        |
| 26          | Gillan       | James      | 3rd "                      |                    |         |  |                      | 24  |     |        |             | 5.11   | 170    | Do                        |
| 27          | Miller       | Harry      | 4th "                      |                    |         |  |                      | 44  |     |        |             | 5.7    | 142    | Do                        |
| 28          | Rush         | Matthew    | Sh.Cook                    |                    |         |  |                      | 66  |     |        |             | 5.8    | 139    | Do                        |
| 29          | Finlayson    | Alexander  | Asst.Cook                  |                    |         |  |                      | 16  |     |        |             | 5.11   | 151    | Do                        |
| 30          | Lavazzari    | Joseph     | "                          |                    |         |  |                      | 41  |     |        |             | 5.8    | 166    | Do                        |

Line Anchor Line,  
 Owners Messrs Henderson Brothers Ltd.,  
Anchor Line.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



114

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL AT MEMPHIS IN 1914

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the commanding officer of the vessel before the vessel is allowed to leave the port of arrival or upon arrival at a port of the United States.

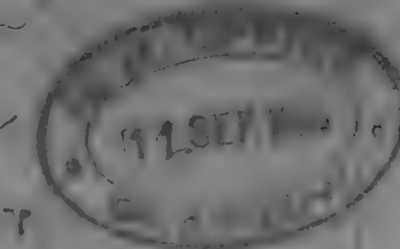
Vessel "Anchor Line" arriving at New York, 24 May 1914, from the port of Glasgow, Scotland.

157

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be and other work at professional | Whether sick or read | Age | Sex | Race   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Measurements of chest | (18) |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where   |  |                      |     |     |        |             |        |        |                       |      |
| 1           | Gray         | Alexander  | Asst Cook.                 | 11/9/14            | Glasgow | NO   | YES                  | 44  | M   | SCOTCH | BRITISH     | 5.7    | 166    | None                  |      |
| 2           | Gillies      | Neil       | "                          | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 36  | "   | "      | "           | 5.9    | 169    | "                     | do.  |
| 3           | McLaughlin   | Thomas     | "                          | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 40  | "   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 149    | "                     | do   |
| 4           | Colbreath    | Albert     | "                          | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 21  | "   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 146    | "                     | do   |
| 5           | McGee        | Alexander  | 1st Baker                  | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 45  | "   | "      | "           | 5.8    | 166    | "                     | do   |
| 6           | McGeezie     | John       | 2nd "                      | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 46  | "   | "      | "           | 5.8    | 154    | "                     | "    |
| 7           | Rush         | Robert     | 3rd "                      | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 19  | "   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 168    | "                     | "    |
| 8           | Do           | Oliver     | 1st Butcher                | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 33  | "   | "      | "           | 5.8    | 169    | "                     | "    |
| 9           | Hiblo        | Alexander  | 2nd "                      | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 49  | "   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 149    | "                     | "    |
| 10          | Tablin       | Emily      | Stewardess                 | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 47  | F   | "      | "           | 5.5    | 140    | "                     | "    |
| 11          | Alcie        | Mary       | "                          | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 46  | "   | "      | "           | 5.4    | 168    | "                     | "    |
| 12          | Armstrong    | Janet      | "                          | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 43  | "   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 169    | "                     | "    |
| 13          | SMITH        | WINIFRED   | Matron                     | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 34  | "   | "      | "           | 5.7    | 141    | "                     | "    |
| 14          | Pierson      | David      | Asst. Strd.                | "                  | "       | "  | "                    | 38  | "   | "      | "           | 5.6    | 150    | "                     | "    |

The undersigned hereby certifies that the above is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the vessel, as the same appears in the records of the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

Classified



American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.

Date 12 SEP 14

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the vessel, as the same appears in the records of the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

Attest to the fact that the above is a true and correct copy of the manifest of the vessel, as the same appears in the records of the United States Immigration Service at the port of arrival.

Witness my hand and seal this 12th day of September, 1914.

By the Department of State.

Edmund H. Quinn  
Consul General of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND  
12 SEP 14  
To the United States  
Department of State  
Washington, D.C.



Owner Messrs Henderson Brothers Ltd.,  
Anchor Line.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted at landing, and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or even if the said lists or such information and documents, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the foreign district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of ten dollars, or such other sum as may from time to time be determined by the Secretary of Labor, as a penalty for such failure, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance until the fine is paid, or until the question of such question upon deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifest of passengers and deck crew.*—a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifest on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 46. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, section 2, has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Roman.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Ruthenian.                                  |
| Bahaman.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Montenegrin.                                |
| Bulgarian.       | Moravian.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                     |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian-Russians.                         |
| English.         | Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Finnish.         | Scottish.                                   |
| Flemish.         | Serbian.                                    |
| French.          | Slovak.                                     |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                  |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish-American.                           |
| Herzegovinian.   | Serian.                                     |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                    |
| Italian (north). | Welsh.                                      |
| Italian (south). | West Indian, except Cuban.                  |
| Japanese.        |   |





Alfred Russel Wallace

*Immediate Inspection*

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

1

SEAP:

## Foucault, 1989)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF New York

26 Sept

, 192 *La*

I, master of the *British* *25 Babel*  
from port of *New York* *S.S. Drew & Latta*, 190*4*  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted —  
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital or died —  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port  
*Brunson* *Line* *24th Sept* 1924 consigned to  
 expected to sail *26th Sept* is now lying at *Long Island City* Wharf, and is  
 via United States port of *Philadelphia*  
 the voyage was *New York* First port of call in United States

of Pasigudi

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

14 1613

Firm Scottish Hairpowders Co  
 Owners Glen & Co Glasgow  
 Local Agents Messrs Winchester & Co

*Home grant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in questions (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



| No. | NAME IN FULL |             | No. of dependents on card | Status      | MARRIED OR ENGAGED |         | Age at last examined | Age at last exam | Age | Sex     | Race    | Nationality | Height | Weight |
|-----|--------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|
|     | Family name  | Given name  |                           |             | When               | Where   |                      |                  |     |         |         |             |        |        |
| 1   | Donifall     | Edward John |                           | Master      | 22.12.23           | Glasgow | Yes                  | 46               | M   | British | British | 5.1         | 140    |        |
| 2   | Cannell      | Donald      |                           | 1st Officer | do                 | do      | No                   | Yes              | 35  | M       | Scotch  | do          | 5.10   | 132    |
| 3   | ACIES        | Archibald   |                           | 2nd ::      | do                 | do      | No                   | Yes              | 31  | M       | do      | do          | 5.6    | 138    |
| 4   | Perry        | Thomas      |                           | 1st Eng     | do                 | do      | No                   | Yes              | 42  | M       | Welsh   | do          | 5.9    | 142    |
| 5   | Constance    | John        |                           | 2nd ::      | do                 | do      | No                   | Yes              | 31  | M       | Scotch  | do          | 5.6    | 142    |
|     |              | William     |                           | 3rd ::      | 2.7.24             | N York  | No                   | Yes              | 43  | M       | do      | do          | 5.7    | 146    |
|     |              |             |                           |             |                    |         | No                   | Yes              | 35  | M       | English | do          | 6.0    | 152    |

#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having port of call at any port of call in the United States.

Vessel \* \* \* \* \* arriving at \* \* \* \* \* 19 \* \* \* \* \* from the port of \* \* \* \* \*

| NAME IN FULL |             | No. of<br>deck<br>card | Rank        | Where<br>born | Where<br>born | Yes | Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Height | Weight |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Family name  | Given name  |                        |             |               |               |     |     |     |         |             |        |        |
| Wiffall      | Edward John |                        | Master      | 22.12.23      | Glasgow       | Yes | 46  | M   | British | British     | 5.1    | 140    |
| McNeill      | Donald      |                        | 1st Officer | do            | do            | No  | 35  | M   | Scotch  | do          | 5.10   | 130    |
| 195          | Archibald   |                        | 2nd ::      | do            | do            | No  | 31  | M   | do      | do          | 6.0    | 168    |
| try          | Thomas      |                        | 1st Eng     | do            | do            | No  | 42  | M   | Welsh   | do          | 5.9    | 160    |
| enston       | John        |                        | 2nd ::      | do            | do            | No  | 51  | M   | Scotch  | do          | 5.6    | 142    |
| Woon         | William     |                        | 3rd ::      | 23.12.24      | N York        | No  | 43  | M   | do      | do          | 5.7    | 146    |
| nton         | Henry       |                        | 4th ::      | 23.12.23      | Glasgow       | No  | 35  | M   | English | do          | 6.0    | 152    |
| at           | William     |                        | Carpenter   | 23.12.23      | do            | No  | 54  | M   | Scotch  | do          |        |        |
| at           | John        |                        | Boatman     | 20.12.23      | do            | No  |     |     |         |             |        |        |

| SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. |     |             |           |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|-----------|
| Name                           | Age | Nationality | Signature |
| 18 American                    |     |             |           |

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a complete and correct statement of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

### STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S.S. Deutchland from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital or died 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Sept 1924 consigned to Messrs. Inneson Line is now lying at Steam expected to sail 3rd Oct 1924 for Harfolk and is via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name            | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| William Preston | 28  | British     | New York 26 Sept 1924    |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or representative of any vessel having port of call at any port of call in the United States, to deliver to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having port of call at any port of call in the United States, a statement of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

It is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



m.l. .

LIST OF PASSENGERS OF VESSELS ENTERING THE PORT OF NEW YORK IN 1924

Under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such passengers or crew from any foreign port of call, or from any part of the United States.

Vessel # 107, 107, 107, arriving at 1924, from the port of

| No. of Pass. | NAME IN FULL |             | Sex | Age | Mar. | Prof. or Occ. | Last Visited | Date of Last Visit | Place of Birth | Nationality | Height | Weight  |         |      |     |     |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|
|              | Family name  | Given name  |     |     |      |               |              |                    |                |             |        |         |         |      |     |     |
| 1            | Boatfall     | Howard John | ✓   |     |      | Seaman        | 23.12.23     | Glasgow            | Yes            | 46          | M      | British | 5.1     | 140  |     |     |
| 2            | Cumstrell    | Donald      | ✓   |     |      | 1st Officer   | do           | do                 | No             | 35          | M      | Scotian | do      | 5.10 | 140 |     |
| 3            | Reiso        | Archibald   | ✓   |     |      | 2nd "         | do           | do                 | No             | 31          | M      | do      | do      | 5.0  | 130 |     |
| 4            | Barry        | Thomas      | ✓   |     |      | 1st Eng.      | do           | do                 | No             | 42          | M      | Welsh   | do      | 5.9  | 150 |     |
| 5            | Cumstrell    | John        | ✓   |     |      | 2nd "         | do           | do                 | No             | 31          | M      | Scotian | do      | 5.5  | 142 |     |
| 6            | Lewson       | William     | ✓   |     |      | 3rd "         | 23.12.23     | New York           | No             | 43          | M      | do      | do      | 5.7  | 145 |     |
| 7            | Linton       | Henry       | ✓   |     |      | 4th "         | 23.12.23     | Glasgow            | No             | 35          | M      | English | do      | 6.0  | 152 |     |
| 8            | Hart         | William     | ✓   |     |      | Carpenter     | 23.12.23     | do                 | No             | 64          | M      | Scotian | do      | 5.11 | 131 |     |
| 9            | Hart         | John        | ✓   |     |      | Boiler        | 22.12.23     | do                 | No             | 34          | M      | Irish   | do      | 5.6  | 141 |     |
| 10           | Turney       | Gilbert     | ✓   |     |      | Sailor        | do           | do                 | No             | 22          | M      | English | do      | 5.6  | 145 |     |
| 11           | Horne        | Thomas      | ✓   |     |      | do            | do           | do                 | No             | 28          | M      | Irish   | do      | 5.7  | 145 |     |
| 12           | Jago         | Monroe      | ✓   |     |      | do            | do           | do                 | No             | 24          | M      | Scotian | do      | 5.8  | 135 |     |
| 13           | Taylor       | John        | ✓   |     |      | do            | do           | do                 | No             | 24          | M      | English | do      | 5.9  | 150 |     |
| 14           | McIntosh     | Robert      | ✓   |     |      | do            | do           | do                 | No             | 19          | M      | Irish   | do      | 5.7  | 147 |     |
| 15           | McKee        | Patrick     | ✓   |     |      | do            | do           | do                 | No             | 34          | M      | do      | do      | 5.7  | 152 |     |
| 16           | Harvey       | Anthony     | ✓   |     |      | Donkeyman     | 23.12.23     | do                 | No             | 40          | M      | English | do      | 5.6  | 158 |     |
| 17           | Miller       | Robert      | ✓   |     |      | Fireman       | do           | do                 | No             | 41          | M      | Scotian | do      | 5.8  | 173 |     |
| 18           | Brown        | Roderick    | ✓   |     |      | do            | do           | do                 | No             | 32          | M      | do      | do      | 5.6  | 140 |     |
| 19           | Moyle        | William     | ✓   |     |      | do            | do           | do                 | No             | 30          | M      | do      | do      | 5.9  | 160 |     |
| 20           | McGinlay     | Hugh        | ✓   |     |      | do            | do           | do                 | No             | 52          | M      | do      | do      | 5.8  | 167 |     |
| 21           | McAtamney    | Samuel      | ✓   |     |      | do            | do           | do                 | No             | 46          | M      | do      | do      | 5.8  | 158 |     |
| 22           | Ryan         | William     | ✓   |     |      | do            | 23.8.24      | New York           | Yes            | Yes         | 23     | M       | English | do   | 5.7 | 163 |
| 23           | Clarke       | Alexander   | ✓   |     |      | do            | 23.8.24      | New York           | Yes            | Yes         | 38     | M       | do      | do   | 5.6 | 167 |
| 24           | Sammons      | David       | ✓   |     |      | do            | 23.8.24      | New York           | Yes            | Yes         | 22     | M       | do      | do   | 5.7 | 154 |
| 25           | Russell      | Frank       | ✓   |     |      | do            | 23.12.23     | Glasgow            | No             | Yes         | 32     | M       | do      | do   | 5.7 | 160 |
| 26           | Grindley     | George      | ✓   |     |      | Steward       | 22.12.23     | do                 | No             | Yes         | 50     | M       | Scotian | do   | 5.7 | 154 |
| 27           | McGregor     | John        | ✓   |     |      | Cook          | 22.12.23     | do                 | No             | Yes         | 51     | M       | do      | do   | 5.3 | 129 |
| 28           | Swan         | Jack        | ✓   |     |      | Head Bar Std  | 23.8.24      | New York           | Yes            | Yes         | 21     | M       | do      | do   | 5.6 | 157 |
| 29           | Sith         | Harry       | ✓   |     |      | Marconi Oper  | 23.12.23     | Glasgow            | No             |             |        |         |         |      |     |     |

Time  
Owners  
Local Agent

Wentworth & Co  
Glen & Co  
Messrs Winchester & Co

\* See list of rates on back of card.  
Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.



### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 152) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and detention.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African blacks.  | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Malay.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy, employed on such vessel, when and where they were taken on board in the ship's company, and specifying those to be paid of passenger duty straight and unearned, and specifying those so much and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no more of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such duty or such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a written statement of such alien, together with any information likely to determine the status of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel from its port of arrival; and the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the landing of such alien arriving on board, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required or ordered, pay to the collector of customs of the port the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_  
from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

|   |    |                                   |    |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 75 | Number of seamen deserted         | 77 |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 31 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 77 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 25 | Total crew this date              | 75 |

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:



|       |      |      |
|-------|------|------|
| 0.222 | 0.10 | 0.12 |
| 0     | 0.5  |      |
| 0     | 0.0  |      |
| 0     | 0.4  |      |
| 0.222 | 0.7  |      |
| 0.222 | 0.4  |      |
| 0.222 | 0.3  |      |
| 0.222 | 0.4  |      |
| 0.222 | 0.6  |      |

| No. on list | NAME | BIRTHPLACE | Age | Rank   | Company  | Service  |
|-------------|------|------------|-----|--------|----------|----------|
| 1           | Ro   | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-10 1/2 |
| 2           | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-8      |
| 3           | Upe  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-10     |
| 4           | dy   | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-4      |
| 5           | Mr   | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 6           | Bar  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 7           | Ro   | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 8           | Ar   | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 9           | Ha   | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 10          | ye   | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 11          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 12          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 13          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 14          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 15          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 16          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 17          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 18          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 19          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 20          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 21          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 22          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 23          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 24          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 25          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 26          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 27          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 28          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 29          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 30          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 31          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 32          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 33          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 34          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 35          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 36          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 37          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |
| 38          | See  | Sweden     | 25  | 1st Lt | 1st Regt | 5-7      |

all. Paid Oct. 1904  
 New York  
 Sept 24

Use on back of card  
 Use to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



Master of the ship American  
I hereby certify that the within list contains  
the names of the crew of the said ship, together with the places of their birth and residences as  
far as known to me.

Am 5 10 192  
" 5 8  
" 5 10  
" 5 9  
Brit 5 7  
France 5 7  
Brit 5 5  
Am. 5 9  
Germany 5 6  
" 5 8  
Russia 5 7  
Germany 5 7  
Am. 5 11 1/2  
Am. 5 8  
" 6 0  
Am 5 7  
Am 6 1/2  
Am 5 5  
\* Am. 5 7  
Am. 5 7  
Am. 5 9  
Am 5 7  
Am 5 8  
\* Am 5 8  
Belg. 5 5  
\* Portugal 5 8  
Am 5 6  
Am. 5 7  
Am 5 11  
\* England 5 11

on back board  
to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 218

P. J. White

2094

NAME OF BREEDER

BIRTHPLACE

SEX

AGE

DATE

FEES

CAPACITY

Nationality

Height

Weight

Remarks

No.  
1911  
1912

1 Ro. H. Bell  
2 Geo. H. Bell  
3 Upe. H. Bell  
4 Lye. H. Bell  
5 M. H. Bell  
6 Bie. H. Bell  
7 Her. H. Bell  
8 M. H. Bell  
9 Geo. H. Bell  
10 Lye. H. Bell  
11 Lye. H. Bell  
12 Lye. H. Bell  
13 Lye. H. Bell  
14 Lye. H. Bell  
15 Lye. H. Bell  
16 Lye. H. Bell  
17 Lye. H. Bell  
18 Lye. H. Bell  
19 Lye. H. Bell  
20 Lye. H. Bell  
21 Lye. H. Bell  
22 Lye. H. Bell  
23 Lye. H. Bell  
24 Lye. H. Bell  
25 Lye. H. Bell  
26 Lye. H. Bell  
27 Lye. H. Bell  
28 Lye. H. Bell  
29 Lye. H. Bell  
30 Lye. H. Bell

1 1/2  
2 1/2  
3 1/2  
4 1/2  
5 1/2  
6 1/2  
7 1/2  
8 1/2  
9 1/2  
10 1/2  
11 1/2  
12 1/2  
13 1/2  
14 1/2  
15 1/2  
16 1/2  
17 1/2  
18 1/2  
19 1/2  
20 1/2  
21 1/2  
22 1/2  
23 1/2  
24 1/2  
25 1/2  
26 1/2  
27 1/2  
28 1/2  
29 1/2  
30 1/2

from New York  
Sept 25/24

new list  
Cut young  
Frischella

Ann. 5'10 172  
" 5'8  
" 5'10  
" 5'9  
Brit 5'7  
France 5'7  
Brit 5'5  
Ann. 5'4  
Germany 5'6  
" 5'8  
Russia 5'7  
Germany 5'7  
Ann. 5'11 1/2  
Ann. 5'8  
" 6'0  
Ann. 5'7  
Ann. 6'1 1/2  
Ann. 5'5  
Ann. 5'7  
Ann. 5'7  
Ann. 5'9  
Ann. 5'7  
Ann. 5'8  
Ann. 5'8  
Belg. 5'5  
Portugal 5'8  
Ann. 5'6  
Ann. 5'7  
Ann. 5'11  
England 5'11

Time  
Owners  
Local Agents

on back hereof  
to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000



Issued under Act of

Vessel

Port of

No.  
on  
list

NAM

Family name

- 1 Roberts
- 2 Scott
- 3 Upton
- 4 Lyons
- 5 Mitchell
- 6 Billard
- 7 Kennedy
- 8 Allen
- 9 Haussier
- 10 Jervien
- 11 Culmish
- 12 John
- 13 Hall
- 14 Truelove
- 15 Clausen
- 16 Luntan
- 17 Jones
- 18 Ducorro
- 19 Svendsen
- 20 Lining
- 21 O'Brien
- 22 Leonard
- 23 Murphy
- 24 Mawley
- 25 Jyllis
- 26 Silva
- 27 Stubbs
- 28 Loran
- 29 Graves
- 30 Norton

Assurance

DATE

Address

American

OF THE

### CREW LIST

(Insert "Official Copy of Whippersnapper")

SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Form 210 A

Deputy Collector

in the year of our

Deputy Collector

Port of  
day of  
19 before me.

Master

Master of the said American  
and hereby, solemnly and truly swear that the within list contains  
a true and correct list of the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

5 10 172  
5 8  
5 10  
5 9  
5 7  
5 7  
5 8  
5 9  
5 5  
5 8  
5 7  
5 7  
5 11  
5 8  
6 0  
5 7  
6 12  
5 5  
5 7  
5 7  
5 9  
5 7  
5 8  
5 8  
5 5  
5 8  
5 6  
5 7  
5 11  
5 11

Time

Owner

Agent

J. M. M.  
New York  
St. Paul

NAME AND ADDRESS OF

CAPACITY

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Age

HEIGHT

NAME OF STEAMAN

Insert information in columns 21, 25, 26, and 27  
dollars for each item. See other side.

acquired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States and to be deposited in the custody of the United States.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | No. of sea and land identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                | Whether to be read off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race           | Nationality | Height     | Weight |
|-------------|--------------|------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|----------------|-------------|------------|--------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |   |                          |                            | When               | Where          |   |                      |     |      |                |             |            |        |
| 1           | Roberts      | Edward F.  |   | 3 1/2 years              | master                     | 8/12/24            | Baton Rouge La | Yes   | Yes                  | 45  | Male | Eng nat        | Am          | 5' 10"     | 172    |
| 2           | Scott        | Washington |   | 1 1/2 years              | off                        | 5/29/24            | Norfolk Va     |   |                      | 53  |      | Am             | "           | 5' 8"      |        |
| 3           | Upton        | Frank      |   | 2 "                      | "                          | "                  | "              |   |                      | 28  |      | Am             | "           | 5' 10"     |        |
| 4           | Lyons        | John       |   | 3 "                      | "                          | "                  | "              |   |                      | 23  |      | Am             | "           | 5' 9"      |        |
| 5           | Mitchell     | Henry      |   |                          | carpenter                  | "                  | "              |   |                      | 34  |      | 1st Nat Scot   | Brit        | 5' 7"      |        |
| 6           | Billard      | Robert     |   |                          | Leading St/B               | "                  | "              |   |                      | 29  |      | 2nd Nat France | France      | 5' 7"      |        |
| 7           | Kennedy      | Robert     |   |                          | St/B                       | "                  | "              |   |                      | 30  |      | 1st Nat Scot   | Brit        | 5' 5"      |        |
| 8           | Allen        | John H.    |   |                          | St/B                       | "                  | "              |   |                      | 23  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 9"      |        |
| 9           | Hausser      | Henry      |   |                          | St/B                       | 8/14/24            | N.O. La        |   |                      | 24  |      | German         | Germany     | 5' 6"      |        |
| 10          | Gervien      | Paul       |   |                          | St/B                       | 5/29/24            | Norfolk Va     |   |                      | 27  |      | 1st Nat "      | "           | 5' 8"      |        |
| 11          | Ailomish     | Martin     |   |                          | St/B                       | "                  | "              |   |                      | 41  |      | 1st Nat Russia | Russia      | 5' 7"      |        |
| 12          | John         | Wm         |   |                          | St/B                       | "                  | "              |   |                      | 27  |      | 1st Nat Ger    | Germany     | 5' 7"      |        |
| 13          | Hall         | William    |   |                          | OS                         | 8/3/24             | Baton Rouge    |   |                      | 23  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 11 1/2" |        |
| 14          | Truelblood   | Fred       |   |                          | Radio                      | 5/29/24            | Norfolk        |   |                      | 20  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 8"      |        |
| 15          | Clausen      | And. E.    |   |                          | Chief Eng                  | "                  | "              |   |                      | 34  |      | Lat            | "           | 6' 0"      |        |
| 16          | Quintan      | Patrick J. |   |                          | 1st Ass                    | 5/28/24            | "              |   |                      | 30  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 7"      |        |
| 17          | Joskes       | Henry S.   |   |                          | 2nd "                      | 8/12/24            | Baton Rouge    |   |                      | 45  |      | Am             | Am          | 6' 1 1/2"  |        |
| 18          | Ducorro      | Jose D.    |   |                          | 3rd "                      | 8/15/24            | Baton Rouge    |   |                      | 42  |      | Lat            | Am          | 5' 5"      |        |
| 19          | Svensen      | Eric       |   |                          | Pumpman                    | 8/12/24            | Baton Rouge    |   |                      | 43  |      | Swed           | Am          | 5' 7"      |        |
| 20          | Limby        | Frank      |   |                          | 1st "                      | 5/28/24            | Norfolk        |   |                      | 44  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 7"      |        |
| 21          | O'Brien      | Robert     |   |                          | Ciler                      | 8/13/24            | Baton Rouge    |   |                      | 25  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 9"      |        |
| 22          | Leonhardt    | Henry      |   |                          | "                          | 5/29/24            | Norfolk        |   |                      | 20  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 7"      |        |
| 23          | Murphy       | Louise C.  |   |                          | "                          | 6/20/24            | Baton Rouge    |   |                      | 2   |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 8"      |        |
| 24          | Mawley       | Bert       |   |                          | Harmon                     | 9/2/24             | Baton Rouge    |   |                      | 38  |      | Eng            | Am          | 5' 8"      |        |
| 25          | Gillis       | Frank      |   |                          | "                          | 5/2/24             | Norfolk        |   |                      | 35  |      | Belg           | Belg        | 5' 5"      |        |
| 26          | Silva        | John       |   |                          | "                          | "                  | "              |   |                      | 28  |      | Port           | Portugal    | 5' 8"      |        |
| 27          | Stubbs       | Charles C. |   |                          | Wiper                      | 8/12/24            | "              |   |                      | 21  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 6"      |        |
| 28          | Leraven      | Mark J.    |   |                          | "                          | 5/2/24             | Baton Rouge    |   |                      | 38  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 7"      |        |
| 29          | Graves       | John       |   |                          | "                          | 8/12/24            | Baton Rouge    |   |                      | 28  |      | Am             | Am          | 5' 11"     |        |
| 30          | Norton       | John       |   |                          | Steward                    | 5/28/24            | Norfolk        |   |                      | 34  |      | Eng            | England     | 5' 11"     |        |

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Priscilla*, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL   |            | No. of seamen's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where       |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 1           | Wang   | ✓ Jap      |                                     |                          | Chief Cook                 | 5-29-24            | Hongkong    | ✓   |                      | 46  | Male | China | China       | 5-7    |        |   |
| 2           | Sang   | ✓ Sai      |                                     |                          | 2                          |                    |             | ✓   |                      | 31  | -    | ✓     | ✓           | 5-5    |        |   |
| 3           | foo  | ✓ Chi      |                                     |                          | Pressman                   |                    |             | ✓   |                      | 32  | -    | ✓     | ✓           | 5-5    |        |   |
| 4           | Young  | ✓ George   |                                     |                          | Pressman                   |                    |             | ✓   |                      | 22  | -    | Am    | Am.         | 5-5    |        |   |
| 5           | Puice  | Robert V.  |                                     |                          | Pantryman                  | 6-10-24            | Rough Sulon | ✓   |                      | 19  | -    | ✓     | ✓           | 5-8    |        |   |
| 6           | Beach  | ✓ Fred     |                                     |                          | Master                     | 8-13-24            |             | ✓   |                      | 18  | -    | ✓     | ✓           | 5-11   |        |   |
| 7           | <p>American's Certificate at <i>Sagham, Italy</i></p> <p>Expiry <i>Sept. 8, 1924</i></p> <p>I hereby certify that the person named in this certificate is a citizen of the United States of America.</p> <p><i>Jackson</i></p> <p>Consul of the United States at <i>Sagham</i></p> |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 8           | <p>ARRIVAL CERTIFICATE</p> <p>At <i>Sagham, Italy</i></p> <p>U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE</p> <p>For the purpose of the U.S. law</p> <p>via <i>Italy</i></p> <p><i>Sept. 10, 1924</i></p> <p><i>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</i></p>  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 9           |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 10          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 11          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 12          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 13          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 14          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 15          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 16          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 17          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 18          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 19          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 20          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 21          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 22          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 23          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 24          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 25          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 26          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 27          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 28          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 29          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |
| 30          |  |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |             |   |                      |     |      |       |             |        |        |   |

Time *11:00 A.M.*  
 Owners *Standard Oil Co.*  
 Local Agents *Standard Oil Co. N.Y.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, *Edward J. Ketch*, of the S.S. *Harvard*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew members of said vessel from the port of arrival to the port of departure. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Edward J. Ketch*  
Master, Vessel or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *June*, 19*17*.

Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |





under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel from a foreign port or place of call...

Vessel "Madrone"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1917

NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name

- 1 Andersen William
- 2 Gunnestad Hjalmar
- 3 Hansen John
- 4 Torgersen Nils
- 5 Nilsen Bjorne
- 6 Evensen Otto
- 7 Johansen Hardus
- 8 Aas Haakon
- 9 Archer
- 10 Andersen
- 11 Aasmott
- 12 Bugge
- 13 Eriksen
- 14 Amundsen
- 15 Clausen
- 16 Jorgensen
- 17 Engh
- 18 Karls Fred. Bunk
- 19 Skarb Sigvald Raasmussen
- 20 Chris Karl Johansen
- 21 Skrif
- 22 Skau
- 23 John
- 24 John
- 25 Evan
- 26 John
- 27 Matt
- 28 Raer
- 29 John
- 30 Ret
- 31 Bur
- 32 Kar
- 33 Ost
- 34 Bar
- 35 Bar
- 36 And
- 37 And

In the presence of the Master, or other in Charge of the S. S.

Received to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations...

Receipt of the above duties is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Boatsw.

Sailor

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

| Name               | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on.     | Sickness |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Fred. Bunk         | 24  | German      | August 14th. 1924 New Orleans |          |
| A.E. Karlson       | 25  | Swedish     | " " " "                       |          |
| Sigvald Raasmussen | 30  | Norwegian   | " " " "                       |          |
| Karl Johansen      | 25  | Swedish     | " " " "                       |          |
| Van de Reuter      | 24  | Dutch       | " " " "                       |          |

| Age | Sex | Race   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition |
|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| 32  | M   | Scand. | Norweg.     |        |        |                    |
| 35  |     |        |             |        |        |                    |
| 26  |     |        |             |        |        |                    |
| 28  |     |        |             |        |        |                    |
| 27  |     |        |             |        |        |                    |
| 29  |     |        |             |        |        |                    |
| 31  |     |        |             |        |        |                    |
| 19  |     |        |             |        |        |                    |
| 17  |     |        |             |        |        |                    |

# LIST ON MANIFEST OF ALIEN

# OF THE VESSEL AS ARRIVED AT PORT

1917

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel "Medrano"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

127

NAME IN FULL

For use of the Immigration Officer, to be filled out by the vessel's representative.

Age Sex Race\* Nationality Height Weight

| Family name       | Given name |
|-------------------|------------|
| 1 Andersen        | William    |
| 2 Gunnestad       | Hjalmar    |
| 3 Haasen          | John       |
| 4 Torgersen       | Nils       |
| 5 Nilson          | Bjarne     |
| 6 Evensen         | Otto       |
| 7 Johansen        | Hardus     |
| 8 Aas             | Haakon     |
| 9 Archer          | William    |
| 10 Andersen       | Olaf       |
| 11 Aamodth        | Trygve     |
| 12 Bugge          | Ole        |
| 13 Eriksen        | Ole        |
| 14 Amundsen       | Alex.      |
| 15 Clausen        | Olaf       |
| 16 Jorgensen      | Einar      |
| 17 Eng            | Birger     |
| 18 Karlson        | Bernhard   |
| 19 Skarbo         | Knut       |
| 20 Christoffersen | Anders     |
| 21 Strikstad      | Jorgen     |
| 22 Skaug          | Johan      |
| 23 Johansen       | Johan      |
| 24 Johansen       | Carl       |
| 25 Evensen        | Torstein   |
| 26 Johansen       | Sigurd     |
| 27 Mathisen       | Trygve     |
| 28 Rasmussen      | Sigvald    |
| 29 Johansen       | Karl       |
| 30 Retyr          | Von De     |
| 31 Bunk           | Fred       |
| 32 Karlson        | K.         |
| 33 Ostrowsky      | Leonard    |
| 34 Barbog         | Georg      |
| 35 Barbrak        | Ludowick   |
| 36 Andersen       | Minni      |
| 37 Andersen       | William Jr |
| 38 Memasik        | Wladislaw  |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. H. Anderson

W. H. Anderson

|            |          |             |     |   |   |
|------------|----------|-------------|-----|---|---|
| Boatsw.    | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| Sailor     | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| -          | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| -          | 20/4-24  | "           | "   | " | " |
| -          | 20/10-23 | "           | "   | " | " |
| -          | 20/4-24  | "           | "   | " | " |
| -          | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| -          | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| -          | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| Steward    | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| Sailor     | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| Messageboy | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| Cook       | 7/7-24   | "           | "   | " | " |
| 1 Eng.     | 19/1-23  | "           | "   | " | " |
| 2 -        | 20/4-23  | "           | "   | " | " |
| 3 -        | - 23     | "           | "   | " | " |
| 4 -        | 20/10-23 | "           | "   | " | " |
| Pumpman    | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| Fireman    | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| -          | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| -          | -        | "           | "   | " | " |
| Oiler      | 14/8-24  | New Orleans | Yes | " | " |
| -          | -        | -           | -   | " | " |
| -          | -        | -           | -   | " | " |
| wiper      | -        | -           | -   | " | " |
| -          | -        | -           | -   | " | " |
| Messageboy | 2/8-24   | Cienfuegos  | No  | " | " |
| -          | -        | -           | -   | " | " |
| Sailor     | -        | -           | -   | " | " |
| Stewardess | 8/4-24   | Norway      | "   | " | " |
| Apprentice | -        | -           | -   | " | " |
| -          | -        | -           | -   | " | " |
| Sailor     | 2/8-24   | Cienfuegos  | "   | " | " |

|    |    |         |         |
|----|----|---------|---------|
| 32 | M  | Scand.  | Norweg. |
| 35 | "  | "       | "       |
| 26 | "  | "       | "       |
| 28 | "  | "       | "       |
| 27 | "  | "       | "       |
| 29 | "  | "       | "       |
| 31 | "  | "       | "       |
| 19 | "  | "       | "       |
| 17 | "  | "       | "       |
| 18 | "  | "       | "       |
| 24 | "  | "       | "       |
| 18 | "  | "       | "       |
| 36 | "  | "       | "       |
| 27 | "  | "       | "       |
| 19 | "  | "       | "       |
| 31 | "  | "       | "       |
| 19 | "  | "       | "       |
| 25 | "  | "       | "       |
| 25 | "  | "       | "       |
| 54 | "  | "       | "       |
| 35 | "  | "       | "       |
| 29 | "  | "       | "       |
| 26 | "  | "       | "       |
| 35 | "  | "       | "       |
| 21 | "  | "       | "       |
| 22 | "  | "       | "       |
| 20 | "  | "       | "       |
| 30 | "  | "       | "       |
| 25 | "  | "       | Swedish |
| 24 | "  | Holland | Dutch   |
| 24 | "  | German  | German  |
| 32 | "  | "       | Swedish |
| 18 | "  | Polac   | Polac   |
| 29 | "  | "       | "       |
| 29 | "  | "       | "       |
| 31 | P. | Scand.  | Norweg. |
| 1  | M  | -       | -       |
| 18 | "  | Polac   | Polac   |

The Consul has made a mistake in the names between the man scratched out and the last man put on the list

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

10-1240



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be observed in the United States by the respective officers of the Customs and Border Protection of the United States.

Vessel "Medano" arriving at 1917, from the part of

| Line        | NAME IN FULL   | No. of alien's identification card | When       | Where    | Weather     | Age | Sex | Rate | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical condition |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| Family name | Given name     |                                    |            |          |             |     |     |      |             |         |        |                    |
| 1           | Andersen       | William                            | Master     | 19/9-23  | Norway      | No  | 32  | M    | Scand.      | Norweg. |        |                    |
| 2           | Gunnestad      | Hjalmar                            | 1 Mate     | 10/10-23 | "           | "   | 35  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 3           | Haasen         | John                               | 2E -       | 20/4-24  | "           | "   | 26  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 4           | Togersen       | Nils                               | 3 -        | -        | "           | "   | 28  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 5           | Hilsen         | Bjarne                             | Operator   | 5/4-22   | "           | "   | 27  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 6           | Evensen        | Otto                               | Carp.      | 20/10-23 | "           | "   | 29  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 7           | Johansen       | Hardus                             | Boatsw.    | -        | "           | "   | 31  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 8           | Aas            | Haakon                             | Sailor     | -        | "           | "   | 19  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 9           | Archer         | William                            | -          | -        | "           | "   | 17  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 10          | Andersen       | Olaf                               | -          | -        | "           | "   | 18  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 11          | Asmodth        | Trygve                             | -          | 20/4-24  | "           | "   | 24  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 12          | Burge          | Ole                                | -          | 20/10-23 | "           | "   | 18  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 13          | Eriksen        | Ole                                | -          | 20/4-24  | "           | "   | 36  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 14          | Amundsen       | Alex.                              | -          | -        | "           | "   | 27  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 15          | Olausen        | Olaf                               | -          | -        | "           | "   | 19  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 16          | Jorgensen      | Einar                              | Steward    | -        | "           | "   | 31  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 17          | Engb           | Birger                             | Sailor     | -        | "           | "   | 19  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 18          | Karlson        | Bernhard                           | Messboy    | -        | "           | "   | 25  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 19          | Skarbo         | Knut                               | Cook       | 7/7-24   | "           | "   | 25  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 20          | Christoffersen | Anders                             | 1 Eng.     | 19/1-23  | "           | "   | 54  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 21          | Skrikstad      | Jorgen                             | 2 -        | 20/4-23  | "           | "   | 35  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 22          | Skaug          | Johan                              | 3 -        | - 23     | "           | "   | 29  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 23          | Johansen       | Johan                              | 4 -        | 20/10-23 | "           | "   | 26  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 24          | Johansen       | Carl                               | Pumpman    | -        | "           | "   | 35  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 25          | Evensen        | Torstein                           | Fireman    | -        | "           | "   | 21  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 26          | Johansen       | Sigurd                             | -          | -        | "           | "   | 22  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 27          | Mathisen       | Trygve                             | -          | -        | "           | "   | 20  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 28          | Rasmussen      | Sigvald                            | Oilier     | 14/8-24  | New Orleans | Yes | 30  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 29          | Johansen       | Karl                               | -          | -        | "           | "   | 25  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 30          | Retyr          | Von De                             | -          | -        | "           | "   | 24  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 31          | Bunk           | Fred                               | wiper      | -        | "           | "   | 24  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 32          | Karlson        | K.                                 | -          | -        | "           | "   | 32  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 33          | Ostrowsky      | Leonard                            | Messboy    | 2/8-24   | Cienfuegos  | No  | 18  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 34          | Harbog         | Georg                              | -          | -        | "           | "   | 29  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 35          | Barbrook       | Ludwick                            | Sailor     | -        | "           | "   | 29  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 36          | Andersen       | Minni                              | Stewardess | 8/4-24   | Norway      | "   | 31  | F.   | Scand.      | Norweg. |        |                    |
| 37          | Andersen       | William Jr                         | Apprentice | -        | "           | "   | 1   | M    | "           | "       |        |                    |
| 38          | Memasik        | Madislaw                           | Sailor     | 2/8-2    | Cienfuegos  | "   | 18  | "    | "           | "       |        |                    |

The Consul has made a mistake in the names between the man scratched out and the last man put on the list

\*See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

I, the undersigned, being the Master of the vessel, do hereby certify that the preceding is a full and true list of all the crew on board in said vessel from my first or last arrival here present on board. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration and Naturalization Act and of subchapter 2 of the Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

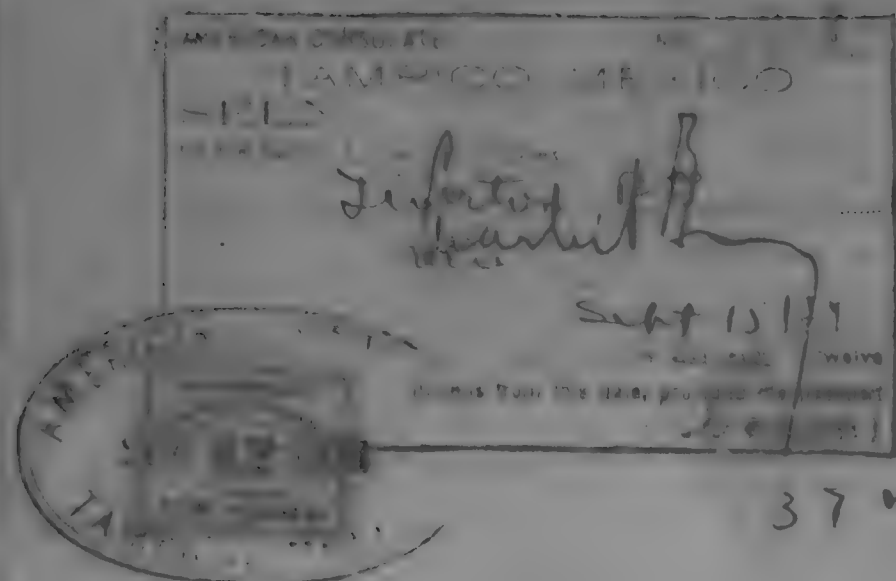
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSUL  
TAMPICO, MEXICO  
Sept 15 1924

I hereby certify that the following is a true and correct list of the crew of the vessel above named, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.



#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OF MAINTENANCE OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ELYDENDYK", arriving at *10/1*, 19*24*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

| (1)         | (2)                | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                  | (7) | (8) | (9)  | (10)        | (11)    | (12)      | (13)                            |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL       | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height  | Weight    | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name        | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |      |             |         |           |                                 |
| 1           | Jacki              | Thomas                     | Master             | 6-9-24 Rotterdam  | No                   | Yes | 40  | male | Dutch       | Holland |           |                                 |
| 2           | Sorikwanek         | Leonardus M.J.             | Chief-Officer      | "   | Yes                  | "   | 35  | "    | "           | "       |           |                                 |
| 3           | Reest              | Frederik P.                | 2nd                | "   | "                    | "   | 27  | "    | "           | "       |           |                                 |
| 4           | Schagen v. Leeuwen | Adriaan C.J.               | 3rd                | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "    | "           | "       |           |                                 |
| 5           | Jacobse            | Gerrit                     | 4th                | "   | "                    | "   | 25  | "    | "           | "       |           |                                 |
| 6           | Rinking            | Hermannus                  | Marconist          | "   | yes                  | "   | 22  | "    | "           | "       |           |                                 |
| 7           | de Riviere         | Samuel A.                  | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 20  | "    | "           | "       |           |                                 |
| 8           | van Waebeek        | Johannes                   | Boatswain          | "   | NO                   | "   | 31  | "    | "           | "       | 5'9" 82.- |                                 |
|             |                    |                            |                    |   |                      |     | 30  | "    | "           | "       | 5'8" 68.- |                                 |

N CREW

182

192

cord of all

ere

igned to  
and is

States

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*  
*September 24, 1924*  
I, master of the *S.S. Elydendyk*

from port of *Rotterdam*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *44* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *11* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *12* Total crew this date *44*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 24, 1924*, engaged to *Holland America Lines* is now lying at *Quoddy Street* and is expected to sail *September 24, 1924*, for *Rotterdam*  
in United States port of *Rotterdam*  
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

*W. C. Holden* *116* *Lubin* *Sept 9, 1924* *Rotterdam*

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared to proceed until the department of the question of the fine is disposed of, and the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Vessel "FLYFFENDYK", arriving at 16/1, 23, 1911, from the port of Rotterdam.

IN CREW  
F 182  
192 ✓

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. H. Cook*  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS IMBARKED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BLYDENDEYK", arriving at *1917*, 19*17*, from the port of *Rotterdam*.

| (1)         | (2)                  | (3)            | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)       | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)   | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL         |                | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name          | Given name     |                            | When               | Where     |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | Jacki                | Thomas         | Master                     | 6-9-24             | Rotterdam | No  | Yes                  | 40  | male | Dutch  | Holland     |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Scribaek ✓           | Leonardus M.J. | Chief-Officer              | "                  | "         | Yes   | "                    | 35  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | Reest                | Frederik P.    | 2nd                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Schagen v. Leeuwen ✓ | Adriaan C.J.   | 3rd                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Jacobze ✓            | Gerrit         | 4th                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 25  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | Rinking              | Hermanus       | Marconiist                 | "                  | "         | Yes   | "                    | 23  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | la Riviere           | Samuel A.      | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | van Wasbeek          | Johannes       | Boatswain                  | "                  | "         | No  | "                    | 31  | "    | "      | "           | 5'9"   | 82.-   |                                 |
| 9           | Zillig               | Frederik J.    | Carpenter                  | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 68.-   |                                 |
| 10          | Dingeneuts           | Hendrikus J.C. | Sailor                     | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | "      | "           | 5'6"   | 68.-   |                                 |
| 11          | Hofman               | Jan            | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "      | "           | 5'6"   | 68.-   |                                 |
| 12          | van Byk              | Hermanus       | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 35  | "    | "      | "           | 5'6"   | 85.-   |                                 |
| 13          | Baarslag             | Frederik       | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "      | "           | 5'7"   | 85.-   |                                 |
| 14          | Gramer               | Hermanus J.A.  | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "      | "           | 5'7"   | 68.-   |                                 |
| 15          | Verveert             | Cornelis       | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Rietdyk              | Gerard         | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 72.-   |                                 |
| 17          | Henings              | Johannes M.A.  | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "      | "           | 5'7"   | 64.-   |                                 |
| 18          | v. Klaveren          | Johannes F.    | O.S.                       | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | de Nys               | Charles A.     | Boy                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | Ebbeler              | Evert J.       | Chief-Engineer             | "                  | "         | Yes   | "                    | 38  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | van Otterle          | Cornelis S.    | "                          | "                  | "         | No  | "                    | 37  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | Ende                 | Johan F.V.     | 2nd                        | "                  | "         | Yes   | "                    | 28  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | van Velzen           | Eduard         | 2nd                        | "                  | "         | No  | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 77.-   |                                 |
| 24          | Scheuten             | Cornelis       | 3rd                        | "                  | "         | Yes   | "                    | 22  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | Ploo                 | Siebrun        | 3rd                        | "                  | "         | No  | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | Oestenderp           | Frederik J.W.  | 4th                        | "                  | "         | Yes   | "                    | 20  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | Looflang             | Dirk           | 4th                        | "                  | "         | No  | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | "           | 5'6"   | 65.-   |                                 |
| 28          | van Doornum          | Gerrardus A.   | Ass.                       | "                  | "         | Yes   | "                    | 20  | "    | "      | "           | 5'7"   | 65.-   |                                 |
| 29          | v. d. Kneep          | Adrianus       | Ass.                       | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 19  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | Slingerland          | Franciscus P.  | Foreman                    | "                  | "         | No  | "                    | 45  | "    | "      | "           | 5'6"   | 65.-   |                                 |

N CREW

182

192

Let's record of all

None

consigned to  
and is  
United States

on  
1924

Lane

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1230

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OF A VESSEL CONCERNING THE CREW OF THE VESSEL

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Birthplace | Birthdate | Time of arrival | Time of departure |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1   |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 2   |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 3   |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 4   |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 5   |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 6   |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 7   |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 8   |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 9   |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 10  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 11  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 12  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 13  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 14  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 15  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 16  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 17  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 18  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 19  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |
| 20  |      |     |     |       |        |        |       |            |            |           |                 |                   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "FLYDENDYK" arriving at , 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1)         | (2)  | (3)                      | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)          | (7)   | (8)                  | (9)           | (10)         | (11)         | (12)         | (13)          |
|-------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL   |                          | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age           | Sex          | Race         | Nationality  | Height Weight |
|             | Family name  | Given name               |                            | When               | Where        |   |                      |               |              |              |              | K.g.          |
| 1           | v.d.Waal   | Johannes                 | Oilor                      | 6-9-24             | Rotterdam    | No  | Yes                  | 40            | male         | Dutch        | Holland      | 5'6" 67.-     |
| 2           | Suissen  | Johannes B.              | "                          | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 28            | "            | "            | "            | 5'10" 75.-    |
| 3           | Cornet   | Cornelis J.              | Stokerkeeper               | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 45            | "            | "            | "            | 5'7" 76.-     |
| 4           | Schwarz  | Christiaan               | Fireman                    | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 37            | "            | "            | "            | 5'9" 74.-     |
| 5           | v.d.Ploeg  | Johannes C.              | "                          | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 22            | "            | "            | "            | 5'7" 70.-     |
| 6           | Woudenberg   | Hermanus O.              | "                          | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 38            | "            | "            | "            | "             |
| 7           | Kersten  | Gysbertus                | Trimmer                    | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 19            | "            | "            | "            | 5'7" 68.-     |
| 8           | Walders  | Willem C.                | Boilerboy                  | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 16            | "            | "            | "            | 5'6" 50.-     |
| 9           | Arkenbuit  | Adrianus G.              | Chief-Steward              | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 61            | "            | "            | "            | 5'6" 68.-     |
| 10          | Rieger   | Leendert F.              | Steward                    | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 22            | "            | "            | "            | 5'9" 72.-     |
| 11          | Verbeek  | Marten                   | "                          | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 20            | "            | "            | "            | 5'7" 64.-     |
| 12          | Staal  | Pieter J.J.              | Cook                       | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 24            | "            | "            | "            | 5'7" 72.-     |
| 13          | Blommers   | Cornelis J.P.            | Cook's mate                | "                  | "            | "   | "                    | 21            | "            | "            | "            | 5'8" 67.-     |
| 14          | <del>Engerling</del>   | <del>Jacobus J.</del>    | <del>Steward</del>         | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  | <del>"</del>         | <del>25</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  |
| 15          | <del>R. Hendriks</del>   | <del>Theodorus G.</del>  | <del>Stoker</del>          | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  | <del>"</del>         | <del>23</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  |
| 16          | <del>R. v. Kordeneerd</del>  | <del>Gerard C.</del>     | <del>"</del>               | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  | <del>"</del>         | <del>36</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  |
| 17          | <del>R. Mink</del>   | <del>Johan A.</del>      | <del>Fireman</del>         | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  | <del>"</del>         | <del>36</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  |
| 18          | <del>R. van Boven</del>  | <del>Cornelis K.B.</del> | <del>O.B.</del>            | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  | <del>"</del>         | <del>21</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  |
| 19          | <del>R. Green</del>  | <del>Dirk</del>          | <del>Boilerboy</del>       | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  | <del>"</del>         | <del>18</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  |
| 20          | <del>Elfrink</del>   | <del>Bernardus</del>     | <del>Steward</del>         | <del>"</del>       | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  | <del>"</del>         | <del>18</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del> | <del>"</del>  |
| 21          | Rotterdam, September 9th 1924.<br>HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.<br>TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT. |                          |                            |                    |              |   |                      |               |              |              |              |               |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
ROTTERDAM.  
Date: *September 11, 1924.*  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*W. H. L. L.*  
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
ROTTERDAM.  
SEEN  
for the journey to the  
United States via *direct*  
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
*W. H. L. L.*  
American Vice Consul,  
32/4

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1280

FORM T - 1000 - 10-24

FORM T - 1000 - 10-24

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RETURN TO THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF VESSEL OF CREW MEMBERS

I, *[Signature]*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the same in accordance with the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*24*.

Immigration Inspector.

| NAME              | AGE          | SEX          | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | PLACE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | PLACE OF DEPARTURE |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. <i>[Name]</i>  | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 2. <i>[Name]</i>  | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 3. <i>[Name]</i>  | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 4. <i>[Name]</i>  | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 5. <i>[Name]</i>  | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 6. <i>[Name]</i>  | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 7. <i>[Name]</i>  | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 8. <i>[Name]</i>  | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 9. <i>[Name]</i>  | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 10. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 11. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 12. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 13. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 14. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 15. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 16. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 17. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 18. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 19. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |
| 20. <i>[Name]</i> | <i>[Age]</i> | <i>[Sex]</i> | <i>[Date]</i> | <i>[Place]</i> | <i>[Date]</i>   | <i>[Place]</i>   | <i>[Date]</i>     | <i>[Place]</i>     |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or his continuing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

IN CREW

F 182

1924

Note record of all

None

consigned to  
and is  
United States

1924



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BOSCHDYK", arriving at , 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

| (1)         | (2)  | (3)               | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)                  | (8) | (9) | (10)   | (11)        | (12)    | (13)   |                                 |
|-------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL   |                   | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height  | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name        |                            | When               | Where   |                      |     |     |        |             |         | k.g.   |                                 |
| 1           | Beescheer  | Jacobus           | Chief-Steward              | 8-9-24             | Rotterdam   | No                   | Yes | 40  | male   | Dutch       | Holland |        |                                 |
| 2           | de Kuyper  | Matthys           | Steward                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 18  | "      | "           | "       |        |                                 |
| 3           | v. Wyngaarden  | Cornelis          | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 17  | "      | "           | "       |        |                                 |
| 4           | Ben  | Hendrik           | "                          | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 19  | "      | "           | "       |        |                                 |
| 5           | v.d. Mee   | Johannes          | Cook                       | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 26  | "      | "           | "       |        |                                 |
| 6           | de Heeg  | Willem G.         | Cook's mate                | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 34  | "      | "           | "       |        |                                 |
| 7           | R. Koster  | Kasper            | Sailor                     | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 25  | "      | "           | "       |        |                                 |
| 8           | R. Walboom   | Jan G.            | Fireman                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 23  | "      | "           | "       |        |                                 |
| 9           | R. van Eynden  | Franciscus J. Th. | Trimmer                    | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 19  | "      | "           | "       |        |                                 |
| 10          | R. van Leeuwen   | Cornelis          | O.S.                       | "                  | "   | "                    | "   | 21  | "      | "           | "       |        |                                 |
| 11          | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL<br>ROTTERDAM.<br>Date: SEP 10 1924<br>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.<br>W. Dunbar<br>American Vice Consul, |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 12          | Rotterdam, September 10th 1924.<br>HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.<br>TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 13          | AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL<br>ROTTERDAM.<br>SEEN<br>for the journey to the<br>United States via direct<br>W. Dunbar<br>American Vice Consul,   |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 14          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 15          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 16          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 17          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 18          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 19          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 20          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 21          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 22          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 23          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 24          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 25          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 26          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 27          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 28          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 29          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |
| 30          |  |                   |                            |                    |   |                      |     |     |        |             |         |        |                                 |

IN CREW

182

1924

plete record of all

None

consigned to

United States

1924

Lane

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SWORN-TO BY THE MASTER OR IMMIGRATION OFFICER FOR THE VESSEL

I, *John J. [illegible]*, of the *[illegible]*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *September*, 19*17*.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Inspector.

| Number | Name        | Age         | Sex         | Rank        | Port of Origin | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Place of Employment | Place of Arrival | Place of Departure |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1      | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |
| 2      | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |
| 3      | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |
| 4      | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |
| 5      | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |
| 6      | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |
| 7      | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |
| 8      | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |
| 9      | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |
| 10     | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]    | [illegible]    | [illegible]        | [illegible]         | [illegible]      | [illegible]        |

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

S IN CREW

182

192

Complete record of all

*[Signature]*

consigned to  
and is  
United States

192



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BOSSCHDYK", arriving at *New York*, *Sept 21*, 19*24* from the port of *Rotterdam*.

|                   | (1)          | (2)         | (3)                           | (4)                | (5)       | (6)   | (7)                        | (8) | (9)  | (10)   | (11)        | (12)   | (13)   |                                    |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN<br>SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to<br>read | Age | Sex  | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|                   | Family name  | Given name  |                               | When               | Where     |   |                            |     |      |        |             |        | k.g.   |                                    |
| 1                 | Liebau       | Jacob A.    | Master                        | 8-9-24             | Rotterdam | No  | Yes                        | 37  | male | Dutch  | Holland     |        |        |                                    |
| 2                 | Debbinga     | Folkert H.  | Chief-Officer                 | "                  | "         | "   | "                          | 29  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 3                 | v.d. Gugten  | Dirk M.     | 2nd "                         | "                  | "         | "   | "                          | 29  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 4                 | Algers       | Yobrand A.  | 3rd "                         | "                  | "         | "   | "                          | 22  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 5                 | Godfrey      | Gerardus A. | Marconist                     | "                  | "         | "   | "                          | 20  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 6                 | v.d. Sluys   | Pieter N.   | Boatswain                     | "                  | "         | "   | "                          | 47  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 7                 | Hakelaar     | Arend       | Carpenter                     | "                  | "         | "   | "                          | 36  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                    |
| 8                 |              | Wichard     | Sailor                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                          | 37  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                    |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name                   | Age | Nationality | Name                   | Age | Nationality |
|------------------------|-----|-------------|------------------------|-----|-------------|
| 1. Norim van der Elugt | 29  | Dutch       | trans. from S. Holland |     |             |
| 1. Josef Bergman       | 19  | Dutch       | on Friday Sept 26 1924 |     |             |
| 1. Robert Wilhelm      |     |             | trans. from S. Holland |     |             |
| 1. Omer                | 10  | Dutch       | on Sunday Sept 29 1924 |     |             |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Gen. York*  
*Sept 29*  
*Joseph, N*

I, master of the SS. Joseph  
from port of Philadelphia,  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |           |                                   |             |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | <u>36</u> | Number of seamen deserted         | <u>2</u>    |
| Number of seamen discharged             | <u>1</u>  | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | <u>none</u> |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>2</u>  | Total crew this date              | <u>36</u>   |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Sept. 24* 1924, consigned to *Holland America Line*; is now lying at *Amoy* and is expected to sail *Sept. 29* 1924, for *10 M. S. Law* via *Swatow* and is via United States port of *San Francisco*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *San Francisco*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

100  
S. A. Richards  
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 23. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place at which shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival of lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the said vessel, when, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those that he and said officer discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will land at some port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| Name                  | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| Harold Born           | 18  | Dutch       | Amsterdam, Sept 2, 1924   |
| Gisk Hendrik Boelmann | 20  |             |                           |

ATTENDANT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BOB CHDYK", arriving at *New York*, *Sept 24*, 19*24* from the port of *Rotterdam*. 1924

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)         | (4)                        | (5)    | (6)                | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)        | (13)  |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |        | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race  | Nationality | Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name  | When                       | Where  |                    |   |                      |     |      |       |             | k.g.  |
| 1           | Liebau       | Jacob A.    | Master                     | 8-9-24 | Rotterdam          | No  | Yes                  | 37  | male | Dutch | Holland     |   |
| 2           | Debbinga     | Felkert H.  | Chief-Officer              | "      | "                  | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "     | "           |   |
| 3           | v.d.Gugten   | Dirk M.     | 2nd                        | "      | "                  | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "     | "           |   |
| 4           | Alders       | Ysbrand A.  | 3rd                        | "      | "                  | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | "     | "           |   |
| 5           | Gedfrey      | Gerardus A. | Maroonist                  | "      | "                  | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "     | "           |   |
| 6           | v.d.Sluys    | Pieter N.   | Boatswain                  | "      | "                  | "   | "                    | 47  | "    | "     | "           |   |
| 7           | Bakker       | Arend       | Carpenter                  | "      | "                  | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "     | "           |   |
| 8           | Plugge       | Michiel     | Sailor                     | "      | "                  | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "     | "           |   |
| 9           | Otte         | Marinus     | "                          | "      | "                  | "   | "                    | 25  | "    | "     | "           |   |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

*None*

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

*Matthys de Vries, 18 Dutch, Rotterdam, Sept 2, 1924*  
*transferred to Steamship "Windam" of the Holland America*  
*line on Friday Sept 26, 1924*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "E O B CHDYK", arriving at *Red Bank*, *Sept 24*, 19*34* from the port of *Rotterdam*.

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)          | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)       | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)   | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |              | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name  | Given name   |                            | When               | Where     |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        |                                 |
|             |              |              |                            |                    |           |   |                      |     |      |        |             |        |        | k.g.                            |
| 1           | Liebau       | Jacob A.     | Master                     | 8-9-24             | Rotterdam | No  | Yes                  | 37  | male | Dutch  | Holland     |        |        |                                 |
| 2           | Debbinga     | Felkert H.   | Chief-Officer              | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 3           | v.d.Gugten   | Dirk M.      | 2nd                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 4           | Alders       | Ysbrand A.   | 3rd                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 22  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 5           | Godfrey      | Gerardus A.  | Marconist                  | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 6           | v.d.Sluys    | Pieter N.    | Boatswain                  | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 47  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 7           | Hakkear      | Arend        | Carpenter                  | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 36  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 8           | Plugge       | Michiel      | Sailer                     | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 9           | Otte         | Marius       | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 25  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 10          | Burggraaf    | Wilhelmus    | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 11          | Sten         | Harm         | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 35  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 12          | v.Wyngaard   | Hendrik Ph.  | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 30  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 13          | Huisman      | Hendrik P.   | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 35  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 14          | Kuiper       | Teunis C.    | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 15          | Eek          | Arie         | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 16          | Haks         | Johan        | O.S.                       | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 18  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 17          | de Graaf     | Dirk A.      | Boy                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 18          | de Beer      | Pieter       | Chief-Engineer             | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 19          | v.d.Neuvel   | Abraham      | 2nd                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 20          | van Hille    | Jacob        | 3rd                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 26  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 21          | Offeman      | Leendert     | 4th                        | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 24  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 22          | de Kryger    | Johannes     | Foreman                    | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 45  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 23          | Hemelzyk     | Willem       | Oiler                      | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 52  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 24          | van Eerdiak  | Johannes A.  | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 28  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 25          | Schels       | Theoderus L. | Stokekeeper                | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 33  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 26          | Starrenburg  | Philip       | Fireman                    | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 27          | v.Leeuwen    | Quirinus M.  | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 43  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 28          | Haugens      | Andreas W.   | "                          | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 33  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 29          | Heenderkamp  | Johannes J.  | Trimmer                    | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 29  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |
| 30          | Beckman      | Dirk H.      | Boilerboy                  | "                  | "         | "   | "                    | 20  | "    | "      | "           |        |        |                                 |

Line *Holland Am. Line.*

Owners

Local Agents  
14 1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Inspector.*

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzogovinan.    | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway” a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to perform as such, and as of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in particular, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm 9-25-24*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*8123*

*Procter*  
*5/25/24*  
*Procter*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

*Harvey*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *River*

Passengers sailing from *Liberty*

19

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>HEALTH<br>STATUS. | 3<br>NAME IN FULL. |               | 4<br>Age. |          | 5<br>Sex. | 6<br>Married or single. | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | 8<br>Able to—  |            | 9<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | 10<br>Race or people. | 11<br>Last permanent residence. |               | 12<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | 13<br>Final destination. |                |               |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                         |                        | Family name.       | Given name.   | Yrs.      | Mos.     |           |                         |                                   | Read.          | Write.     |   |                       | Country.                        | City or town. |  | State.                   | City or town.  |               |
| 1                       |                        | <i>Pomeroy</i>     | <i>Robert</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>3</i>  | <i>Male</i>             | <i>Student</i>                    | <i>English</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>British</i>  | <i>White</i>          | <i>England</i>                  | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i>   | <i>London</i>            | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2                       |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 3                       |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 4                       |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 5                       |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 6                       |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 7                       |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 8                       |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 9                       |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 10                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 11                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 12                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 13                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 14                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 15                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 16                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 17                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 18                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 19                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 20                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 21                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 22                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 23                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 24                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 25                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 26                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 27                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 28                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 29                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |
| 30                      |                        |                    |               |           |          |           |                         |                                   |                |            |   |                       |                                 |               |  |                          |                |               |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form No. 1, revised 1914. Contains questions to be answered by immigrants arriving at ports of arrival. To be filled out by the immigrant, and the answers to be furnished to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. To be filled out by the immigrant, and the answers to be furnished to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of

May

1914

19

1914

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to enter United States. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a policeman. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a religious society. | Whether a member of a fraternal society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a labor union. | Whether a member of a religious society. | Whether a member of a fraternal society. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1            |   |                           | No   |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 2            |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 3            |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 4            |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 5            |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 6            |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 7            |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 8            |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 9            |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 10           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 11           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 12           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 13           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 14           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 15           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 16           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 17           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 18           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 19           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 20           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 21           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 22           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 23           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 24           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 25           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 26           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 27           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 28           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 29           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 30           |   |                           |  |  |                                     |                      |                       |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |  |                                       |                                    |  |  |   |                       |         |                |                |             |                          |                 |          |               |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the passengers and crew of the above named vessel, as furnished to me by the captain or other person in command of the vessel, and that from the report of said captain and from report in connection therewith, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the inspection of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering these questions the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people (even if said list).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" living or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

| No. | Name | Country of Birth | Date of Arrival | Date of Examination | Result | Remarks | Signature |
|-----|------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 1   |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 2   |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 3   |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 4   |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 5   |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 6   |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 7   |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 8   |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 9   |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 10  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 11  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 12  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 13  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 14  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 15  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 16  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 17  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 18  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 19  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 20  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 21  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 22  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 23  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 24  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 25  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 26  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 27  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 28  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 29  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 30  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 31  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 32  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 33  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 34  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 35  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 36  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 37  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 38  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 39  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 40  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 41  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 42  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 43  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 44  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 45  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 46  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 47  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 48  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 49  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 50  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 51  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 52  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 53  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 54  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 55  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 56  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 57  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 58  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 59  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 60  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 61  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 62  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 63  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 64  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 65  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 66  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 67  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 68  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 69  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 70  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 71  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 72  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 73  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 74  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 75  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 76  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 77  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 78  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 79  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 80  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 81  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 82  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 83  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 84  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 85  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 86  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 87  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 88  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 89  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 90  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 91  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 92  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 93  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 94  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 95  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 96  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 97  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 98  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 99  |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |
| 100 |      |                  |                 |                     |        |         |           |

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL ARRIVED IN NEW YORK

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Per 10 S, arriving at New York, October 13, 1924, from the port of London

| No. on list | Position in ship's company | Shipped or engaged | Whether to be paid off or to remain on board | Weather subject to read | Age | Sex  | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Place of birth |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Full name   | Grade                      | When               | Where  |                         |     |      |      |             |        |        |                |
| 1           | Woodrow                    | 1st Mate           | 9/24   | Liberal                 | 35  | Male | Engl | Brit        | 5.6    | 140    | London         |
| 2           | Reay                       | George E. 1st Mate | "  | "                       | 27  | "    | "    | "           | 5.5    | 175    | "              |
| 3           | Mudwood                    | Richard 2nd "      | "  | "                       | 25  | "    | "    | "           | 5.7    | 140    | "              |
| 4           | Wilson                     | Norman 3rd "       | "  | "                       | 25  | "    | "    | "           | 5.11   | 152    | "              |
| 5           | Hunt                       | Ronald 1st Eng     | "  | "                       | 37  | "    | "    | "           | 6.0    | 160    | "              |
| 6           | Hardy                      | Benjamin 2nd "     | "  | "                       | 34  | "    | "    | "           | 6.1    | 150    | "              |
| 7           | Allen                      | Oswald 3rd "       | "  | "                       | 27  | "    | "    | "           | 6.11   | 165    | "              |
| 8           | Pyth                       | 4th "              | "  | "                       | 32  | "    | "    | "           | 6.6    | 120    | "              |
|             | James H. H. Stewart        | 9/24               | New York                                     | "                       | 27  | "    | "    | "           |        |        |                |

Form 680

Printed and Sold by  
M. C. LUNN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

The  
Crew  
25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

Port of London  
October 13, 1924  
Per 10 S

I, master of the British S. S. Per 10 S,  
New York, Baltimore, Chesler,  
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 7th, 1924, consigned to  
Guard S. S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Per 10 S, and is  
expected to sail October 13th, 1924, for New York.  
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name        | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| <u>None</u> |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |
|             |     |             |                          |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.  
SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, or in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



under Act c

Page 2

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON 'AT THIS P

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. B. Woodson

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

7



| No. on list | Family name | Given name | When | Where   | Whether to be read off or to be shown, at part of service | Whether same to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition |
|-------------|-------------|------------|------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| 1           | Woodrow     | Robert     | 1924 | Seattle |   |                      | 35  | M   | Engl | Am          | 5.8    | 140    | Good               |
| 2           | Ray         | George     | 1st  | Male    |   |                      | 27  | M   | "    | "           | 5.6    | 140    | Good               |
| 3           | Hudsonwood  | Richard    | 2nd  | "       |   |                      | 25  | M   | "    | "           | 5.5    | 175    | Good               |
| 4           | Wilson      | Norman     | 3rd  | "       |   |                      | 25  | M   | "    | "           | 5.7    | 140    | Good               |
| 5           | Hunt        | Ronald     | 1st  | Eng     |   |                      | 39  | M   | "    | "           | 5.11   | 152    | Good               |
| 6           | Hardy       | Bryan      | 2nd  | "       |   |                      | 34  | M   | "    | "           | 6.0    | 160    | Good               |
| 7           | Wason       | Osward     | 3rd  | "       |   |                      | 27  | M   | "    | "           | 6.1    | 150    | Good               |
| 8           | Wason       | Byrt       | 4th  | "       |   |                      | 32  | M   | "    | "           | 6.1    | 175    | Good               |
| 9           | Wason       | Walter     | 5th  | "       |   |                      | 29  | M   | "    | "           | 5.5    | 130    | Good               |

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

I will now lodge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$20 for each charter if crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF New York  
November 27 1944

I, master of the British S.S. Queen of the South  
from port of Edinburgh (date) 1914, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |    |                                 |    |
|---|----|---------------------------------|----|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 41 | Number of searches deserted     | 5  |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 3  | Seamen left in hospital or died | —  |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 2  | Total crew this date            | 35 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 24 1924, consigned to and Co Inc is now lying at no 65 and is expected to sail 4 28 1924, for Baltimore via United States port of no 100 Inc First port of call in United States this voyage via no 100 Inc

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name         | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| J. Dominguez | 21  | Spanish     | Sancti Spiritus          |
| J. Dominguez | 22  | Spanish     | Sancti Spiritus          |
| J. Dominguez | 20  | Spanish     | Sancti Spiritus          |
| J. Dominguez | 42  | Spanish     | Sancti Spiritus          |
| J. Dominguez | 31  | Spanish     | Sancti Spiritus          |









| No. on list | Family name | Given name | When     | Where   | Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|--|----------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| 1           | Woodrow     | William    | 11/9/24  | Liberal |  |                      | 35  | Male | Eng  | Eng         | 5.6    | 140    | Good               |
| 2           | Bay         | George E.  | 1st Mate | "       | "  | "                    | 27  | "    | "    | "           | 5.5    | 175    | Good               |
| 3           | Woodwood    | Richard    | 2nd "    | "       | "  | "                    | 25  | "    | "    | "           | 5.7    | 140    | Good               |
| 4           | Wilson      | Norman     | 3rd "    | "       | "  | "                    | 25  | "    | "    | "           | 5.11   | 152    | Good               |
| 5           | Hunt        | Ronald     | 1st Eng  | "       | "  | "                    | 37  | "    | "    | "           | 6.0    | 160    | Good               |
| 6           | Hardy       | Benjamin   | 2nd "    | "       | "  | "                    | 27  | "    | "    | "           | 6.1    | 150    | Good               |
| 7           | As          | Charles    | 3rd "    | "       | "  | "                    | 32  | "    | "    | "           | 5.8    | 130    | Good               |
| 8           |             |            |          |         |  |                      | 27  | "    | "    | "           | 5.8    | 130    | Good               |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

|    | Name          | Age | Nationality |
|----|---------------|-----|-------------|
| 11 | J. Rice       | 33  | British     |
| 12 | N. Cortinas   | 40  | Greek       |
| 13 | J. Baras      | 38  | Greek       |
| 14 | N. Simopoulos | 43  | Greek       |
| 15 | J. Spanos     | 38  | Greek       |
| 16 | J. Lence      | 34  | British     |
| 17 | J. J. J. J.   | 23  | British     |
| 18 | J. J. J.      | 19  | British     |
| 19 |               |     |             |
| 20 |               |     |             |
| 21 |               |     |             |
| 22 |               |     |             |
| 23 |               |     |             |

RECEIVED  
 OCT 22 1964  
 F. J. J. J. J.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the British S. S. River Exonites, 1924,  
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at this port: \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival *15* ..... Number of seamen deserted *2* .....  
 Number of seamen discharged *4* ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* ..... Total crew this date *34* .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14 1914, consigned to Messrs. Cunard S.S. Co. is now lying at Pier 4, S.S. and is expected to sail for Lebanon via United States port of San Francisco this voyage via San Francisco. First port of call in United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:



| No. on list | First name | Company            | When    | Where      | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether sent to road | Age | Sex  | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Other remarks |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|---------|------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|
| 1           | Woodrow    | Liberty            | 14/4/24 | Libertaria | "   | "                    | 35  | Male | Engl | British     | 5.6    | 140    |               |
| 2           | Reaf       | George E. 1st Mate | "       | "          | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "    | "           | 5.6    | 140    |               |
| 3           | Woodward   | Richard 2nd "      | "       | "          | "   | "                    | 25  | "    | "    | "           | 5.5    | 175    |               |
| 4           | Wilson     | Norman 3rd "       | "       | "          | "   | "                    | 25  | "    | "    | "           | 5.7    | 160    |               |
| 5           | Hunt       | Ronald 1st Eng     | "       | "          | "   | "                    | 37  | "    | "    | "           | 5.11   | 152    |               |
| 6           | Hardy      | Benjamin 2nd "     | "       | "          | "   | "                    | 34  | "    | "    | "           | 6.0    | 160    |               |
| 7           | Allen      | Edmond 3rd "       | "       | "          | "   | "                    | 27  | "    | "    | "           | 6.1    | 150    |               |
| 8           | Logan      | Byrd 4th "         | "       | "          | "   | "                    | 32  | "    | "    | "           | 5.11   | 125    |               |
|             |            |                    |         |            |   |                      | 29  | "    | "    | "           |        |        |               |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name.       | Age. | Nationality. | When and where resigned. |
|-------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| E Woodrow ✓ | 30   | British      | Boston                   |
| E Woodrow ✓ | 11   | British      | Boston                   |
| C Smith ✓   | 2nd  | British.     | May 20 Gibraltar.        |
| C Smith ✓   | 2nd  | British.     | Apr 24 New York.         |
| J. Jones ✓  | 1st  | British.     | July 1894                |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14 1013



LIST OF ARRIVAL OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE TUGS OF THE U.S. NAVY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Tug*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 1924*, from the port of *San Juan*

| No. on list | Full name | Gr. name  | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                    | Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival | Whether paid in full | Age | Sex  | Race     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition at arrival |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------|-----|------|----------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------|
|             |           |           | When               | Where              |  |                      |     |      |          |             |        |        |                               |
| 1           | Woodrow   | William   | 19/4/24            | Libertad           | "  | "                    | 35  | M    | Engl     | Brit        | 5.6    | 140    | Good                          |
| 2           | Reaf      | George E. | 1st Mate           | "                  | "  | "                    | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5.5    | 175    | Good                          |
| 3           | Hudwood   | Richard   | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 28  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7    | 140    | Good                          |
| 4           | Wilson    | Norman    | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 25  | "    | "        | "           | 5.11   | 152    | Good                          |
| 5           | Hunt      | Ronald    | 1st Eng            | "                  | "  | "                    | 37  | "    | "        | "           | 6.0    | 160    | Good                          |
| 6           | Hardy     | Benjamin  | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 34  | "    | "        | "           | 6.1    | 150    | Good                          |
| 7           | Allen     | Osmond    | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5.11   | 150    | Good                          |
| 8           | Logan     | Byrd      | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 32  | "    | "        | "           | 5.8    | 130    | Good                          |
| 9           | Wolter    | John      | 1st Steward        | 19/4/24            | New York   | "                    | 29  | "    | "        | "           | 5.10   | 150    | Good                          |
| 10          | Daniel    | Ernest    | "                  | 3/4/24             | "  | "                    | 19  | "    | "        | "           | 5.10   | 150    | Good                          |
| 11          | Hewson    | Harney    | Cook               | 14/4/24            | Libertad   | "                    | 24  | "    | "        | "           | 6.0    | 150    | Good                          |
| 12          | Batt      | Harold    | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 24  | "    | "        | "           | 5.10   | 168    | Good                          |
| 13          | Russ      | Frank     | M. K. Steward      | 19/4/24            | "  | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.6    | 130    | Good                          |
| 14          | Wolter    | John      | 1st Steward        | 11/4-11/09-10-7-43 | I-405  | "                    | 20  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7    | 110    | Good                          |
| 15          | Woodrow   | Echel     | Steward            | 20/4/24            | Libertad   | "                    | 30  | Male | "        | "           | 4.7    | 70     | Good                          |
| 16          | Woodrow   | Erskine   | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 18  | Male | "        | "           | 5.9    | 150    | Good                          |
| 17          | Wolman    | Joseph    | Carpenter          | 14/4/24            | Libertad   | "                    | 31  | "    | Egypt    | Egypt       | 5.7    | 145    | Good                          |
| 18          | Carerra   | Ramiro    | B. Steward         | "                  | "  | "                    | 33  | "    | Spanish  | Spanish     | 5.6    | 155    | Good                          |
| 19          | Mizzi     | Emmanuel  | Steward            | "                  | "  | "                    | 30  | "    | Portug   | Portug      | 5.6    | 140    | Good                          |
| 20          | Mozzates  | Giustino  | Steward            | 20/5/24            | New York   | "                    | 27  | "    | "        | "           | 5.9    | 150    | Good                          |
| 21          | Salman    | Peter     | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 27  | "    | Palatine | Palatine    | 5.9    | 150    | Good                          |
| 22          | Wolman    | Joseph    | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7    | 145    | Good                          |
| 23          | Wolman    | Joseph    | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7    | 145    | Good                          |
| 24          | Wolman    | Joseph    | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7    | 145    | Good                          |
| 25          | Cabelero  | Carlos    | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 30  | "    | "        | "           | 5.4    | 140    | Good                          |
| 26          | Joseph    | David     | "                  | 20/5/24            | New York   | "                    | 21  | "    | Portug   | Portug      | 5.5    | 145    | Good                          |
| 27          | Antonio   | Alfies    | "                  | 29/4/24            | "  | "                    | 23  | "    | Portug   | Portug      | 5.5    | 128    | Good                          |
| 28          | Cabelero  | Juan      | "                  | 15/7/24            | Libertad   | "                    | 20  | "    | Spanish  | Spanish     | 5.4    | 145    | Good                          |
| 29          | Wolman    | Joseph    | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7    | 145    | Good                          |
| 30          | Wolman    | Joseph    | "                  | "                  | "  | "                    | 31  | "    | "        | "           | 5.7    | 145    | Good                          |

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (3), (4), and 5, is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Time *12.00*  
Owner *U.S. Navy*  
Local Agents *U.S. Navy*



on board upon arrival at a

*Immunological Inequality*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                            |
| French.          | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed upon it at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of the same, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Treasury.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such fine, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manning, registering, and identification.*—a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

35. Clearance was not demanded any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in R.R. 10 is sealed & due to be made.

Physical injuries,  
poisoning, or  
disease.

Aug 4 1910  
Fash. Dept. & Unit  
D. R. F. A. 2nd Year

1890. R. C. D.

Wm. Mervin of Cambridge  
1896

9 (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
her side.

## 1104

L'esset

Beirut Syria  
 July 9<sup>th</sup> 1924  
 16654 Mark  
 Rice

Seen at the American Consulate General  
Beirut Syria for the journey to the  
United States of America.  
1864 Winter -  
American Via Consul.

*Fredrick G. Biddle*

Source

Gibraltar, 6  
Frederick G. Knox

Service No 150  
Supplemental  
no fee presented

ADG: 1.2

Time America Savant Line Ltd

On the *America* Transit Line.

Local Agents: *Osunoro Lina*

## Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 46. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifestation, registering, and identification. a. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in the regulations has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnake).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW OF VESSEL

1112

Arrival at

Vessel

Arriving at

192

from the port of

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Whether able to read Age Sex Race \* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

| Family name | Given name |          | When   | Where     |    |     |    |   |         |         |       |     |  |
|-------------|------------|----------|--------|-----------|----|-----|----|---|---------|---------|-------|-----|--|
| OTERO       | RODRIGO    | A.B.     | 7/9/24 | Gibraltar | No | Yes | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'10" | 130 |  |
| PEREZ       | ARCELINO   | A.B.     | do     | do        | "  | "   | 26 | " | do      | do      | 5'7"  | 140 |  |
| DONIGUEZ    | ORITOBAL   | SAILOR   | do     | do        | "  | "   | 37 | " | do      | do      | 5'3"  | 130 |  |
| DONIGUEZ    | ARTURO     | O..      | do     | do        | "  | "   | 21 | " | do      | do      | 5'5"  | 125 |  |
| RODRIGUEZ   | JOSE       | FERMINAN | do     | do        | "  | "   | 42 | " | do      | do      | 5'4"  | 132 |  |

GIBRALTAR 7th. September 1924.

American Consulate at GIBRALTAR.

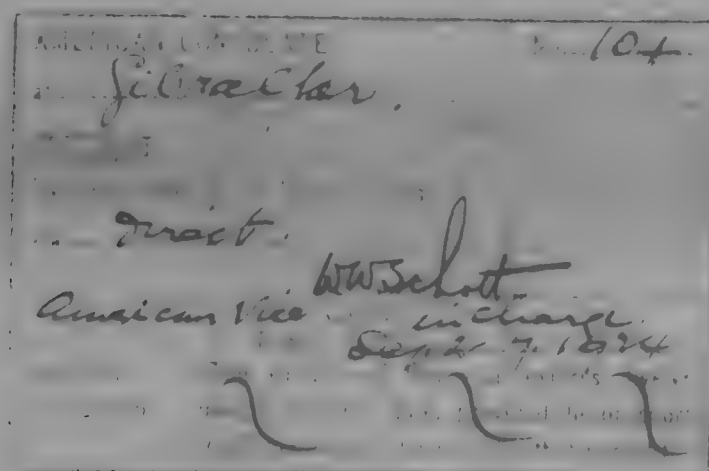
September 7, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Schott.  
American Vice Consul in charge.

Service No. 395.

No fee. (Supplemental).



To H. Woodrow  
MASTER

*(Handwritten signature)*

155 lb  
182 lb  
102 lb 3. 11. 1/2 in 1/2 hand.  
143 lb  
140 lb 3. 11. 1/2 in R forearm.  
120 lb 1/2 in 1/2 hand arms.  
140 lb  
165 lb  
120 lb  
126 lb.  
140 lb  
155 lb  
140 lb  
130 lb  
150 lb 1/2 in 1/2 hand.  
140 lb  
140 lb 1/2 in 1/2 hand on R forearm.  
161 lb 3. 11. 1/2 in R arm.  
150 lb Scar R eyes.  
145 lb  
104 lb  
110 lb  
116 lb  
140 lb  
150 lb

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
on "See other side"



That the undersigned is a duly qualified officer of all the crew from whom and from any part or place on board the vessel named, I have received the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Regulations which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban.)                   |

Vessel Bodilum

, arriving at *New York*

1924, from the port of *St. Andrew*

4. *Staphylococcus aureus*

*Tate & Lunn*  
STEAMSHIP AND IRON ORE MINE OWNERS  
CHARTERING AGENTS  
*Cunard Building*  
25 Broadway New York

January 20th, 1925.

United States Department of Labor,  
Immigration Service,  
Ellis Island,  
New York Harbor, New York.

Dear Sirs: YOUR REFERENCE NO. 98524/301  
SS "B. H. H. H."

Referring to your circular dated January, 1925, requesting that a list containing the name of each alien employee who was not employed on this vessel at the time of arrival but left port at the time of departure, has come to our attention.

She acted as agents for the above steamer when here during October last and are pleased to report that she entered and sailed from the Harbor with the same personnel. In other words, she did not have any deserters nor did she take any additional crew at this port.

Trusting with this information in hand that it will not be necessary to fill out any further blanks as we do not know when the steamer will again call at New York and it would be difficult for us to obtain from her Master a certified crew list, we are

Yours very truly,

(SOTA & AZNAR

PER.

J.J.M. A.F.

August 20, 1924.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed  
to this Crew List has been executed in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*H. Clement Moush*  
H. Clement Moush,  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

$$\$2.00 = \$5.40 \text{ m/n.}$$

AIR MAIL  
 Rosario, Argentina.  
 26 men  
 For the service to the ...  
 St. India  
*H. H. ...*  
 ... 20, 1984.  
 ...  
 ...  
 ...

Brdr Steam Shipping Co.  
Jasw Elders & Co Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AUG 20 1941  
 ROSEN

*Immigrant Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



, arriving at 11:30 AM.

, 1924-, from the port of

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.  
August 30, 1934.  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed  
to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*H. Clement Mosen*  
H. Clement Mosen,  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

$$\$2.00 = \$6.40 \quad m/n$$

Birds Stream Shipping Co.  
Frew Elders & Co Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master, First or Second Officer, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in \_\_\_\_\_ vessel from any port or place where they were present, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of Immigration Law 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The \_\_\_\_\_ Form 10 shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. Lists of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Russian (Kussim).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Form 680

1. *...*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF San Francisco  
Cal.  
1924

I, master of the U. S. S. "Cancer" S. S. Cancer,  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50.....  
 Number of seamen discharged                     .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 6.....  
 Number of seamen deserted                     .....  
 Seamen left in hospital (or died)                     .....  
 Total crew this date 56.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 Sept, 1924, on signed to British India Line; is now lying at 261 N. B. and is expected to sail 4 Oct, 1924, for Manchester, England, via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2.

## Name \_\_\_\_\_

Agg.

When and where signed on.

## Name \_\_\_\_\_

Agnes

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

## Name.

Age.

Nationality

Age.

Nationality.

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | Name.          | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------|
| W. J. J. J. J. J. | 34   | British      | W. J. J. J. J. | 34   | British      |
| J. J. J. J. J.    | 60   | - ✓ -        | J. J. J. J. J. | 60   | - ✓ -        |
| C. J. J. J. J.    | 43   | - ✓ -        | C. J. J. J. J. | 43   | - ✓ -        |
| J. J. J. J. J.    | 48   | - ✓ -        | J. J. J. J. J. | 48   | - ✓ -        |
| J. J. J. J. J.    | 34   | - ✓ -        | J. J. J. J. J. | 34   | - ✓ -        |
| J. J. J. J. J.    | 17   | - ✓ -        | J. J. J. J. J. | 17   | - ✓ -        |

## Name.

Age.

Nationality

When and where signed c.o.

Sick dogs.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



...at ... from the port of ...

| No. | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | P. & M. No. |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|
|     | First Name   | Second Name |                            | When               | Where |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 1   |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 2   |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 3   |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 4   |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 5   |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 6   |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 7   |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 8   |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 9   |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 10  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 11  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 12  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 13  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 14  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 15  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 16  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 17  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 18  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 19  | WALKLEY      | C. W.       |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |
| 20  |              |             |                            |                    |       |     |     |      |             |        |        |             |

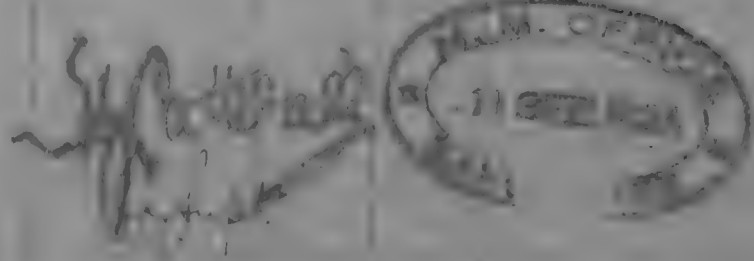
American Consulate at Manchester, England  
September 11.1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles W. Lewis Jr.  
American Vice Consul.

*R. H. Young Insp.*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the form of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mazhar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |





22

The undersigned, Master or Commander of the vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Signed, Master or Commander of the vessel, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Port of \_\_\_\_\_.

Signed, Immigration Officer, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Inspector.

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |





# LIST OF NAMES

1 1/2

Passenger List

1900

1900

| No. | Name       | Age | Sex | Occupation | Address      | Remarks |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|---------|
| 1   | John Smith | 35  | M   | Farmer     | 123 Main St. |         |
| 2   | Mary Smith | 32  | F   | Housewife  | 123 Main St. |         |
| 3   | John Smith | 35  | M   | Farmer     | 123 Main St. |         |
| 4   | Mary Smith | 32  | F   | Housewife  | 123 Main St. |         |

2  
2  
2  
2  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

ine  
owners  
local Agent

Total passengers  
10

\* This is a preliminary list of names and should not be used for official purposes.  
† This is a preliminary list of names and should not be used for official purposes.



STATE OF ARIZONA

IN SENATE,  
January 1, 1907.

REPORT OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF THE  
LAND OFFICE,  
FOR THE YEAR  
1906.

THE LAND OFFICE OF THE STATE OF ARIZONA,  
UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE  
COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE,  
HAS THE HONOR TO SUBMIT TO THE SENATE  
THE FOLLOWING REPORT FOR THE YEAR  
1906.

Approved by the Senate, January 1, 1907.  
Attest my hand and the seal of the State of Arizona,  
this 1st day of January, 1907.

one  
owners  
Local Agen





Form 689  
This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, and is to be filed with the Immigration Service at the port of arrival of the vessel.

| No. on list | Family name  | Length of   | Position in ship's com. | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid at port of arrival | Whether to be paid at port of departure | Age | Sex  | Race      | Nationality | Height |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|
|             |              |             |                         | When               | Where    |                                       |   |     |      |           |             |        |
| 1           | Schaege      | Richard E.  | Captain                 | 27/12-23           | New      | no                                    | Yes                                     | 41  | Male | Norwegian | Norwegian   | 168cm. |
| 2           | Beck         | Ligert Jull | 1st Mate                | "                  | "        | "                                     | "                                       | 35  | "    | "         | "           | 171"   |
| 3           | Engelund     | Peder Olsen | 2nd "                   | "                  | "        | "                                     | "                                       | 36  | "    | "         | "           | 168"   |
| 4           | Eide         | Hans O.     | 1st Engineer            | "                  | "        | "                                     | "                                       | 38  | "    | "         | "           | 5'4"   |
| 5           | Peterson     | Olaf        | 2nd "                   | "                  | "        | "                                     | "                                       | 33  | "    | "         | "           | 179"   |
| 6           | Carlson      | Olaf        | 3rd "                   | "                  | "        | "                                     | "                                       | 28  | "    | "         | "           | 168"   |
| 7           | Hindroall    | Engelbert   | Steward                 | "                  | "        | "                                     | "                                       | 36  | "    | Swedish   | Swedish     | 163"   |
| 8           | Hilf Sandren | Hilf        | Cook                    | "                  | "        | "                                     | "                                       | 34  | "    | "         | "           | 179"   |
| 9           | Boining      | Olaf        | Steward                 | 5/9-24             | New York | "                                     | "                                       | 29  | "    | "         | "           | 165"   |
| 10          | Davis        | Charlie     | Operator                | March              | England  | "                                     | "                                       | 25  | "    | English   | English     | 5'4"   |

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

F 200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master thereof shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or quitted, and in each case the name of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such other report, and in the case of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made (as above required); and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of this question as to the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum equal to or over such fine.

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | Number of seamen deserted         |
| Number of seamen discharged             | Seamen left in hospital (or died) |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | Total crew this date              |

The above named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to  
**J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is  
expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |

U. 100

(CONTINUED OVER)

Agents  
P. A.  
J.

# LIST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL "S. S. [Name] OF [Country]

part of the United States.

No.  
on  
list

MA

Rank

Position in ship's com

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When  
Where

Age

Sex

Weight

Height  
Color of  
hair

Family name

When

Where

|    |             |             |                          |         |          |    |     |    |      |           |           |      |
|----|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|----|-----|----|------|-----------|-----------|------|
| 1  | Schage      | Richard E.  | Captain                  | 2/12-23 | New      | 40 | Yes | 41 | Male | Norwegian | Norwegian | 168. |
| 2  | Beck        | Figini Jull | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate     | "       | "        | "  | "   | 35 | "    | "         | "         | 171" |
| 3  | Englund     | Edith Olsen | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate     | "       | "        | "  | "   | 36 | "    | "         | "         | 168. |
| 4  | Ende        | Hans O.     | 1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer | "       | "        | "  | "   | 38 | "    | "         | "         | 5'4  |
| 5  | Peterson    | Olaf        | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer | "       | "        | "  | "   | 33 | "    | "         | "         | 179. |
| 6  | Ericksen    | Olaf        | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer | "       | "        | "  | "   | 28 | "    | "         | "         | 168. |
| 7  | Hindball    | Englund     | Steward                  | "       | "        | "  | "   | 36 | "    | Irish     | Irish     | 163  |
| 8  | Hj. Lombren | Hj.         | Cook                     | "       | "        | "  | "   | 34 | "    | "         | "         | 179. |
| 9  | Boining     | Olaf        | Steward                  | 3/9-24  | New York | "  | "   | 29 | "    | "         | "         | 165  |
| 10 | Da          | Charlie     | "                        | "       | "        | "  | "   | 26 | "    | "         | "         | 170" |

Page 2.

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SE.

N AT THIS.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Master.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)



| No. on list | Family name     | Name         | Length of service | Position in ship's company | SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED |          | When | Where | Whether or not a seaman | Whether or not a stowaway | Age       | Sex | Nationality | Place of birth | Whether or not a stowaway | Whether or not a seaman |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------|------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|             |                 |              |                   |                            | When                | Where    |      |       |                         |                           |           |     |             |                |                           |                         |
| 1           | Schaege         | Richard E.   |                   | Captain                    | 27/12-23            | New      | Yes  | 41    | Male                    | Norwegian                 | Norwegian | 168 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 2           | Back            | Ligvald Juul |                   | 1st Mate                   |                     |          |      | 35    |                         |                           |           | 171 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 3           | Engelstad       | Kjell Olav   |                   | 2nd Mate                   |                     |          |      | 36    |                         |                           |           | 168 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 4           | Edde            | Hans O.      |                   | 1st Engineer               |                     |          |      | 38    |                         |                           |           | 5'4 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 5           | Peterson        | Olav         |                   | 2nd Engineer               |                     |          |      | 33    |                         |                           |           | 179 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 6           | Carlson         | Olaf         |                   | 3rd Engineer               |                     |          |      | 25    |                         |                           |           | 168 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 7           | Kimball         | Engelbert    |                   | Steward                    |                     |          |      | 36    |                         | Swedish                   | Swedish   | 163 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 8           | W. G. Gundersen | W. G.        |                   | Cook                       |                     |          |      | 34    |                         |                           |           | 179 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 9           | Boonin          | Olaf         |                   | Steward                    | 3/9-24              | New York |      | 29    |                         |                           |           | 165 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 10          | Davis           | Charlie      |                   | Operator                   | March               | England  |      | 25    |                         | English                   | English   | 5'4 |             |                |                           |                         |
| 11          | Es              |              |                   |                            | 4/2-24              | New York |      | 25    |                         | Norwegian                 | Norwegian | 5'5 |             |                |                           |                         |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and cause in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or failure, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave port until the sum of such fine is paid, or the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be returned or refunded. *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ (Nationality) \_\_\_\_\_, S. S. \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |       |                                   |       |
|---|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | _____ | Number of seamen deserted         | _____ |
| Number of seamen discharged             | _____ | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | _____ |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | _____ | Total crew this date              | _____ |

The above named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_, and is \_\_\_\_\_, expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_, via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_, and is \_\_\_\_\_, this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_, First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Johan <sup>Alfven</sup> Lethor. 30 Norvejian

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.





*Inspector*

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnaks).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                     |



1. Name of vessel

2. Name of master

3. Date of departure

4. Name of port of departure

| 1         | 2          | 3 | 4           | 5           | 6    | 7   | 8   | 9  | 10 | 11      | 12      | 13  | 14  | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|-----------|------------|---|-------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|----|----|---------|---------|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Hill      | Charles S. | ✓ | Master      | Sept 4/23   | N.Y. | No  | Yes | 49 | M  | English | British | 5-3 | 149 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Trow      | Sidney     | ✓ | Mate        | July 1/24   | N.Y. | No  | "   | 24 | M  | do      | do      | 5-5 | 142 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Patterson | Robert     | ✓ | 2nd Mate    | Aug 14/24   | N.Y. | No  | "   | 23 | M  | do      | do      | 5-8 | 175 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Yllo      | Ambrose    | ✓ | 3rd Mate    | April 28/24 | N.O. | Yes | "   | 36 | M  | Mexican | Mexican | 5-8 | 146 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| McLay     | John       | ✓ | Ch Eng      | Dec 19/23   | N.Y. | No  | "   | 34 | M  | Scotch  | British | 5-5 | 162 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Green     | Sidney     | ✓ | 2nd Eng     | Jan 4/24    | N.O. | No  | "   | 26 | M  | English | do      | 5-6 | 165 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Greeney   | William    | ✓ | 3rd Eng     | Aug 28/24   | Phal | No  | "   | 35 | M  | Pac Isl | do      |     | 167 |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Briggs    | James      | ✓ | 4th Eng     | June 13/24  | N.Y. | No  | "   | 30 | M  | English |         |     | 2   |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Blazer    | Edward     | ✓ | Ch Steward  | July 23/24  | N.Y. | No  | "   | 28 | M  |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Smith     | Arthur     | ✓ | 3r Wireless | May 27/24   | N.Y. | Yes | "   |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Gyoffi    | Alexander  | ✓ | Jr Wireless | May 27/24   | N.Y. | Yes | "   |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Coote     | Abury      | ✓ | Bos'n       | June 3/24   | Kin  |     |     |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Wattler   | John       | ✓ | Carpenter   | May 27/24   | N.Y. |     |     |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Lawson    | David      | ✓ | Oil         |             |      |     |     |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| LaCosta   | Clarence   | ✓ |             |             |      |     |     |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Bowman    | Richard    |   |             |             |      |     |     |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Pinnock   | Richard    |   |             |             |      |     |     |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Monroe    | Ar         |   |             |             |      |     |     |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Brandon   |            |   |             |             |      |     |     |    |    |         |         |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |    |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Antonio Schellie 24 Italian  
 and V. Howard 21 American  
 Donald Baker 28 British  
 Harry Brown 47 British

RECEIVED  
 SEP 21 1923  
 NO. 1030  
 RECORDS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Honduran, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
 Total crew at time of arrival 53  
 Number of seamen discharged 4  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4  
 The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 25th, 1924, from Port Antonio  
 Expected to sail Sept 27th, 1924, for New York  
 via United States port of direct  
 the vessel was direct  
 Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:  
 DESERTING SEAMEN:  
 Name Antonio Schellie Age 24 Nationality Italian When and where signed on Sept 24th  
and V. Howard Age 21 Nationality American When and where signed on Sept 24th  
Donald Baker Age 28 Nationality British When and where signed on Sept 24th  
Harry Brown Age 47 Nationality British When and where signed on Sept 24th

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917  
 I, the undersigned, being the master of the vessel named above, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port, and that the same have been signed by the respective seamen at the time and place specified above.

James S. Hill Master

4

RECEIVED  
SEP 29 1973  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chas. S. Kille  
Master

## 203

Port of New York  
Sept. 27th 1924  
S.S. Favonia

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Favourite  
(Name of ship)  
from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |           |                                   |           |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | <u>33</u> | Number of seamen deserted         | <u>0</u>  |
| Number of seamen discharged             | <u>4</u>  | Seamen left in hospital (or dead) | <u>0</u>  |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | <u>4</u>  | Total crew this date              | <u>33</u> |

The above named vessel arrived at this port..... Sept 25th..... 1924, consigned to Ri George Trust Corp; is now lying at Pier 7 C River, and is expected to sail Sept 27th, 1924, for Port Antonio via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued(Continued on next page)

Di Giorgio Trust Corporation



I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the list of the names of the crew of the vessel, as furnished to me by the Master of the vessel, and that the same has been compared with the original list of the crew of the vessel, and found to be correct.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Master, *Eastern Standard*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Notary Public in and for the State of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 date of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigrant Inspector.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews or passengers shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed upon the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a true list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port of arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the neglect of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or effect of the said lists or such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or in case of report of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the port of arrival as imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 10. 3. *Monitoring, registering, and clearing.* (1) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the coast papers provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the register.

(2) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by subdivision (a) to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

Giorgio Paul Cognigni

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of faces on back hereof.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.



# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members or crews of any ship shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be shipped on and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been pardoned and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, and of those arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report as to the Secretary of Labor and to the principal immigration officer, or master, shall, if which the port of arrival is located the same as in the case of any other district in which lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of the Interior; the payment of such fine, and in the case of desertion or landing, if it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted, *then and there*, if clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon payment of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, re-embarking, and departing. (a) All arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the vessel, and the manifest shall be prepared by the department in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "West-way" seaman, the manifest shall be ready upon the vessel. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of necessity, to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36, having been covered, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

Sworn to before me this 25th day of SEPTEMBER 1924

Note: This certificate, with the vessel, its crew and/or verification shall be executed onboard, immediately after a port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the course of a voyage shall be noted in the manifest before the vessel is so received.

|    |          |     |   |
|----|----------|-----|---|
| 9  | 5 17 1/2 | 119 | ✓ |
| 10 | 5 17 1/2 | 119 | ✓ |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch. <sup>5</sup>                             |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



# DECLARATION OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers calling from *Foreign Countries* *1915*

| No. | Name    | Age | Sex | Rank | Profession | Place of birth | Country | City or town | State   | Port of origin |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------------|
| 1   | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 2   | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 3   | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 4   | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 5   | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 6   | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 7   | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 8   | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 9   | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 10  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 11  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 12  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 13  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 14  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 15  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 16  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 17  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 18  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 19  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 20  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 21  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 22  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 23  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 24  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 25  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 26  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 27  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 28  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 29  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |
| 30  | WILLIAM | 28  | M   | none | yes        | English        | yes     | St. Britain  | English | U.S.A.         |

15.

19

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Neptun).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italo-northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are new to that portion of the U.S. south of the line of the Mississippi River, come from all parts of the world, but the largest number are from the British Isles, Germany, Scandinavia, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Poland, Hungary, Bohemia, Austria, Russia, and the United States. The people of these various nationalities have brought with them their own languages, customs, and religious beliefs, and have established themselves in the various parts of the South, where they have formed a permanent residence. The last country in which they are found in the largest number is the United States, where they are found in the largest number. It is not unusual to find a family of one nationality living in a neighborhood where the majority of the population is of another nationality. This is especially true of the people of the British Isles, who are found in the largest number in the South. They are found in the largest number in the South, where they are found in the largest number. It is not unusual to find a family of one nationality living in a neighborhood where the majority of the population is of another nationality. This is especially true of the people of the British Isles, who are found in the largest number in the South. They are found in the largest number in the South, where they are found in the largest number.

Country of and personal residence of alien who are present in territory of the United States and are returning from a visitation should be recorded. (Form 1, Series 10)

Section 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative in country in country (excluding alien) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Initial destination*) - The answer to the question should indicate the destination country of intended residence of one spouse. It should indicate a specific destination. It should not, however, be a general statement of intent to reside in the United States, or to reside in the United States, or to reside in the United States, or to reside in the United States.

(Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., land, cash, labour, produce, or other valuables, framed; also, *in, on, out of, etc.*

(Column 17) *Number of persons actually with money if less than answer given in each case*  
 (male, wife and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 not be included among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 18: *When was he born in the United States; and if so, when and where?* The answers should show whether or not he was born in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1804, 1807, 1810, 1813, 1816, 1819, 1822, 1825, 1828, 1831, 1834, 1837, 1840, 1843, 1846, 1849, 1852, 1855, 1858, 1861, 1864, 1867, 1870, 1873, 1876, 1879, 1882, 1885, 1888, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1903, 1906, 1909, 1912, 1915, 1918, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1933, 1936, 1939, 1942, 1945, 1948, 1951, 1954, 1957, 1960, 1963, 1966, 1969, 1972, 1975, 1978, 1981, 1984, 1987, 1990, 1993, 1996, 1999, 2002, 2005, 2008, 2011, 2014, 2017, 2020.

Column 19: *either going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Questions 20 to 33) These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL NEW YORK, N. Y.

| No. | Name    | Age | Sex | Birth | Place of Birth  | Remarks |
|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|---------|
| 1   | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 2   | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 3   | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 4   | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 5   | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 6   | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 7   | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 8   | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 9   | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 10  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 11  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 12  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 13  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 14  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 15  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 16  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 17  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 18  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 19  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 20  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 21  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 22  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 23  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 24  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 25  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 26  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 27  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 28  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 29  | BRADLEY | 35  | M   | 1899  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |
| 30  | BRADLEY | 35  | F   | 1901  | NEW YORK, N. Y. |         |

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT NO. 1, ANNA BRADLEY, DID NOT SERVE WITH US ON SEPT. 2, 1914.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





3

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

|    |       |    |   |   |      |                |
|----|-------|----|---|---|------|----------------|
| 1  | FRANK | 31 | M | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 2  | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 3  | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4  | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 5  | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 6  | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 7  | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 8  | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 9  | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 10 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 11 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 12 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 14 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 15 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 17 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 18 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 20 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 21 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 22 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 23 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 24 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 25 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 28 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 29 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 30 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 31 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 32 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 33 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 34 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 35 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 36 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 37 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 38 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 39 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 40 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 41 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 42 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 43 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 44 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 45 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 46 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 47 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 48 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 49 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 50 | JOHN  | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |

FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.

|     |      |    |   |   |      |                |
|-----|------|----|---|---|------|----------------|
| 51  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 52  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 53  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 54  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 55  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 56  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 57  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 58  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 59  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 60  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 61  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 62  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 63  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 64  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 65  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 66  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 67  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 68  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 69  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 70  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 71  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 72  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 73  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 74  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 75  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 76  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 77  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 78  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 79  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 80  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 81  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 82  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 83  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 84  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 85  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 86  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 87  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 88  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 89  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 90  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 91  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 92  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 93  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 94  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 95  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 96  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 97  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 98  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 99  | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 100 | JOHN | 31 | F | S | 1895 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP

|    |        |      |    |   |   |      |                |                               |
|----|--------|------|----|---|---|------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 1  | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | M | 1894 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 2  | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 3  | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 4  | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 5  | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 6  | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 7  | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 8  | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 9  | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 10 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 11 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 12 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 14 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 15 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 17 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 18 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 19 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 20 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 21 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 22 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 23 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 24 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 25 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 26 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 27 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 28 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 29 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 30 | WILSON | JOHN | 40 | F | S | 1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 100 BROAD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |

NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE  
SUPREME COURT, YORKERS, N.Y.

IN TESTIFY THAT NO. 9, ARTHUR CHAMBERLAIN, AND NO. 10, HENRY O'CONNOR, DID NOT SAIL WITH US ON SEPT. 2ND, 1904.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.  
NATIVE BORN 1915 AT RE  
SPRINGFIELD, CONNECTICUT, NEW YORK, N. Y.

607 PINE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
 13 EIGHTH ST., YONKERS, N.Y.  
 53 CLEVELAND ST., YONKERS, N.Y.  
 43 CLEVELAND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
 21 CLEVELAND ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
 189 PERFECT PLACE, ELIZABETH, N.J.  
 20 HAVING ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
 446 BURNING TREE, ALLISTON, N.C.  
 31 BRUSH ST., ALLISTON, N.C.  
 4409 CHURCH AVE., BRONS, N.Y.  
 1632 E. 3RD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
 17 BROAD ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.  
 17 BROAD ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.  
 17 BROAD ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.  
 4; 5-141 AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
 ALLISTON PARK, PA.  
 517 MC LEOD AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.  
 517 MC LEOD AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.  
 517 MC LEOD AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.  
 517 MC LEOD AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.  
 1-57-51ST ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
 1-7-15TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  
 144 ST. ANTHONY LANE, GREEN GLEN, N.Y.  
 144 ST. ANTHONY LANE, GREEN GLEN, N.Y.  
 144 W. 91ST ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.



[illegible]

7

| NAME |  | AGE |  | SEX |  | RELATIONSHIP |  | CITIZENSHIP |  | OTHER |  |
|------|--|-----|--|-----|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|-------|--|
| 1    |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 2    |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 3    |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 4    |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 5    |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 6    |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 7    |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 8    |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 9    |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 10   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 11   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 12   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 13   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 14   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 15   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 16   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 17   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 18   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 19   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 20   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 21   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 22   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 23   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 24   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 25   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 26   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 27   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 28   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 29   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |
| 30   |  |     |  |     |  |              |  |             |  |       |  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





# LIST AND MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE TANKER ALBANY

Enacted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States National Archives by the representative of any vessel having such records on board and to be kept as part of the United States records.

10088

arriving at NEW YORK

24th SEPTEMBER

1924 from the port of BOSTON, MASS.

| (1)         | (2)         | (3)        | (4)                             | (5)                      | (6)                        | (7)     | (8)      | (9)  | (10)                         | (11) | (12) | (13)    | (14)        | (15)          |
|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|--|------------------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | No. of previous U.S. entry card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When    | Where    | Whether he has had other employment at port of arrival | Whether subject to U.S. laws | Age  | Sex  | Color   | Nationality | Height Weight |
| 1           | FRANCIS     | ALBERT     |                                 |                          | MASTER                     | 5-6-24  | NEW YORK | NO   | YES                          | 34   | M    | ENGLISH | BRITISH     | 5-9 175       |
| 2           | MURPHY      | THOMAS     | ✓                               |                          | CHIEF OFFICER              | "       | "        | "  | "                            | 25   | "    | "       | "           | 6-1 170       |
| 3           | BOYLE       | JAMES      | ✓                               |                          | 2ND                        | "       | "        | "  | "                            | 26   | "    | "       | "           | 5-10 170      |
| 4           | ROBERTS     | CHARLES    | ✓                               |                          | 3RD                        | "       | "        | "  | "                            | 24   | "    | "       | "           | 5-10 155      |
| 5           | MABARDI     | MICHEL     | ✓                               |                          | SURGEON                    | "       | "        | "  | "                            | 31   | "    | "       | "           | 5-11 245      |
| 6           | DURLAND     | WILLIAM    | ✓                               |                          | PURSER                     | "       | "        | "  | "                            | 26   | "    | U.S.A   | U.S.A       | 6-0 160       |
| 7           | DANA        | JOHN       | ✓                               |                          | ASST. PURSER               | "       | "        | "  | "                            | 22   | "    | "       | "           | 6-0 145       |
| 8           | CROWDER     | OSWALD     | ✓                               |                          | "                          | 12-9-24 | "        | "  | "                            | 26   | "    | ENGLISH | BRITISH     | 5-4 127       |
| 9           | CHASE       | ARTHUR     | ✓                               |                          | SR. W.T.O.                 | 5-6-24  | "        | "  | "                            | 23   | "    | "       | "           | 145           |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |
|      |     |             |                          |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name               | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| VIETTES, FRANCISCO | 47  | SPANISH     | 5-6-24 NEW YORK          |
| RIOS, JOSE         | 34  | ---         | 13-9-24 ---              |
| JONES, ERNEST      | 38  | BRITISH     | 5-6-24 ---               |
| KEARY, THOMAS      | 31  | ---         | 5-6-24 ---               |
| MCKENZIE, H.       | 24  | ---         | 19-7-24 ---              |
| MARSDEN, JOHN      | 32  | ---         | 16-8-24 ---              |
| GILBODY, WILLIAM   | 36  | ---         | 19-9-24 ---              |
| ROBERTS, ARTHUR    | 27  | U.S.A       | 20-9-24 ---              |
| AICHEL, IRVING     | 24  | ---         | 20-9-24 ---              |
| GAUTIER, ALBERT    | 42  | FRENCH      | 3-9-24 ---               |



307

Line FURNESS-BERMUDA  
 Owners FURNESS BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.  
 14 1700.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, *John J. Smith*, Master of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port in the United States or from any other port in the world, and I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and the regulations thereunder, and of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, *U.S.S. Albatross*

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIFTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL "FORT HAMILTON"

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having access to the ports of the United States.

AM 100-100000

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

arriving at NEW YORK

20TH SEPTEMBER

1914 from the port of BERMUDA

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                                 | (4)                      | (5)                        | (6)  | (7)   | (8)                       | (9)                     | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13)        | (14)   | (15)   |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|------|-------------|--------|--------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be read or not | Whether subject to read | Age  | Sex  | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight |
| Family name | Given name   |                                     |                          |                            |      |       |                           |                         |      |      |      |             |        |        |

SAILOR

19-7-24

NEW YORK

NO

YES

29

M

AFR. BLACK

BRITISH

5-10-160

✓

## ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

|    |           |           |   |                |         |          |    |     |    |   |         |         |      |       |
|----|-----------|-----------|---|----------------|---------|----------|----|-----|----|---|---------|---------|------|-------|
| 1  | GEORGE    | ARCHIBALD |   |                |         |          |    |     |    |   |         |         |      |       |
| 2  |           |           |   |                |         |          |    |     |    |   |         |         |      |       |
| 3  |           |           |   | CHIEF ENGINEER | 5-6-24  | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 33 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-9  | 145 ✓ |
| 4  | AITKEN    | ROBERT    | ✓ | 2ND            | "       | "        | "  | "   | 43 | " | "       | "       | 5-10 | 150 ✓ |
| 5  | HUNTER    | GEORGE    | ✓ | 3RD            | "       | "        | "  | "   | 35 | " | "       | "       | 5-10 | 155 ✓ |
| 6  | ROBINSON  | GEORGE    | ✓ | 4TH            | "       | "        | "  | "   | 35 | " | "       | "       | 5-8  | 150 ✓ |
| 7  | STEWART   | ROBERT    | ✓ | 5TH            | "       | "        | "  | "   | 25 | " | "       | "       | 6-0  | 165 ✓ |
| 8  | MACLEAN   | COLIN     | ✓ | 6TH            | "       | "        | "  | "   | 25 | " | "       | "       | 5-9  | 150 ✓ |
| 9  | GILTON    | LEONARD   | ✓ | 7TH            | "       | 3-7-24   | "  | "   | 23 | " | "       | "       | 5-7  | 145 ✓ |
| 10 | ANDREW    | SAMUEL    | ✓ | SANTY.         | "       | 27-6-24  | "  | "   | 21 | " | "       | "       | 5-6  | 145 ✓ |
| 11 | PATTERSON | ALBERT    | ✓ | ELECTRICIAN    | 21-6-24 | "        | "  | "   | 20 | " | "       | "       | 6-0  | 160 ✓ |
| 12 | SHEPPARD  | JACK      | ✓ | STOREKEEPER    | 5-6-24  | "        | "  | "   | 30 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7  | 145 ✓ |
| 13 | VARILLA   | ANDRES    | ✓ | DONKEYMAN      | "       | "        | "  | "   | 27 | " | "       | "       | 5-7  | 145 ✓ |
| 14 | RODRIGUEZ | FRANCISCO | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 38 | " | "       | "       | 5-6  | 135 ✓ |
| 15 | RODRIGUEZ | FRANK     | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 54 | " | "       | "       | 5-6  | 165 ✓ |
| 16 | LORENZO   | LUIS      | ✓ | REFRIG. OILER  | "       | "        | "  | "   | 25 | " | "       | "       | 5-6  | 150 ✓ |
| 17 | PORTIA    | CELESTINO | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 45 | " | "       | "       | 5-9  | 150 ✓ |
| 18 | GARCIA    | CELESTINO | ✓ | OILER          | "       | "        | "  | "   | 29 | " | "       | "       | 5-8  | 165 ✓ |
| 19 | CARAO     | MANUEL    | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 32 | " | "       | "       | 5-7  | 155 ✓ |
| 20 | ROMEO     | MIGUEL    | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 30 | " | "       | "       | 5-8  | 155 ✓ |
| 21 | GARCIA    | JOSE      | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 40 | " | "       | "       | 5-7  | 155 ✓ |
| 22 | BERMUDEZ  | RUDENCIO  | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 20 | " | "       | "       | 5-9  | 150 ✓ |
| 23 | CUELLO    | SALVADOR  | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 20 | " | "       | "       | 5-9  | 150 ✓ |
| 24 | MARTINEZ  | RAFAEL    | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 30 | " | "       | "       | 5-8  | 150 ✓ |
| 25 | ULLOBRE   | JUAN      | ✓ | FIRMAN         | "       | "        | "  | "   | 30 | " | "       | "       | 5-7  | 145 ✓ |
| 26 | CRUS      | PEDRO     | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 37 | " | "       | "       | 5-7  | 135 ✓ |
| 27 | ARABELLO  | JOSE      | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 20 | " | "       | "       | 5-8  | 140 ✓ |
| 28 | CRUS      | MANUEL    | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 47 | " | "       | "       | 5-9  | 160 ✓ |
| 29 | VIENTES   | FRANCISCO | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | 34 | " | "       | "       | 5-7  | 145 ✓ |
| 30 | FARINA    | LUIS      | ✓ | "              | "       | "        | "  | "   | "  | " | "       | "       | "    | "     |

Line.

FURNES-BERMUDA.

Owners

FURNES BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents

FURNES WITBY & CO.

14-12-14

*W. J. Collins*

Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

I, *W. C. WILSON*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who have been on said vessel from any port or place during her recent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 and 4 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, Boat or Aircraft Officer*

Sworn to before me this *TWENTYFIFTH* day of *SEPTEMBER*, 19 *24*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL "FORT HAMILTON"

Issued under Act of Congress of February 5 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of every vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at any port of the United States.

Vessel "FORT HAMILTON"

arriving at NEW YORK

25TH SEPTEMBER

1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>years<br>on board | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (7)<br>Whether to be read<br>or at least at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>affidavit<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical<br>condition |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                    |   |  | When                      | Where    |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 1                        | FAIBO               | JOSE       | ✓                                  |   | FIREMAN                                | 5-6-24                    | NEW YORK | NO   | YES                                 | 34         | M           | SPANISH      | SPANISH             | 5-7            | 145            | ✓                             |
| 2                        | RIVERA              | GUELLO     | ✓                                  |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 135            | ✓                             |
| 3                        | CALAN               | JUAN       | ✓                                  |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 24         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 150            | ✓                             |
| 4                        | PORTO               | FRANCISCO  | ✓                                  |   | WIPER                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 42         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 155            | ✓                             |
| 5                        | GARCIA              | JOSE       | ✓                                  |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 145            | ✓                             |
| 6                        | GONSALES            | TIEDONO    | ✓                                  |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 27         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 150            | ✓                             |
| 7                        | VIERA               | JOSE       | ✓                                  |   | "                                      | 2-8-24                    | "        | "  | "                                   | 21         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 135            | ✓                             |
| 8                        | LOPEZ               | JOSE       | ✓                                  |   | "                                      | 16-8-24                   | "        | "  | "                                   | 22         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 155            | ✓                             |
| 9                        | RIAS                | JOSE       | ✓                                  |   | "                                      | 13-9-24                   | "        | "  | "                                   | 34         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 154            | ✓                             |
| 10                       | SMITH               | JOSE       | ✓                                  |   | MESSMAN                                | 2-8-24                    | "        | "  | "                                   | 26         | "           | "            | U.S.A.              | 5-9            | 145            | ✓                             |
| 11                       | CODAL               | ABEL       | ✓                                  |   | "                                      | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 27         | "           | "            | SPANISH             | 5-8            | 150            | ✓                             |
| 12                       |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 13                       |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 14                       |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 15                       |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 16                       |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 17                       |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 18                       |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 19                       |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 20                       |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT.    |                     |            |                                    |   |  |                           |          |  |                                     |            |             |              |                     |                |                |                               |
| 21                       | BALMER              | WILLIAM    | ✓                                  |   | CHF. STEWARD                           | 5-6-24                    | NEW YORK | NO   | YES                                 | 42         | M           | ENGLISH      | BRITISH             | 5-11           | 155            | ✓                             |
| 22                       | MCKILLOP            | JAMES      | ✓                                  |   | 2ND "                                  | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 32         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 165            | ✓                             |
| 23                       | COLLISON            | JOHN       | ✓                                  |   | BARKEEPER                              | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 33         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-8            | 160            | ✓                             |
| 24                       | MCNEALE             | CECIL      | ✓                                  |   | LINENKEEPER                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 32         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 165            | ✓                             |
| 25                       | WILLIAMS            | GRIFFITH   | ✓                                  |   | STOREKEEPER                            | "                         | "        | "  | "                                   | 41         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 160            | ✓                             |
| 26                       | PLANT               | JOSEPH     | ✓                                  |   | SALOON STWD                            | 27-6-24                   | "        | "  | "                                   | 37         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-11           | 155            | ✓                             |
| 27                       | PAYNE               | ALBERT     | ✓                                  |   | 2ND SAL. "                             | 16-8-24                   | "        | "  | "                                   | 30         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-9            | 145            | ✓                             |
| 28                       | VANDERMEER          | ANTHONY    | ✓                                  |   | BARBER                                 | 5-6-24                    | "        | "  | "                                   | 42         | "           | DUTCH        | U.S.A.              | 5-8            | 155            | ✓                             |
| 29                       | GASKIN              | WILLIAM    | ✓                                  |   | DECK STWD.                             | 21-6-24                   | "        | "  | "                                   | 24         | "           | ENGLISH      | BRITISH             | 5-8            | 140            | ✓                             |
| 30                       | DEMARCO             | GABRIEL    | ✓                                  |   | AST. DECK STD.                         | 5-6-24                    | "        | "  | "                                   | 29         | "           | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 140            | ✓                             |
|                          | THOMAS              | ROY        |                                    |   | PRINTER                                | 19-7-24                   | "        | "  | "                                   | 35         | "           | "            | U.S.A.              | 5-10           | 165            | ✓                             |

Line FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE  
 Owner FURNESS-BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & CO.  
 14 1924.

*Inspector*  
 Immigration Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each above. See section one.

21

I, RECEIVED, of the U.S. Customs and Border Protection, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3, rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIFTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having been cleared for arrival at any port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT HAMILTON"

arriving at NEW YORK

25TH SEPTEMBER

1914 from the port of HAMILTON, Bermuda.

| Vessel R.M.S. "PORT HAMILTON" Arriving at New York |              |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |          |   |                       |     |      |            |             |        |        |         |
|--|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|
| (1)  | (2)          |            | (3)                                 | (4)                      | (5)                        |                    | (6)      | (7)   | (8)                   | (9) | (10) | (11)       | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)    |
| No. on list  | NAME IN FULL |            | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether alien to read | Age | Sex  | Race       | Nationality | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|  | Family name  | Given name |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where    |   |                       |     |      |            |             |        |        |         |
|  |              |            |                                     |                          |                            |                    |          |   |                       |     |      |            |             |        |        |         |
| 1  | THOMAS       | ROY        | ✓                                   |                          | PRINTER                    | 19-7-24            | NEW YORK | NO  | YES                   | 35  | M    | ENGLISH    | U.S.A       | 5-10   | 145    | ✓       |
| 2  | PEET         | GERTRUDE   | ✓                                   |                          | STEWARDESS                 | 21-6-23            | "        | "   | "                     | 45  | F    | "          | "           | 5-6    | 140    | ✓       |
| 3  | KEWLEY       | AMY        | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 16-8-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 24  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 135    | ✓       |
| 4  | BOYD         | MARGARET   | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 19-9-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 5-6    | 138    | ✓       |
| 5  | PARKER       | ROBERT     | ✓                                   |                          | ENGRS. MESSMAN             | 5-6-24             | "        | "   | "                     | 23  | M    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 145    | ✓       |
| 6  | VINE         | WILLIAM    | ✓                                   |                          | AST. "                     | 3-7-24             | "        | "   | "                     | 18  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 140    | ✓       |
| 7  | READY        | EDWARD     | ✓                                   |                          | OFFCRS. STWD               | 30-8-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 28  | "    | "          | "           | 6-0    | 150    | ✓       |
| 8  | NORMAN       | GUY        | ✓                                   |                          | NIGHTWATCHMAN              | 3-7-24             | "        | "   | "                     | 36  | "    | "          | "           | 6-0    | 150    | ✓       |
| 9  | HUME         | FRANK      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 13-9-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 25  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 146    | ✓       |
| 10   | TRAVERS      | FRANK      | ✓                                   |                          | CHIEF COOK                 | 5-6-24             | "        | "   | "                     | 45  | "    | AFR. BLACK | "           | 5-9    | 175    | ✓       |
| 11   | THOMPSON     | ROBERT     | ✓                                   |                          | 2ND "                      | "                  | "        | "   | "                     | 28  | "    | "          | U.S.A       | 5-10   | 200    | ✓       |
| 12   | SMITH        | HAROLD     | ✓                                   |                          | ROAST "                    | "                  | "        | "   | "                     | 32  | "    | 2          | BRITISH     | 5-9    | 165    | ✓       |
| 13   | MALCOLM      | DANIEL     | ✓                                   |                          | FRY "                      | 16-8-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 32  | "    | "          | U.S.A       | 5-10   | 150    | ✓       |
| 14   | ROBERTS      | ARTHUR     | ✓                                   |                          | GRILL "                    | 20-9-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 27  | "    | U.S.A      | "           | 5-8    | 142    | ✓       |
| 15   | ROBINSON     | EVANS      | ✓                                   |                          | VEG. "                     | 13-9-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 22  | "    | AFR. BLACK | BRITISH     | 5-8    | 153    | ✓       |
| 16   | HUGGINS      | THOMAS     | ✓                                   |                          | CREW "                     | 5-6-24             | "        | "   | "                     | 34  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 150    | ✓       |
| 17   | GUILFOYLE    | EDWARD     | ✓                                   |                          | PANTRYMAN                  | "                  | "        | "   | "                     | 34  | "    | ENGLISH    | U.S.A       | 5-9    | 160    | ✓       |
| 18   | WILLIAMS     | HENRY      | ✓                                   |                          | CARVER                     | 21-6-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 27  | "    | "          | BRITISH     | 5-9    | 165    | ✓       |
| 19   | GILDEA       | ISAAC      | ✓                                   |                          | 2ND PANTRYMAN              | 20-9-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 47  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 156    | ✓       |
| 20   | FRENCH       | GEORGE     | ✓                                   |                          | CHIEF BAKER                | "                  | "        | "   | "                     | 38  | "    | AFR. BLACK | U.S.A       | 5-9    | 162    | ✓       |
| 21   | BOWENS       | ROBERT     | ✓                                   |                          | ASST. BAKER                | 14-6-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 19  | "    | "          | "           | 5-7    | 150    | ✓       |
| 22   | BRANDON      | JAMES      | ✓                                   |                          | CHIEF BUTCHER              | 5-6-24             | "        | "   | "                     | 39  | "    | "          | BRITISH     | 5-9    | 140    | ✓       |
| 23   | NORRIS       | JULES      | ✓                                   |                          | 2ND "                      | 16-8-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 30  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 145    | ✓       |
| 24   | MASSIAH      | WINSTON    | ✓                                   |                          | DISHWASHER                 | 9-7-24             | BERMUDA  | "   | "                     | 23  | "    | "          | "           | 5-7    | 140    | ✓       |
| 25   | MCKENZIE     | HENRY      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 19-7-24            | NEW YORK | "   | "                     | 24  | "    | "          | "           | 5-10   | 150    | ✓       |
| 26   | PARRIS       | HENRY      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 2-8-24             | "        | "   | "                     | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 5-10   | 160    | ✓       |
| 27   | STEELE       | GEORGE     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 20-8-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 20  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 145    | ✓       |
| 28   | LEWIS        | EDWARD     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 30-8-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 28  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 160    | ✓       |
| 29   | SMITH        | STANLEY    | ✓                                   |                          | SCULLION                   | "                  | "        | "   | "                     | 19  | "    | "          | "           | 5-7    | 150    | ✓       |
| 30   | CARR         | JAMES      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 16-8-24            | "        | "   | "                     | 25  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 145    | ✓       |

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

FURNESS BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES S. S. CO.

FURNESS WITHEY AND CO.

*Inspector*  
Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

Master 7<sup>th</sup> of School & teacher

*Immigrant Inspector.*

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT WEATHERS OF CO.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

arriving at NEW YORK

25th SEPTEMBER

1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

| (1)         | (2)          |            | (3)                                 | (4)                      | (5)                        |                    | (6)      | (7)  | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)       | (12)        | (13)   | (14)   | (15)                                      |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|----------------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. of list | NAME IN FULL |            | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be read or not at port of arrival | Whether read at port | Age | Sex  | *Race      | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition, present or of disease |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where    |  |                      |     |      |            |             |        |        |   |
| 1           | BRAITHWAITE  | CHARLES    | ✓                                   |                          | SCULLION                   | 13-9-24            | NEW YORK | NO   | YES                  | 22  | M    | AFR. BLACK | BRITISH     | 5-6    | 145    | ✓   |
| 2           | HARVEY       | JAMES      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 20-9-24            | "        | "  | "                    | 22  | "    | "          | "           | 5-7    | 140    | ✓   |
| 3           | KEARY        | THOMAS     | ✓                                   |                          | ASST. STEWARD              | 5-6-24             | "        | "  | "                    | 31  | "    | ENGLISH    | "           | 5-10   | 150    | ✓   |
| 4           | FOX          | GEORGE     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 25  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 145    | ✓   |
| 5           | FINDLAY      | WILLIAM    | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 41  | "    | "          | "           | 5-10   | 165    | ✓   |
| 6           | AYLETT       | ARTHUR     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 27  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 150    | ✓   |
| 7           | MCLACHLIN    | ROBERT     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 43  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 165    | ✓   |
| 8           | GEORGE       | ERNEST     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 28  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 165    | ✓   |
| 9           | HAMILTON     | THOMAS     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 28  | "    | "          | "           | 5-10   | 150    | ✓   |
| 10          | PAY          | ALBERT     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 38  | "    | "          | "           | 5-10   | 150    | ✓   |
| 11          | KEEGAN       | ALBERT     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 32  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 160    | ✓   |
| 12          | HANSEN       | ALBERT     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 26  | "    | DANISH     | DANISH      | 5-11   | 150    | ✓   |
| 13          | JONES        | ERNEST     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 38  | "    | ENGLISH    | BRITISH     | 5-6    | 145    | ✓   |
| 14          | COLLINS      | ARTHUR     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 33  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 165    | ✓   |
| 15          | OREE         | STANLEY    | ✓                                   |                          | 2                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 37  | "    | "          | "           | 6-0    | 170    | ✓   |
| 16          | GROGOTT      | SYDNEY     | ✓                                   |                          | 2                          | 21-6-24            | "        | "  | "                    | 32  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 140    | ✓   |
| 17          | MORTON       | BOYDE      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 42  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 150    | ✓   |
| 18          | WILLIAMS     | HENRY      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 38  | "    | "          | "           | 5-11   | 140    | ✓   |
| 19          | NICKERSON    | HARRY      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 19-7-24            | "        | "  | "                    | 35  | "    | "          | "           | 5-10   | 155    | ✓   |
| 20          | ROBERTS      | WILLIAM    | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 2-8-24             | "        | "  | "                    | 34  | "    | "          | "           | 5-7    | 160    | ✓   |
| 21          | CUMMINGS     | MICHAEL    | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 16-8-24            | "        | "  | "                    | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 150    | ✓   |
| 22          | MARSDEN      | JOHN       | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 32  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 150    | ✓   |
| 23          | JOHNSTON     | JOHN       | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 23  | "    | "          | "           | 5-9    | 160    | ✓   |
| 24          | PROCTOR      | FRANK      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 30-8-24            | "        | "  | "                    | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 155    | ✓   |
| 25          | FRANCE       | STANLEY    | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 25  | "    | "          | "           | 5-7    | 160    | ✓   |
| 26          | HILL         | ROBERT     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 21  | "    | "          | "           | 5-7    | 145    | ✓   |
| 27          | MATSON       | HARRY      | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 5-7    | 145    | ✓   |
| 28          | KEEGAN       | PATRICK    | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 29  | "    | "          | "           | 5-8    | 150    | ✓   |
| 29          | BRABIN       | ROBERT     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | 13-9-24            | "        | "  | "                    | 24  | "    | "          | "           | 5-7    | 146    | ✓   |
| 30          | AUSTIN       | THOMAS     | ✓                                   |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                    | 24  | "    | "          | "           | 5-6    | 138    | ✓   |

Line  
 Owners  
 Local Agents  
 15 1280.

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

FURNESS BERMUDA AND WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

FURNESS WITBY AND CO,

*W. H. L. L. L.*  
 Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

*Master, - Faintly legible handwritten text.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON"

arriving at NEW YORK

25th SEPTEMBER

1924

from the port of HAMILTON, GLENADA,

| (1)          | (2)              | (3)        | (4)                           | (5)                      | (6)                        | (7)                | (8)      | (9)  | (10)                   | (11) | (12) | (13)              | (14)        | (15)       |
|--------------|------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|------------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| No. of alien | NAME IN FULL     |            | No. of tickets issued on card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | Whether to be paid off on reaching port of arrival | Whether alien on board | Age  | Sex  | Race              | Nationality | Height     |
|              | Family name      | Given name |                               |                          |                            | When               | Where    |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 1            | COPHAM           | FRANK      | ✓                             |                          | ASST. STEWARD              | 13-9-24            | NEW YORK | NO   | YES                    | 40   | M    | ENGLISH           | BRITISH     | 5-9 154 ✓  |
| 2            | RICHARDSON       | FRANK      | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 25   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-8 146 ✓  |
| 3            | DEVENSON         | EDWARD     | ✓                             |                          | "                          | 19-9-24            | "        | "  | "                      | 23   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-7 145 ✓  |
| 4            | DEACON           | SIDNEY     | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 31   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-9 150 ✓  |
| 5            | COWAN            | JOSEPH     | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 32   | "    | SCOTCH            | "           | 5-8 146 ✓  |
| 6            | CLYDE            | NEIL       | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 27   | "    | ENGLISH           | "           | 5-5 153 ✓  |
| 7            | GILBODY          | WILLIAM    | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 36   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-8 158 ✓  |
| 8            | SAYER            | JOHN       | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 29   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-7 160 ✓  |
| 9            | PULLIN           | FREDERICK  | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 23   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-7 145 ✓  |
| 10           | HAINES           | GEORGE     | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 25   | "    | IRISH             | "           | 5-10 143 ✓ |
| 11           | HYNES            | EDWARD     | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 28   | "    | ENGLISH           | "           | 5-9 150 ✓  |
| 12           | CUNNOR           | DAVID      | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 26   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-8 147 ✓  |
| 13           | VILBOURG         | AAGE       | ✓                             |                          | MUSICIAN                   | 3-7-24             | "        | "  | "                      | 37   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-10 150 ✓ |
| 14           | GAUTIER          | ALBERT     | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 42   | "    | FRENCH            | FRENCH      | 5-6 160 ✓  |
| 15           | MORRISON         | ARTHUR     | ✓                             |                          | "                          | 20-8-24            | "        | "  | "                      | 38   | "    | U.S.A             | U.S.A       | 5-7 142 ✓  |
| 16           | ACHTEL<br>TAYLOR | IRVING     | ✓                             |                          | "                          | "                  | "        | "  | "                      | 24   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-6 138 ✓  |
| 17           | de Fonde         | Oscar      | ✓                             |                          | Messman                    | 22-9-24            | Arrived  | "  | "                      | 19   | "    | Off Black British | "           | 5-8 135 ✓  |
| 18           | Fox              | Albert     | ✓                             |                          | Stra<br>Pantymon           | do                 | do       | "  | "                      | 30   | "    | "                 | "           | 5-10 165 ✓ |
| 19           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 20           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 21           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 22           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 23           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 24           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 25           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 26           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 27           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 28           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 29           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |
| 30           |                  |            |                               |                          |                            |                    |          |  |                        |      |      |                   |             |            |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

*See page 18*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

I, the undersigned, being a full and lawful citizen of the United States, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and that the same is true and correct as the same appears in the records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Master, *Steamship Company*

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *September*, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*James*

*6 sheets  
156 Persons*

SEEN  
New York, N. Y.  
Sept 25, 1924  
J. L. L.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnial).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

DECLARATION OF ALIEN

I hereby certify that I am the duly authorized representative of the  
members of arriving vessels and I have been duly authorized to receive and  
ing vessels duly delivered to the Immigration Service at New York, N. Y.,  
N. Y., contained in the volume of the Immigration Service at said port on  
the date indicated:

8/23  
Sept 24-25-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this  
roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Com-  
missioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY FILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of  
microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original  
records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as  
permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 116, 78 Con-  
gress, First Session, approved July 7, 1913, and of the regulations promulgated by the  
National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in  
accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 15 1942..... 1942

Clark H. George, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of  
film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Im-  
migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the  
time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1942

Date

Finch Roman  
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS  
Sept. 25th, 1924

|             | STEAMSHIPS     | PORTS             | SHEETS |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Sept. 25th, | Mauretania     | Southampton       | 81     |
|             | Silvia         | N. Scotia         | 14     |
|             | Thuringia      | Hamburg           | 19     |
|             | Spain Maru     | Hamburg           | 2      |
|             | Santa Maru     | Cristobal         | 9      |
|             | Pennsylvanian  | Cristobal         | 1      |
|             | La Marea       | Tela              | 3      |
|             | Pres. Garfield | Manila via Boston | 8      |

8124



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Customs and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration Administration at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8/24  
Sept 25 - 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Chief in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 15 1943 .....

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator

# ATTACHMENT OF SERGENT

1

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing facts or details of such persons, in furtherance of the truth of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1924

at NEW YORK

Ann 925-24

NOTE: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and not at the port of departure, unless the person is a resident of the United States, in which case the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5/15  
Hawre-tania  
8124

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Indian (North).   | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Indian (South).   | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

10-401



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Quinn

Passengers sailing from 10/1/2016

—, 19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
be prepared in pencil.

2

**NOTE** -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.



*Suicern to before me this*  
at

Master. Officer

immigration officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1, 2, 3. The values in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Question 6: *Married or single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

The entry should describe as completely as possible the occupation, nature, or performance of an individual or, for example, civil engineer, mathematician, chemist, biologist, etc., or the nature, extent, or degree of participation in a particular activity or process.

A second conclusion I believe is that the relationship between farmers and farm buyers, regardless of the amount of money involved, is business.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm, however, is one of his businesses or farms for the purpose of this operation. If the person is not engaged in farming, the person is not a farmer.

\* Daniel A. Reed, "The Evolution of Christianity in the United States," *Christianity Today*, 1977, p. 12.

Confronted to  $N(\mu, \sigma^2)$ ,  $\mu$  and  $\sigma^2$  should be estimated by the sample mean and sample variance, respectively.

the first 4 or 5 pages of an ungrouped record sheet.

It is not always necessary to pay heed to the distinction between race and the color of skin. Citizens of all parts, consisting of two or more races, and country of birth, and language should be given the same treatment and have the same rights as those of any one race.

the first of using or posing in cross bed mouth "I cannot" by *accusative*. In *accusative* or *possessive* and, *accusative*. "Even if" is *accusative* under the

Examine the following character(s) should be especially observed.

The term "Chikan" refers to the ordinary people in a village).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

AFRICAN (OR AFRICAN).

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether they live in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be called by the name "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a coarse dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Plate, i. e., amongst the banks of Laguna, Tressera, Rio Maricao, Rio Negro, Rio A. P. and Rio A. P. and Rio A. P.

perfluorinated membranes. These have already been used in a number of applications, such as in the manufacture of fuel cells, and in the separation of gases and liquids. The use of perfluorinated membranes in the manufacture of fuel cells is well known, and the use of perfluorinated membranes in the separation of gases and liquids is also well known.

[illegible]

14. The stock transferor (TST) gives notice to the stock transferee (STF) of the transfer.

Conclusion 13 *Non-Interference*. — The answer to the question should be in the intended interpretation: *no*. An individual member of a group does not constitute a postoperative syndrome. This is the case if and only if the group, with its  $\phi$ -property, is a  $\phi$ -syndrome.

of November 1964, *Il ha fatto tempo a fare il suo film d'antimafia*. This reviewer should be right: You took it

[illegible]

show whether or not  $\{x_n\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$  is in the closed states of  $\mathcal{P}$ , and if so, how, and so on. This algorithm could place  $\{x_n\}_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$  in the closed class,  $\mathcal{P}$  in the open class, and if so, the year (period) of years, and (obviously) the class of  $\mathcal{P}$ .

should I see whether it is in the foreground and then what relative it is. The answer and conclusion is, yes, to point out a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with more.

question 2, if then he has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Education.

For reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1924  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of an invalid, if the passenger has been through the port of arrival, shall be so recorded.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

184. Antwerp. 52



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

| Passengers sailing from |              |            |     |                       |       |             |                |                          |  |                   |       |              |         | 19   |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-------|--------------|---------|------|--|
| No. on List             | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex | Calling or occupation | Abil. | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | State | City or town | Remarks |      |  |
|                         | Family name  | Given name | Yes | Mar.                  | Yes   | Mar.        | Yes            | Mar.                     | Yes  | Mar.              | Yes   | Mar.         | Yes     | Mar. |  |
| 1                       | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 2                       | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 3                       | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 4                       | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 5                       | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 6                       | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 7                       | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 8                       | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 9                       | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 10                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 11                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 12                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 13                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 14                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 15                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 16                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 17                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 18                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 19                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 20                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 21                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 22                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 23                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 24                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 25                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 26                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 27                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 28                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 29                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |
| 30                      | Edith        | Edith      | 37  | Y                     | Y     | Y           | Y              | Y                        | Y  | Y                 | Y     | Y            | Y       | Y    |  |

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1 in 20

The carrier on this sheet must be completed by the carrier.

Arriving at Port of

1914

4

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Date of arrival. | Number of family. | Number. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 1            | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 3     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 2            | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 10    | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 3            | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 9     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 4            | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 6     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 5            | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 6            | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 6     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 7            | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 7     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 8            | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 9            | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 10           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 11           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 12           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 4     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 13           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 14           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 6     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 15           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 9     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 16           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 9     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 17           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 9     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 18           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 19           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 20           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 21           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 22           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 23           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 24           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 25           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 26           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 27           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 28           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 29           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |
| 30           | SELF                      | 1914   | Employer.  | NO                                  | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                                      | NO   | 5 5     | FR             | GRY            | CHICAGO         | ILL.     | CHICAGO       | 12/7/14          | 1                 | 1       |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.



1 2 3

Master, Officer.

20<sup>th</sup> day of Sept

20-411

## 20-411

20-411

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Upper Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (ethnic)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, constitute a people

Colophon II: *Chant pour le monde* (1960) – A French or international French version of the song is still

particular, positive. The last category in Wicksell's list consists of "positive" cases where it is established that past investment expenditures have led to a higher rate of growth.

In column II should show the number and value of land, if land be owned, figure the same. This column should be left blank if the owner is a corporation, partnership, or other entity. If it is understood that

Country of last permanent residence (country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc.)

and are returning home, a third national should be recruited. "The third national."

entry found give mine and all frozen such remain. (1) he said, he had been

Column 12: *Free-riding* =  $1 - \text{Threatened to quit}$  if  $\text{no such relative having, give mathematical address}$

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Therefore, a child

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

or No, in 10 ref. The answer should be either Yes (to keep)

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?* The entries should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

part, as self-interest, father, brother, or other motive. Mutual relationships of history, etc.

Column 1: If *sawer*, enter *how far* in the *Foster Stream*, and if so, when and where. The entries should be made as follows:

show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1864-1891, Philadelphia.

(5) Item 19 (1) *Is he going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends?* The answer

and complete paths.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination room.

question 2: if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the embassy for \_\_\_\_\_

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that I am entitled to practice as such licensed under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*J. W. Lusk*

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1924

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the ship's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented to the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>HELD JAN<br>STATUS | 3<br>NAME IN FULL |            | 4<br>Age  | 5<br>Sex | 6<br>Married or single | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation | 8<br>Able to— |   |       | 9<br>Nationality<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject) | 10<br>Race or people | 11<br>Last permanent residence |              | 12<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came |  | 13<br>Final destination |              |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|
|                        |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
|                        |                         | Family name       | Given name | Yrs. Mos. |          |                        |                                  | Read          | Read what language (If<br>it is not English, state<br>in what language) | Write |   |                      | Country                        | City or town |   |  | State                   | City or town |
| 1                      |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 2                      |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 3                      |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 4                      |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 5                      |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 6                      |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 7                      |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 8                      |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 9                      |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 10                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 11                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 12                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 13                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 14                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 15                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 16                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 17                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 18                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 19                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 20                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 21                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 22                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 23                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 24                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 25                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 26                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 27                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 28                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 29                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 30                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 31                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 32                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 33                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 34                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 35                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 36                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 37                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 38                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 39                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 40                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 41                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 42                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 43                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 44                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 45                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 46                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 47                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 48                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 49                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 50                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 51                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 52                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 53                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 54                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 55                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 56                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 57                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 58                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 59                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 60                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 61                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 62                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 63                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 64                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 65                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 66                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 67                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 68                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 69                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 70                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 71                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 72                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 73                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 74                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 75                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 76                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 77                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 78                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 79                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 80                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 81                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 82                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 83                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 84                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 85                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 86                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 87                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 88                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 89                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 90                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 91                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 92                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 93                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 94                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 95                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 96                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 97                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 98                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 99                     |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |
| 100                    |                         |                   |            |           |          |                        |                                  |               |   |       |   |                      |                                |              |   |  |                         |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 17

2000

NO., Attor., \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

(

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

1 of 10  
2 of 10  
3 of 10  
4 of 10



26-20 day of Sept, 1927

Master Officer

*Immigration Officer*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Massed or single*. The answer should be M, male, or F, female.

Question 6 (Multiple choice) The answer should be M (male), or F (female).

6. *Current 7: Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or professional or other activity pursued, as, for example, *tailor*, *composer*, *dentist*, *engineer*, *land surveyor*, *miner*, *musician*, *operator*, *printer*, *teacher*, *writer*, *farmer*, *fisherman*, *miner*, *wood turner*, etc., and may include, as appropriate, *student*, *unemployed*, *housewife*, or other descriptive illustrations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.

if necessary, by inspectors and recovery clocks during the personal examination of given arrivals.

the latter, not dissent the alien unable to read should be stated. If what is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—(Section 9, Act of 1906.)

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and institutes should be carefully

the first of these or people does not mean "France" by country. "French" appearing under the moonlight properly come under the heading of language, Switzerland, or any other country, to be connected the following distinction should be made.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

<sup>a</sup>West Indian" refers to the race of the Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (northern)'. Most of these people speak a Goidic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Liguria, etc.), and Sicilians and Neapolitans are considered here as of the "Italian race," although the *Italian people* as a whole are not of an intended homogeneous racial formation.

Country of last permanent residence of those who:

entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of first deceased relative.

Column 14. *If within the next 12 months you intend to leave the United States, convey, or transfer the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, convey, or transfer the United States.*

Column 17. *If father or mother is deceased, and if you, his wife, his child (individual or family) or those named in money should . . .* These persons should give in each case not be divided can use the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should

C. item 19 (Whether going to visit relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends) - The answer should show whether going to visit either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 31) - These columns are left blank.

are subject to revision by the questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on this sheet, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# ATTESTAVIT OF SURGEON

and I have examined the same, and find that the same are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1921

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this attestation of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage must be made known to the immigration officer at the port of departure before same officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the attestation of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex | Calling or occupation | Ally to           | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State    | City or town |        |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------|--------------|--------|
|             | Family name  | Given name | Yes | Mar.                  | Married or single | Yes   | Mar.           | Country                  | City or town   |          |              |        |
| 1           | Forrest      | G. Topham  | 32  | M                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Britain  | Scotch   | England      | London |
| 2           | Wato         | Shiseshi   | 30  | M                     | Merchant          | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 3           | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 4           | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 5           | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 6           | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 7           | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 8           | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 9           | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 10          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 11          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 12          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 13          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 14          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 15          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 16          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 17          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 18          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 19          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 20          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 21          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 22          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 23          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 24          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 25          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 26          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 27          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 28          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 29          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |
| 30          | Wato         | Marjorie   | 12  | F                     | Wife              | Yes   | English        | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese | England      | London |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must  
be made in order of priority.

, 19.

*NOTE* – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1924

14-4-1

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

# ATTESTAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. HARRIS, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have examined the 6 ALIENS on board the SS. POLARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List of Manifest, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1924  
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the occupational age, if immaterial, may be registered in the manifest, but shall not be certified. If necessary, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure to the same officer or authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Hungarian.        | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

|      |         |       |
|------|---------|-------|
| 26.  | London. | 1881. |
| 27.  | London. | 1882. |
| 28.  | London. | 1883. |
| 29.  | London. | 1884. |
| 30.  | London. | 1885. |
| 31.  | London. | 1886. |
| 32.  | London. | 1887. |
| 33.  | London. | 1888. |
| 34.  | London. | 1889. |
| 35.  | London. | 1890. |
| 36.  | London. | 1891. |
| 37.  | London. | 1892. |
| 38.  | London. | 1893. |
| 39.  | London. | 1894. |
| 40.  | London. | 1895. |
| 41.  | London. | 1896. |
| 42.  | London. | 1897. |
| 43.  | London. | 1898. |
| 44.  | London. | 1899. |
| 45.  | London. | 1900. |
| 46.  | London. | 1901. |
| 47.  | London. | 1902. |
| 48.  | London. | 1903. |
| 49.  | London. | 1904. |
| 50.  | London. | 1905. |
| 51.  | London. | 1906. |
| 52.  | London. | 1907. |
| 53.  | London. | 1908. |
| 54.  | London. | 1909. |
| 55.  | London. | 1910. |
| 56.  | London. | 1911. |
| 57.  | London. | 1912. |
| 58.  | London. | 1913. |
| 59.  | London. | 1914. |
| 60.  | London. | 1915. |
| 61.  | London. | 1916. |
| 62.  | London. | 1917. |
| 63.  | London. | 1918. |
| 64.  | London. | 1919. |
| 65.  | London. | 1920. |
| 66.  | London. | 1921. |
| 67.  | London. | 1922. |
| 68.  | London. | 1923. |
| 69.  | London. | 1924. |
| 70.  | London. | 1925. |
| 71.  | London. | 1926. |
| 72.  | London. | 1927. |
| 73.  | London. | 1928. |
| 74.  | London. | 1929. |
| 75.  | London. | 1930. |
| 76.  | London. | 1931. |
| 77.  | London. | 1932. |
| 78.  | London. | 1933. |
| 79.  | London. | 1934. |
| 80.  | London. | 1935. |
| 81.  | London. | 1936. |
| 82.  | London. | 1937. |
| 83.  | London. | 1938. |
| 84.  | London. | 1939. |
| 85.  | London. | 1940. |
| 86.  | London. | 1941. |
| 87.  | London. | 1942. |
| 88.  | London. | 1943. |
| 89.  | London. | 1944. |
| 90.  | London. | 1945. |
| 91.  | London. | 1946. |
| 92.  | London. | 1947. |
| 93.  | London. | 1948. |
| 94.  | London. | 1949. |
| 95.  | London. | 1950. |
| 96.  | London. | 1951. |
| 97.  | London. | 1952. |
| 98.  | London. | 1953. |
| 99.  | London. | 1954. |
| 100. | London. | 1955. |



List

17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

| No. on list. | HEAD-TAIL STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Adm. to. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               | Final destination. |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|
|              |                   | Family name.  | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Write.  |                 | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.        | City or town.      |
| 1            | TRANSIT           | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 2            |                   | CHRISTIAN, ✓  | CHRISTIAN, ✓ | 12        | F                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 3            |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 4            |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 5            | UNDER 18          | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 6            |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 7            |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 8            | EL 18             | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 9            |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 10           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 11           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 12           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 13           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 14           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 15           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 16           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 17           | UNDER 18          | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 18           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 19           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 20           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 21           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 22           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 23           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 24           | UNDER 18          | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 25           | TRANSIT           | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 26           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 27           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 28           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 29           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |
| 30           |                   | WILSON, ✓     | WILSON, ✓    | 35        | M                  | W. DICTATOR, YES       | ENGLISH  | YES   | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH                     | Wife, MRS. WILSON, 10, HIGHWAY  | ENGL. LONDON. |                    |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

DATE

19

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Place of birth | Country | City or town | Age | Sex | Marital status | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition Deformed or crippled, mental and physical | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------|---------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | SELF                      | YES  | Brother, Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.  | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-32                   | U.S.A.         |
| 2           | SELF                      | YES  | 1903, c/o International Planters Corp. 1111 Broadway, Louisville, Ky.  | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | LOUISVILLE   | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 3           | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 4           | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 5           | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 6           | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 7           | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 8           | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 9           | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 10          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 11          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 12          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 13          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 14          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 15          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 16          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 17          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 18          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 19          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 20          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 21          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 22          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 23          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 24          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |
| 25          | SELF                      | YES  | 1912, c/o Mr. J. Balluff, 1163 Boynton Ave. Bronx.   | Y. I.          | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK     | 30  | M   | Single         | NO                   | NO                   | Good  | 5 8    | FAIR          | BLU           | 02-08                   | U.S.A.         |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



has 400000.

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes must be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy are of an admixture of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Etruscan and their descendants, whether residing in those territories, land, Venetian or any other, should be classed as 'Italian (people)'. Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the country of the *Langhe*, *Monferrato*, the *Mare d'Asti*, *Roche d'Asti* and *Mare d'Orba*, are of the *Armeni*, *Basques*, *Castilians*, *Spaniards* and *Portuguese* race. The *Armeni* are the most numerous.

Country 11 (*Lombardy*) is inhabited by *Armeni* and by an enormous number of *Armeni* of permanent residence. The last country in which *Armeni* are found is the *Marche*, and even there they are not numerous, neither do they form a permanent residence. In the *Marche* they are found only for a few days, and then they return to their permanent residence in the *Langhe*, *Monferrato*, *Mare d'Asti*, *Roche d'Asti* and *Mare d'Orba*. In the *Marche* they are found only for a few days, and then they return to their permanent residence in the *Langhe*, *Monferrato*, *Mare d'Asti*, *Roche d'Asti* and *Mare d'Orba*.

[illegible]

Col. 15:15 *Whether having a lot or a small destination*—The *lot* would be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

not being in the same position as the other two, it is not possible to say that the first two are in the same position as the third.

[illegible]

Columns 20 to 34. These questions themselves explain the answers. When all other on the sheet

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of a case. However, in answering question 26, it has been reported within one year of the issuance of a letter has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. McKee, Surgeon, and I am sworn to give true and correct information of  
 ONE DOZENS OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1927  
 at NEW YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition, purity of the information furnished, or other matters shall be recorded in a separate affidavit.  
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

REGISTRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

|      |             |       |    |
|------|-------------|-------|----|
| 1/24 | Versow      | 303   | 1  |
| 1/24 | Prague      | 998   | 2  |
| 1/24 | Licorne     | 666   | 3  |
| 1/24 | Lucerne     | 671   | 4  |
| 1/24 | Lucerne     | 668   | 5  |
| 1/24 | Bruxelles   | 1705  | 6  |
| 1/24 | Lucerne     | 31    | 7  |
| 1/24 | Lucerne     | 661   | 8  |
| 1/24 | Lucerne     | 665   | 9  |
| 1/24 | Lucerne     | 666   | 10 |
| 1/24 | London      | 600   | 11 |
| 1/24 | London      | 44    | 12 |
| 1/24 | Southampton | 31814 | 13 |



12

### Passengers sailing from

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their influence and domination.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

19.

\* Note: Full text of question 24 was as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who subduces to or possesses organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their alleged activities."



day of Sept, 1924

W. A. S. L. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Comment 4—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for infants to those under 1 year old age.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron smelter, wood turner, etc., and not merely a general number such as farmer or other imprecise designation.

A **tenant farmer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Colson 8. *Ask to say and write*. This column is dedicated and contains the following question: "Read what line one of [or, if expression is required, upon what] line stated." In answering this question, do not assume or discuss that you are able to read either, he stated. If when is unable to read and cannot

Column 10. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

subject, summary of first and second residence and country of birth, and marriages should be carefully prepared by respondents and by clerks in that regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "race" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (ethnic)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tarentum, the Marone, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and the islands, have been the subjects of the following investigations:

permanent residence. It has no impact on which jurisdiction is treated as the taxpayer's permanent residence, and thus does not affect the taxpayer's ability to claim a credit for taxes paid in the foreign country. It is important for the taxpayer to understand that the taxpayer's permanent residence is determined by the facts and circumstances, and not by the taxpayer's intent. The taxpayer's permanent residence is determined by the facts and circumstances, and not by the taxpayer's intent. The taxpayer's permanent residence is determined by the facts and circumstances, and not by the taxpayer's intent.

Copyright of last posthumously published works shall have the same protection afforded to the United States and are posthumously from a vital document should be recorded in United States.

Column 13 (*Force of intent only*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall

Column A and B neither passing a hand to each other under a stone. The answer should be either Y or checked) or No (no tickets).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

C. *Quam* 43 *Relatio* *ponitur* *inter* *res* *relativas* *in* *fratrem*; *et* *si* *no*, *quid* *relatio* *in* *fratrem*? — The answer should show whether you are to notice either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with margin.

are subject to removal by the postmaster either in the examination of a letter. However, in answering question 20, it often has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him



Based on List Blank 1 United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form

1921, Arriving at Port of

1922

| Name |         |         | Age |   | Sex |   | Place of Birth |      | Date of Birth |      | Place of Birth |      | Date of Birth |      | Place of Birth |      | Date of Birth |      | Place of Birth |      |
|------|---------|---------|-----|---|-----|---|----------------|------|---------------|------|----------------|------|---------------|------|----------------|------|---------------|------|----------------|------|
| 1    | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 2    | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 3    | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 4    | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 5    | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 6    | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 7    | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 8    | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 9    | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 10   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 11   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 12   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 13   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 14   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 15   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 16   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 17   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 18   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 19   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 20   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 21   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 22   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 23   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 24   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 25   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 26   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 27   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 28   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 29   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |
| 30   | WILLIAM | WILLIAM | 34  | - | M   | F | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 | 1871          | 1871 | 1871           | 1871 |

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

|      |             |       |    |
|------|-------------|-------|----|
| 3/24 | Warsaw      | 303   | 1  |
| 3/24 | Trague      | 998   | 2  |
| 3/24 | Lucerne     | 686   | 3  |
| 3/24 | Lucerne     | 671   | 4  |
| 3/24 | Lucerne     | 608   | 5  |
| 3/24 | Brazellia   | 1785  | 6  |
| 3/24 | Lucerne     | 31    | 7  |
| 3/24 | Lucerne     | 661   | 8  |
| 3/24 | Lucerne     | 665   | 9  |
| 3/24 | Lucerne     | 625   | 10 |
| 3/24 | London      | 800   | 11 |
| 3/24 | Bergen      | 44    | 12 |
| 3/24 | Southampton | 32814 | 13 |

Line 15 Jones. Georgia. Did not sail.  
Line 16 Jones. Michigan. Did not sail.  
Line 20 Veredanta. Mary. Duplicate. Sheet 3 Line 7.

and Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

4

| Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------------|--------|
| 1. _____          | _____  |
| 2. _____          | _____  |
| 3. _____          | _____  |
| 4. _____          | _____  |
| 5. _____          | _____  |
| 6. _____          | _____  |
| 7. _____          | _____  |
| 8. _____          | _____  |
| 9. _____          | _____  |
| 10. _____         | _____  |
| 11. _____         | _____  |
| 12. _____         | _____  |
| 13. _____         | _____  |
| 14. _____         | _____  |
| 15. _____         | _____  |
| 16. _____         | _____  |
| 17. _____         | _____  |
| 18. _____         | _____  |
| 19. _____         | _____  |
| 20. _____         | _____  |
| 21. _____         | _____  |
| 22. _____         | _____  |
| 23. _____         | _____  |
| 24. _____         | _____  |
| 25. _____         | _____  |
| 26. _____         | _____  |
| 27. _____         | _____  |
| 28. _____         | _____  |
| 29. _____         | _____  |
| 30. _____         | _____  |
| 31. _____         | _____  |
| 32. _____         | _____  |
| 33. _____         | _____  |
| 34. _____         | _____  |
| 35. _____         | _____  |
| 36. _____         | _____  |
| 37. _____         | _____  |
| 38. _____         | _____  |
| 39. _____         | _____  |
| 40. _____         | _____  |
| 41. _____         | _____  |
| 42. _____         | _____  |
| 43. _____         | _____  |
| 44. _____         | _____  |
| 45. _____         | _____  |
| 46. _____         | _____  |
| 47. _____         | _____  |
| 48. _____         | _____  |
| 49. _____         | _____  |
| 50. _____         | _____  |
| 51. _____         | _____  |
| 52. _____         | _____  |
| 53. _____         | _____  |
| 54. _____         | _____  |
| 55. _____         | _____  |
| 56. _____         | _____  |
| 57. _____         | _____  |
| 58. _____         | _____  |
| 59. _____         | _____  |
| 60. _____         | _____  |
| 61. _____         | _____  |
| 62. _____         | _____  |
| 63. _____         | _____  |
| 64. _____         | _____  |
| 65. _____         | _____  |
| 66. _____         | _____  |
| 67. _____         | _____  |
| 68. _____         | _____  |
| 69. _____         | _____  |
| 70. _____         | _____  |
| 71. _____         | _____  |
| 72. _____         | _____  |
| 73. _____         | _____  |
| 74. _____         | _____  |
| 75. _____         | _____  |
| 76. _____         | _____  |
| 77. _____         | _____  |
| 78. _____         | _____  |
| 79. _____         | _____  |
| 80. _____         | _____  |
| 81. _____         | _____  |
| 82. _____         | _____  |
| 83. _____         | _____  |
| 84. _____         | _____  |
| 85. _____         | _____  |
| 86. _____         | _____  |
| 87. _____         | _____  |
| 88. _____         | _____  |
| 89. _____         | _____  |
| 90. _____         | _____  |
| 91. _____         | _____  |
| 92. _____         | _____  |
| 93. _____         | _____  |
| 94. _____         | _____  |
| 95. _____         | _____  |
| 96. _____         | _____  |
| 97. _____         | _____  |
| 98. _____         | _____  |
| 99. _____         | _____  |
| 100. _____        | _____  |

|       |             |      |    |
|-------|-------------|------|----|
| 10/24 | Warsaw      | 303  | 1  |
| 10/24 | Prague      | 998  | 2  |
| 10/24 | Lucerne     | 686  | 3  |
| 10/24 | Lucerne     | 671  | 4  |
| 10/24 | Lucerne     | 608  | 5  |
| 10/24 | Brussels    | 1705 | 6  |
| 10/24 | Lucerne     | 31   | 7  |
| 10/24 | Lucerne     | 661  | 8  |
| 10/24 | Lucerne     | 665  | 9  |
| 10/24 | Lucerne     | 825  | 10 |
| 10/24 | London      | 800  | 11 |
| 10/24 | Berlin      | 44   | 12 |
| 10/24 | Southampton | 3164 | 13 |

and career.

14-20



Based on this form, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Shipping Form

1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1922.

| Name |              | Age            | Sex | Marital Status | Date of Birth | Place of Birth                       | Place of Issuance                        | Number                         |
|------|--------------|----------------|-----|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1    | By Marriage. |                |     |                |               |                                      |  |                                |
| 2    |              |                |     |                |               |                                      |  |                                |
| 3    |              |                |     |                |               |                                      |  |                                |
| 4    |              |                |     |                |               |                                      |  |                                |
| 5    |              |                |     |                |               |                                      |  |                                |
| 6    | BARLO.       | Marion Brooks. | 52  | F              | M             | Dunkirk, N.Y. 1872. Sept., 23rd.     | 2029 Co. Figueroa Str. Los Angeles, Cal. | 1/8/24 Warsaw 303 1            |
| 7    | Murphy.      | Catherine.     | 30  | F              | S             | Springfield, Mass. 10th Oct. 1894.   | 1160 50th Ave., New York City            | 1/8/24 Prague 938 1            |
| 8    | Morgan.      | Randal.        | 70  | M              | M             | Philadelphia, Pa., 18th Oct., 1853.  | Chestnut Hill Philadelphia, Pa.,         | 1/8/24 Lucerne 666 1           |
| 9    | Morgan.      | Frances. A.    | 40  | F              | M             | do., 17th Feby. 1884.                | do.,                                     | 1/8/24 Lucerne 671 1           |
| 10   | Oppenheimer. | Seymour.       | 18  | M              | S             | 6th Sept. 1905., Chicago, Ill.,      | 4415, Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.          | 1/8/24 Lucerne 1795 1          |
| 11   | Frank.       | Frank H.,      | 32  | M              | S.            | 27th June. 1891. Baltimore, Md.,     | 64 Wall Str., New York City.,            | 1/8/24 Lucerne 31 7            |
| 12   | Pierce.      | Frederick.     |     |                |               |                                      |  | 1/8/24 Lucerne 661 8           |
| 13   | Pierce.      | William.       |     |                |               |                                      |  | 1/8/24 Lucerne 665 9           |
| 14   | Adewald.     | Frederick L.   | 57  | M              | M             | 29th Oct. 1855. New Brighton, L. I., | 212 Brighton Ave., Spring Lane, N. J.    | 1/8/24 Lucerne 825 10          |
| 15   | Adewald.     | Louise.,       | 65  | F              | M             | 7th Feby. 1859. Scranton, Pa.,       | do.,                                     | 1/8/24 London 800 11           |
| 16   | Sears.       | Frederic. W.   | 64  | M              | M             | 30th June, 1859., Morristown, N. J., | 93 Buell Str., Burlington, VT,           | 1/8/24 London 44 12            |
| 17   | Sears.       | Elizabeth.,    | 63  | F              | M             | 29th Mch., 1861. Hornell, N.Y.,      | do.,                                     | 1/8/24 Southampton 32614 13    |
| 18   | Stark.       | Rita.,         | 38  | F              | S             | 7th Apl., 1885., New York City.,     | 122. 86 Str., New York City              |                                |
| 19   | Strauss.     | Julian.        | 46  | M              | S             |                                      | 307 W. 79 Str., New York City            |                                |
| 20   | Strauss.     | Alfred.        | 43  | M              | S             |                                      | do.,                                     |                                |
| 21   | Stoeckel.    | Carl.          | 68  | M              | M             | 7th Decr. 1855. New Haven, Conn.,    | Norfolk, Conn.,                          |                                |
| 22   | Stoeckel.    | Ellen.,        | 66  | F              | M             | 10th Mch., 1858. Norfolk, Conn.,     | do.,                                     |                                |
| 23   | Schneider.   | Josephine.     | 57  | F              | M             |                                      | By Marriage. P.F. No. 454094.,           | 214 W 69th Str., New York City |
| 24   | Townsend.    | Joseph.        | 62  | M              | M             | Philadelphia, Pa., 14th Novr. 1861.  | 715 Walnut Str. Philadelphia Pa.         |                                |
| 25   | Townsend.    | Elizabeth.,    | 61  | F              | M             | do., 5th June. 1862.,                | do.,                                     |                                |
| 26   | Wagon.       | Angelo.        | 76  | M              | M             |                                      |  |                                |
| 27   | Wagon.       | Ruth.          | 47  | F              | S             |                                      |  |                                |
| 28   | Williams.    | Carl. A.       | 52  | M              | M             | Nystic, Conn., 1st Feby. 1872.,      | St. Petersburg, Fla.,                    |                                |
| 29   | Williams.    | Emilia.,       | 48  | F              | M             | Philadelphia, Pa., 6th Feby. 1876.,  | do.,                                     |                                |
| 30   | Wagon.       | Wagon.         | 43  | F              | S             | Newark N.J. 30th Jan. 1861.          | 226 Mt. Prospect. Ave., Newark N.J.      |                                |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



United States Coast and Geodetic Survey and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possession of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of insular possession from a foreign port or a port of continental United States or a port of insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

16

LEGISLATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|     |        |         |    |   |   |         |          |                                |         |             |       |    |
|-----|--------|---------|----|---|---|---------|----------|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|----|
| 1   | ANNALS | WILLIAM | 47 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 0/8/24  | Warsaw      | 303   | 1  |
| 2   | ANNALS | HENRY   | 42 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 2/8/24  | Proague     | 998   | 2  |
| 3   | ANNALS | WILLIAM | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 4/8/24  | Lucerne     | 686   | 3  |
| 4   | ANNALS | HENRY   | 50 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 4/8/24  | Lucerne     | 671   | 4  |
| 5   | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 4/8/24  | Lucerne     | 618   | 5  |
| 6   | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 1/8/24  | Brussels    | 1700  | 6  |
| 7   | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 25/8/24 | Lucerne     | 31    | 7  |
| 8   | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 6/8/24  | Lucerne     | 661   | 8  |
| 9   | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 1/8/24  | Lucerne     | 665   | 9  |
| 10  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 1/8/24  | Lucerne     | 810   | 10 |
| 11  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 13/8/24 | London      | 800   | 11 |
| 12  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 8/24    | London      | 44    | 12 |
| 13  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY | 9/24    | Southampton | 31814 | 13 |
| 14  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 15  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 16  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 17  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 18  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 19  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 20  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 21  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 22  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 23  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 24  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 25  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 26  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 27  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 28  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 29  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 30  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 31  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 32  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 33  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 34  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 35  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 36  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 37  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 38  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 39  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 40  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 41  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 42  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 43  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 44  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 45  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 46  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 47  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 48  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 49  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 50  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 51  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 52  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 53  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 54  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 55  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 56  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 57  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 58  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 59  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 60  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 61  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 62  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 63  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 64  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 65  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 66  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 67  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 68  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 69  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 70  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 71  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 72  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 73  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 74  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 75  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 76  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 77  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 78  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 79  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 80  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 81  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 82  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 83  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 84  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 85  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 86  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 87  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 88  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 89  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 90  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 91  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 92  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 93  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 94  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 95  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 96  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 97  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 98  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 99  | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |
| 100 | ANNALS | JEROME  | 40 | - | M | 11/9/73 | NEW YORK | 39 EAST 40TH ST. NEW YORK CITY |         |             |       |    |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form No. 1 (Rev. 1-22-24) LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

12

1924, Arriving at Port of New York

1924

| Name |          |             |    | Sex and Age |   | Place of Birth |                     | Date of Birth |  | Place of Residence |  | Date of Arrival |  | Place of Issuance |  | Number |  |
|------|----------|-------------|----|-------------|---|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------|--|-------------------|--|--------|--|
| 1    | KEENE    | WILLIAM     | 22 | -           | F | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 2    | KEENE    | JANE        | 18 | -           | F | S              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 3    | KEENE    | LOUIS       | 18 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 4    | WICKHAM  | JOHN A.     | 22 | -           | M | S              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 5    | SMITH    | JOHN B.     | 32 | -           | F | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 6    | SMITH    | WILLIAM     | 21 | -           | M | S              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 7    | FRICKETT | WILLIAM     | 41 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 8    | FRICKETT | WILLIAM C.  | 20 | -           | F | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 9    | FRICKETT | WILLIAM JR. | 4  | -           | M | S              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 10   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 11   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 12   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 13   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 14   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 15   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 16   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 17   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 18   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 19   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 20   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 21   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 22   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 23   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 24   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 25   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 26   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 27   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 28   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 29   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |
| 30   | FRICKETT | JAMES       | 40 | -           | M | M              | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. |               |  |                    |  |                 |  |                   |  |        |  |

## DELEGATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|         |             |      |    |
|---------|-------------|------|----|
| 0/0/24  | Warsaw      | 303  | 1  |
| 4/0/24  | Prague      | 998  | 1  |
| 4/0/24  | Lucerne     | 666  | 1  |
| 4/0/24  | Lucerne     | 671  | 1  |
| 4/0/24  | Lucerne     | 668  | 1  |
| 1/0/24  | Brussels    | 1700 | 6  |
| 10/0/24 | Lucerne     | 317  | 7  |
| 6/0/24  | Lucerne     | 661  | 8  |
| 1/0/24  | Lucerne     | 665  | 9  |
| 1/0/24  | Lucerne     | 665  | 10 |
| 19/0/24 | London      | 800  | 11 |
| 6/0/24  | Berlin      | 44   | 12 |
| 9/0/24  | Southampton | 1614 | 13 |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 11

REGISTRATION VISA

| Date    | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---------|-------------------|--------|
| 10/3/44 | Warsaw            | 303    |
| 9/3/44  | Prague            | 993    |
| 4/3/44  | Lucerne           | 686    |
| 4/3/44  | Lucerne           | 671    |
| 4/3/44  | Lucerne           | 688    |
| 1/8/44  | Brussels          | 1795   |
| 24/3/44 | Lucerne           | 31     |
| 6/8/44  | Lucerne           | 661    |
| 4/3/44  | Lucerne           | 683    |
| 3/3/44  | Lucerne           | 82     |
| 18/8/44 | London            | 800    |
| 3/4/44  | Berlin            | 4      |
| 9/9/44  | Southampton       | 3191   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrive at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

20

12

| Name |              | Age          |    | Sex |   | Date of Birth         |                      | Place of Birth |  | Date of Arrival |  | Place of Arrival |  | Final Naturalization Visa |  |
|------|--------------|--------------|----|-----|---|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|--|------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| 1    | BRUCE.       | Ida. M.      | 65 | F   | W | 5th May. 1860.        | Jersey City. N. J.   |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 2    | DONALD.      | Mary. R.     | 70 | F   | W | 6th Aug. 1864.        | Jersey City. N. J.   |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 3    | FIRSTENBERG. | Morris.      | 39 | M   | M |                       |                      |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 4    | FIRSTENBERG. | Gussie.      | 38 | F   | M |                       |                      |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 5    | HEYL.        | George. V.   | 38 | M   | M |                       |                      |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 6    | HURT.        | Margaret. M. | 39 | F   | M | San Augusting. Texas. | 30th Jan 1876.       |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 7    | HURT.        | Dorothy.     | 19 | F   | S | Houston. Tex.,        | 4th Decr. 1904.      |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 8    | HURT.        | Peggy.       | 19 | F   | S | do. do.               | 4th Decr. 1904.      |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 9    | LYNCH..      | Stephen. A.  | 42 | M   | M | 20th Sept. 1861.      | Asheville. N. C.     |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 10   | MURPHY.      | John. C.     | 52 | M   | M | 20th Jan. 1872.       | Weaverville. Cal.,   |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 11   | STEIN.       | Julius.      | 38 | M   | S |                       |                      |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 12   | STEIN.       | Abraham.     | 36 | M   | M |                       |                      |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 13   | STEIN.       | Hortense.    | 26 | F   | M | 2nd Jan. 1898.        | Philadelphia. Pa.,   |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 14   | TANBY.       | Charles. E.  | 45 | M   | M | 10th May. 1879.       | New York City. N. Y. |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 15   | WEINSTEIN.   | Benjamin.    | 68 | M   | S | 21st July. 1866.      | Memphis. Tenn.       |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 16   | WEINSTEIN.   | Leon. G.     | 47 | M   | S | 23rd June. 1877.      | Port Jiffen. N. Y.   |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 17   | WILL.        | Arthur. E.   | 41 | M   | M |                       |                      |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 18   | WILL.        | Muriel.      | 39 | F   | M | 23/3/95.              | New York City. N. Y. |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 19   | Baker.       | Virginia.    | 22 | F   | S | 1st Feb. 1902.        | Boston. Mass.,       |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 20   | Barrett.     | George. B.   | 39 | M   | S | 1st July. 1881.       | Augusta. Ga.,        |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 21   | Benson.      | Adele. V.    | 67 | F   | S | 29th Mar. 1866.       | Philadelphia. Pa.,   |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 22   | Brundage.    | Alia. E.     | 67 | F   | M | 31st Apr. 1869.       | Carey. Ohio.         |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |
| 23   | Burt.        | Clara.       | 49 | F   | M | 28th Jan. 1875.       | New York City.,      |                |  |                 |  |                  |  |                           |  |

Line 22. Name. Benjamin. Implicated sheet 4. 11.3. 29.

10

11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 25

104 W 45 Str., New York City.  
 141 W 14th Str., New York City.  
 Lawrence Park.  
 Bronxville, N. Y.  
 16 Exchange Place.  
 New York City.  
 170 Howard Ave.,  
 Staten Island, N. Y. C.  
 do.  
 40 W 45 Str. New York City.,  
 491 Beyston Str.,  
 Boston, Mass.,  
 1744 E 19th Str Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 801 W. 7th Str. New York City.  
 104 Oxford Str Hartford, Conn.,  
 do.  
 do.  
 41 Arlington Ave. Providence R. I.  
 do.  
 4119 Walnut Str Phila. Pa.,  
 do.  
 1780 Beech Str.,  
 Richmond, Va.,  
 300 7th Ave., New York City.,  
 35 W. 44th Str. New York City.,  
 do.,  
 Serecka. Hotel.  
 Columbus. Ohio.  
 50 E 65 Str New York City.,  
 26 S. Monroe Ave.,  
 Columbus. Ohio.  
 do.  
 613 E 76 Str., New York City.

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
|------|-------------------|--------|

|         |             |       |    |
|---------|-------------|-------|----|
| 10/3/24 | Warsaw      | 303   | 1  |
| 9/3/24  | Prague      | 888   | 2  |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne     | 666   | 3  |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne     | 671   | 4  |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne     | 608   | 5  |
| 1/8/24  | Brazzaville | 196   | 6  |
| 20/5/24 | Lucerne     | 31    | 7  |
| 6/8/24  | Lucerne     | 661   | 8  |
| 4/2/24  | Lucerne     | 665   | 9  |
| 3/2/24  | Lucerne     | 825   | 10 |
| 16/8/24 | London      | 230   | 11 |
| 9/2/24  | Prague      | 44    | 12 |
| 1/9/24  | Southampton | 32814 | 13 |

By American Parents.  
9th Sept. 1890. England.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-00



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

|    |             |                   |    |   |   |   |                             |                  |
|----|-------------|-------------------|----|---|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Alman.      | Clara.            | 40 | - | F | M | 14th Sept. 1871             | San Jose         |
| 2  | Alman.      | Clara.            | 40 | - | F | M |                             |                  |
| 3  | Alman.      | Annabell.         | 57 | - | M | S |                             |                  |
| 4  | Leah.       | Frankie.          | 11 | - | M | S | Harford Conn 4th May. 1902. |                  |
| 5  | Leahell.    | Reuben. S.        | 43 | - | F | M | 6th June 1879               | New York City    |
| 6  | Flaver.     | David. L.         | 37 | - | M | M |                             |                  |
| 7  | Alan.       | Georgiana. A. do. | 53 | - | F | M | 10th June. 1870.            | New York City.   |
| 8  | Ann M.      | Marion. A. do.    | 21 | - | E | S | 12th Feb 1900.              | do.              |
| 9  | Robinson.   | Gertrude.         | 54 | - | F | M | Nov 24th 1868               | Manhasset N.Y.   |
| 10 | Robinson.   | Gertrude.         | 45 | - | F | S | Sept 8th 1877               | do do            |
| 11 | Alman.      | Jacob.            | 54 | - | M | M | 29th Dec 1869               | Brooklyn N.Y.    |
| 12 | Alman.      | Irene             | 44 | - | F | M | 2nd July 1869               | Putnam N.Y.      |
| 13 | Connerberg. | Sam.              | 51 | - | M | M | 24th March 1872             | New Orleans La   |
| 14 | Connerberg. | William.          | 52 | - | F | M |                             |                  |
| 15 | Stuckwell.  | Frances.          | 50 | - | F | S | 24th July. 1865.            | Orange. N. J.    |
| 16 | Meiger.     | Ema.              | 40 | - | F | M | 10th June 1864              | Williamsport Pa  |
| 17 | Stargess.   | Thomas. R.        | 40 | - | M | S | 22th Sept. 1864.            | Oranock. N.J.    |
| 18 | Rorcross.   | Katherine.        | 19 | - | F | S | 2 th June 1905              | Lake Forrest Ill |

[illegible]

PLUMMER 18738.  
P. P. No. 202739.

By Marriage Passport No. 41546

[illegible]

16 11 2013 11:10 AM

700 211 5 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042

1001 2nd St., Wash. D.C.

STONNY. N. Y.

you born in New York City.,

40.

340 Park Ave New York City

do do do

115 Broadway New York City

40 40

100 E CHICAGO AVE CHICAGO ILL

0                      d o                      d o

475 Lexington Ave. New York City

230 W 107th St New York City.

...R. G. ...

Continued from Page 1

130 Astor St Chicago 111

| Date    | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---------|-------------------|--------|
| 10/3/24 | Warsaw            | 303    |
| 3/3/24  | Prague            | 993    |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne           | 666    |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne           | 671    |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne           | 668    |
| 1/8/24  | Brazelias         | 1705   |
| 22/5/24 | Lucerne           | 31     |
| 6/8/24  | Lucerne           | 661    |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne           | 665    |
| 3/2/24  | Lucerne           | 82     |
| 18.6/24 | London            | 80     |
| 3/2/24  | London            | 4      |
| 9/2/24  | Southampton       | 21814  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
|------|-------------------|--------|

|         |             |      |    |
|---------|-------------|------|----|
| 10/8/24 | Warsaw      | 303  | 1  |
| 9/8/24  | Fregue      | 898  | 2  |
| 4/8/24  | Lucerne     | 686  | 3  |
| 4/8/24  | Lucerne     | 671  | 4  |
| 4/8/24  | Lucerne     | 618  | 5  |
| 1/8/24  | Brazzaville | 1795 | 6  |
| 23/8/24 | Lucerne     | 31   | 7  |
| 6/8/24  | Lucerne     | 661  | 8  |
| 4/8/24  | Lucerne     | 665  | 9  |
| 3/8/24  | Lucerne     | 825  | 10 |
| 18/8/24 | London      | 800  | 11 |
| 8/8/24  | Fregue      | 44   | 12 |
| 10/8/24 | Southampton | 3284 | 13 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24



Printed on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of commercial United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of commercial United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

21

1914

U.S. CITIZENSHIP ACT, 1906, AS AMENDED.  
PART OF BIRTH CERTIFICATE STATE

U.S. CITIZENSHIP ACT, 1906, AS AMENDED.  
PART OF BIRTH CERTIFICATE STATE

CHICAGO, ILL.  
1901, S.H. Adams.  
633 Madison Avenue,  
New York City.  
Northern Lake.  
Highland Park, Ill.

EXEMPTION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10/8/44 Warsaw 303  
9/8/44 Prague 399  
4/3/44 Lucerne 666  
4/3/44 Lucerne 671  
4/3/44 Lucerne 688  
1/8/44 Bruxelles 1763  
20/8/44 Lucerne 31  
6/8/44 Lucerne 661  
4/3/44 Lucerne 665  
12/8/44 Lucerne 823  
18/8/44 London 890  
4/8/44 London 44  
2/9/44 Southampton 12614

DETROIT, Grpsspoint Park.  
DETROIT, do.  
DETROIT, do.  
DETROIT, do.  
DETROIT, do.  
HOTEL-PLAZA.  
Hotel Latham, New York City.  
do.  
do.  
2000 Washington Str.,  
San Francisco, Cal.,  
do.  
do.  
HOME, 329 S. HIGHLAND AVE.  
PITTSBURGH PA.  
1262-7th Ave.,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
do.  
366 PARK AVE.  
ORANGE N.J.  
do.  
Hills College.  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.  
196 WOODLAND ST. BRISOL, CONN.  
do.  
366 PARK AV. ORANGE.  
N.J.  
17 N. ESSEX AVENUE,  
ORANGE, N.J.  
DE FIELD Germantown.  
PHILADELPHIA PA.  
do.  
do.  
HOME, 76 WALL STREET,  
NEW YORK CITY.

|                 |    |       |  |
|-----------------|----|-------|--|
| ALICE KAMIE     | 23 | - F S | CHICAGO ILL. FEB. 2, 1901.   |
| AMY M.          | 47 | - F M | PITTSBURGH PA. SEPT. 1 1876.   |
| ELIZABETH       | 21 | - F S | Amityville, L. I. N. Y.  |
| ELIZABETH       | 42 | - F S | 18th Sept. 1882.   |
| ANNETTE M.      | 56 | - F S | CHICAGO ILL 11th Dec. 1880.  |
| PAUL H.         | 43 | - M M | CHATHAM N.Y. 26th Apr. 1887.   |
| HELEN SMITH     | 46 | - F M | OHIO-Cleveland. 19th June. 1876.   |
| MARY            | 13 | - F S | MICHIGAN Detroit. 26th Dec. 1878.  |
| PAUL            | 16 | - M S | MICHIGAN do. 8th May. 1906.  |
| ALICE Colia.    | 8  | - F S | MICHIGAN do. 13th Oct. 1906.   |
| MARGARET        | 46 | - F W | MICHIGAN do. 9th July. 1916.   |
| CHARLOTTE       | 16 | - F S | do.  |
| HAROLD JAMES    | 22 | - M S | do.  |
| FRANCES         | 7  | - F M | 16th Apr 1876. San Francisco. Cal.   |
| FLORENCE        | 19 | - F S | 30th Novr. 1904. do.   |
| MARCI FRANCOIS  | 17 | - M S | 31st Dec. 1906. do.  |
| EDMUND H.       | 52 | - M S | do.  |
| SOPHIA          | 51 | - F M | By Marriage. P.P. 410884.  |
| JOSEPHINE       | 22 | - F S | By Marriage. P.P. 410884.  |
| WILLIAM W       | 57 | - M M | do. P.P. 410880.   |
| WILLIAM C.      | 22 | - M S | San Francisco-Calif.   |
| GEORGE          | 12 | - M S | do.  |
| ROBERT R.       | 33 | - M M | 2000 Washington Str.,<br>San Francisco, Cal.,<br>do.   |
| ELSIE           | 33 | - F M | do.  |
| JULIA OPPENHEIM | 25 | - F M | HOME, 329 S. HIGHLAND AVE.<br>PITTSBURGH PA.<br>1262-7th Ave.,<br>SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.<br>do.                         |
| HELEN L.        | 32 | - F S | 366 PARK AVE.<br>ORANGE N.J.<br>do.  |
| JAMES           | 54 | - M M | Hills College.<br>SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.<br>196 WOODLAND ST. BRISOL, CONN.<br>do.                                       |
| SARAH LOGAN     | 50 | - F M | 366 PARK AV. ORANGE.<br>N.J.<br>17 N. ESSEX AVENUE,<br>ORANGE, N.J.<br>DE FIELD Germantown.<br>PHILADELPHIA PA.<br>do. |
| SARA LOGAN      | 21 | - F S | do.  |
| GEORGE S.       | 70 | - M M | HOME, 76 WALL STREET,<br>NEW YORK CITY.  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, arriving at a port of arrival of the United States, and who have not taken out final naturalization papers, and who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not citizens of any insular possession of the United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

25

192

|    |             |            |    |   |   |   |                                       |
|----|-------------|------------|----|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1  | WILKINSON   | WILLIAM W. | 51 | - | M | M | WILKESVILLE NEW YORK, DEC. 14TH 1872. |
| 2  | WATKINS/MEY | WITA T.    | 55 | - | F | M | LEBANON PA. OCTOBER 20TH 1886.        |
| 3  | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 4  | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 41 | - | F | M |                                       |
| 5  | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 6  | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 7  | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 8  | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 9  | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 10 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 11 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 12 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 13 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 14 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 15 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 16 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 17 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 18 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 19 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 20 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 21 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 22 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 23 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 24 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 25 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 26 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 27 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 28 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 29 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 30 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 31 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 32 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 33 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 34 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 35 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 36 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 37 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 38 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 39 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 40 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 41 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 42 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 43 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 44 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 45 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 46 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 47 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 48 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 49 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |
| 50 | WELLS       | WILFRED    | 20 | - | M | M |                                       |

NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK.  
JULY 17TH 1911. P.F. 270011.

NEWARK N. J. P.F. 287091  
COURT OF COMMON PLEAS MAY 24TH 1910

117 1/2 AVENUE  
115 MADISON STREET  
BROOKLYN N.Y.  
WILLIAM W. WELLS

15 GARFIELD PLACE,  
BROOKLYN N.Y.  
MR. JOSEPH WILKIN, 442  
EAST 23RD STREET, PATTERSON, N.J.

DO.  
17 IVY STREET.  
NEW YORK CITY.  
334 OAKLAND AVE.

Pittsburg, Pa.  
145 HIGHLAND STREET.  
WEST NEWTON MASS.  
1920 LA SALLE AVENUE,  
MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.

DO.  
MRS. T. HARRISON BELVOIR  
A.  
HOME, 2627 WALTON WAY  
AUGUSTA GEO.

37 WOODLAND AVE.  
COLUMBIA OHIO.

DO.  
SAN ANTONIO 1309 So. Flores Str  
TEXAS.

DO.  
"BEECH LANE" MC KEEL AVE.  
TARRYTOWN, N.Y.  
158 EAST 64TH ST.  
NEW YORK CITY.

DO.

DO.  
EDITH V. KILBY LA VETA PLACE  
NYACK NEW YORK.  
3 Red Oak Road,  
WILMINGTON DEL.

DO.  
1343 HAMPTON ROAD,  
CLEVELAND, Ohio.  
230 E. DELAWARE PLACE.  
CHICAGO, ILL.

DO.  
JEANIE TOMPKINS.  
NYACK, N.Y.

Local Entry Visa

Date Place of Issuance Number

|         |             |      |
|---------|-------------|------|
| 10/3/24 | Warsaw      | 303  |
| 2/8/24  | Prague      | 888  |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne     | 666  |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne     | 671  |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne     | 668  |
| 1/8/24  | Brussels    | 1765 |
| 10/8/24 | Lucerne     | 31   |
| 6/8/24  | Lucerne     | 661  |
| 4/3/24  | Lucerne     | 665  |
| 10/8/24 | Lucerne     | 888  |
| 10/8/24 | London      | 888  |
| 4/3/24  | Prague      | 44   |
| 9/9/24  | Southampton | 3594 |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 192

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
|------|-------------------|--------|

303

1992

100-300 656

Lucas 671

Albino 658

1/8/24 Brazellies 1705/

20/5/44 Lucerne 317

6/8/24 Lacorne 601

4/3/24 Lucerne ✓ 600/

23/3/44 Lucerne 023

10, 6, 17, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

172

| I. NAME, AGE, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, COLOR, AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, STATE AND TERRITORY) |        |        | II. NATURALIZATION (GIVEN NAME AND ADDRESS OF COURT WITHIN UNITED STATES, DATE OF CITIZENSHIP, AND PLACE OF BIRTH) |          | III. PLACE OF ISSUANCE AND NUMBER |           |
|--|--------|--------|--|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. NAME  | 2. AGE | 3. SEX | 4. MARITAL STATUS  | 5. COLOR | 6. PLACE OF BIRTH                 | 7. NUMBER |
| 1. T. J. ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 2. FAITH ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 3. ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 4. ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 5. ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 6. ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 7. ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 8. ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 9. ...   | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 10. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 11. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 12. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 13. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 14. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 15. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 16. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 17. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 18. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 19. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 20. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 21. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 22. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 23. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 24. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 25. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 26. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 27. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 28. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 29. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |
| 30. ...  | ...    | ...    | ...  | ...      | ...                               | ...       |

2nd Pursuer.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURVEILLANCE

MAKING THE TESTIMONY

23

OFFICE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS  
 EMBROIDERED

each of the above named persons, and that the facts stated in this Affidavit, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

*A. M. [Signature]*

INSECT  
 day of

Sworn to before me this  
 1897

at

None. If a vessel, with the vessel, this affidavit of surveillance shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the vessel, or the condition of the vessel, shall be reported to the immigration officer at the port of departure before such other authorized to administer oaths. If necessary, copies with the vessel, the affidavit of surveillance shall be presented at the port of departure before such other authorized to administer oaths.

10/1/97  
 11/1/97  
 12/1/97  
 1/1/98  
 2/1/98  
 3/1/98  
 4/1/98  
 5/1/98  
 6/1/98  
 7/1/98  
 8/1/98  
 9/1/98  
 10/1/98  
 11/1/98  
 12/1/98  
 1/1/99  
 2/1/99  
 3/1/99  
 4/1/99  
 5/1/99  
 6/1/99  
 7/1/99  
 8/1/99  
 9/1/99  
 10/1/99  
 11/1/99  
 12/1/99  
 1/1/1900  
 2/1/1900  
 3/1/1900  
 4/1/1900  
 5/1/1900  
 6/1/1900  
 7/1/1900  
 8/1/1900  
 9/1/1900  
 10/1/1900  
 11/1/1900  
 12/1/1900  
 1/1/1901  
 2/1/1901  
 3/1/1901  
 4/1/1901  
 5/1/1901  
 6/1/1901  
 7/1/1901  
 8/1/1901  
 9/1/1901  
 10/1/1901  
 11/1/1901  
 12/1/1901  
 1/1/1902  
 2/1/1902  
 3/1/1902  
 4/1/1902  
 5/1/1902  
 6/1/1902  
 7/1/1902  
 8/1/1902  
 9/1/1902  
 10/1/1902  
 11/1/1902  
 12/1/1902  
 1/1/1903  
 2/1/1903  
 3/1/1903  
 4/1/1903  
 5/1/1903  
 6/1/1903  
 7/1/1903  
 8/1/1903  
 9/1/1903  
 10/1/1903  
 11/1/1903  
 12/1/1903  
 1/1/1904  
 2/1/1904  
 3/1/1904  
 4/1/1904  
 5/1/1904  
 6/1/1904  
 7/1/1904  
 8/1/1904  
 9/1/1904  
 10/1/1904  
 11/1/1904  
 12/1/1904  
 1/1/1905  
 2/1/1905  
 3/1/1905  
 4/1/1905  
 5/1/1905  
 6/1/1905  
 7/1/1905  
 8/1/1905  
 9/1/1905  
 10/1/1905  
 11/1/1905  
 12/1/1905  
 1/1/1906  
 2/1/1906  
 3/1/1906  
 4/1/1906  
 5/1/1906  
 6/1/1906  
 7/1/1906  
 8/1/1906  
 9/1/1906  
 10/1/1906  
 11/1/1906  
 12/1/1906  
 1/1/1907  
 2/1/1907  
 3/1/1907  
 4/1/1907  
 5/1/1907  
 6/1/1907  
 7/1/1907  
 8/1/1907  
 9/1/1907  
 10/1/1907  
 11/1/1907  
 12/1/1907  
 1/1/1908  
 2/1/1908  
 3/1/1908  
 4/1/1908  
 5/1/1908  
 6/1/1908  
 7/1/1908  
 8/1/1908  
 9/1/1908  
 10/1/1908  
 11/1/1908  
 12/1/1908  
 1/1/1909  
 2/1/1909  
 3/1/1909  
 4/1/1909  
 5/1/1909  
 6/1/1909  
 7/1/1909  
 8/1/1909  
 9/1/1909  
 10/1/1909  
 11/1/1909  
 12/1/1909  
 1/1/1910  
 2/1/1910  
 3/1/1910  
 4/1/1910  
 5/1/1910  
 6/1/1910  
 7/1/1910  
 8/1/1910  
 9/1/1910  
 10/1/1910  
 11/1/1910  
 12/1/1910  
 1/1/1911  
 2/1/1911  
 3/1/1911  
 4/1/1911  
 5/1/1911  
 6/1/1911  
 7/1/1911  
 8/1/1911  
 9/1/1911  
 10/1/1911  
 11/1/1911  
 12/1/1911  
 1/1/1912  
 2/1/1912  
 3/1/1912  
 4/1/1912  
 5/1/1912  
 6/1/1912  
 7/1/1912  
 8/1/1912  
 9/1/1912  
 10/1/1912  
 11/1/1912  
 12/1/1912  
 1/1/1913  
 2/1/1913  
 3/1/1913  
 4/1/1913  
 5/1/1913  
 6/1/1913  
 7/1/1913  
 8/1/1913  
 9/1/1913  
 10/1/1913  
 11/1/1913  
 12/1/1913  
 1/1/1914  
 2/1/1914  
 3/1/1914  
 4/1/1914  
 5/1/1914  
 6/1/1914  
 7/1/1914  
 8/1/1914  
 9/1/1914  
 10/1/1914  
 11/1/1914  
 12/1/1914  
 1/1/1915  
 2/1/1915  
 3/1/1915  
 4/1/1915  
 5/1/1915  
 6/1/1915  
 7/1/1915  
 8/1/1915  
 9/1/1915  
 10/1/1915  
 11/1/1915  
 12/1/1915  
 1/1/1916  
 2/1/1916  
 3/1/1916  
 4/1/1916  
 5/1/1916  
 6/1/1916  
 7/1/1916  
 8/1/1916  
 9/1/1916  
 10/1/1916  
 11/1/1916  
 12/1/1916  
 1/1/1917  
 2/1/1917  
 3/1/1917  
 4/1/1917  
 5/1/1917  
 6/1/1917  
 7/1/1917  
 8/1/1917  
 9/1/1917  
 10/1/1917  
 11/1/1917  
 12/1/1917  
 1/1/1918  
 2/1/1918  
 3/1/1918  
 4/1/1918  
 5/1/1918  
 6/1/1918  
 7/1/1918  
 8/1/1918  
 9/1/1918  
 10/1/1918  
 11/1/1918  
 12/1/1918  
 1/1/1919  
 2/1/1919  
 3/1/1919  
 4/1/1919  
 5/1/1919  
 6/1/1919  
 7/1/1919  
 8/1/1919  
 9/1/1919  
 10/1/1919  
 11/1/1919  
 12/1/1919  
 1/1/1920  
 2/1/1920  
 3/1/1920  
 4/1/1920  
 5/1/1920  
 6/1/1920  
 7/1/1920  
 8/1/1920  
 9/1/1920  
 10/1/1920  
 11/1/1920  
 12/1/1920  
 1/1/1921  
 2/1/1921  
 3/1/1921  
 4/1/1921  
 5/1/1921  
 6/1/1921  
 7/1/1921  
 8/1/1921  
 9/1/1921  
 10/1/1921  
 11/1/1921  
 12/1/1921  
 1/1/1922  
 2/1/1922  
 3/1/1922  
 4/1/1922  
 5/1/1922  
 6/1/1922  
 7/1/1922  
 8/1/1922  
 9/1/1922  
 10/1/1922  
 11/1/1922  
 12/1/1922  
 1/1/1923  
 2/1/1923  
 3/1/1923  
 4/1/1923  
 5/1/1923  
 6/1/1923  
 7/1/1923  
 8/1/1923  
 9/1/1923  
 10/1/1923  
 11/1/1923  
 12/1/1923  
 1/1/1924  
 2/1/1924  
 3/1/1924  
 4/1/1924  
 5/1/1924  
 6/1/1924  
 7/1/1924  
 8/1/1924  
 9/1/1924  
 10/1/1924  
 11/1/1924  
 12/1/1924  
 1/1/1925  
 2/1/1925  
 3/1/1925  
 4/1/1925  
 5/1/1925  
 6/1/1925  
 7/1/1925  
 8/1/1925  
 9/1/1925  
 10/1/1925  
 11/1/1925  
 12/1/1925  
 1/1/1926  
 2/1/1926  
 3/1/1926  
 4/1/1926  
 5/1/1926  
 6/1/1926  
 7/1/1926  
 8/1/1926  
 9/1/1926  
 10/1/1926  
 11/1/1926  
 12/1/1926  
 1/1/1927  
 2/1/1927  
 3/1/1927  
 4/1/1927  
 5/1/1927  
 6/1/1927  
 7/1/1927  
 8/1/1927  
 9/1/1927  
 10/1/1927  
 11/1/1927  
 12/1/1927  
 1/1/1928  
 2/1/1928  
 3/1/1928  
 4/1/1928  
 5/1/1928  
 6/1/1928  
 7/1/1928  
 8/1/1928  
 9/1/1928  
 10/1/1928  
 11/1/1928  
 12/1/1928  
 1/1/1929  
 2/1/1929  
 3/1/1929  
 4/1/1929  
 5/1/1929  
 6/1/1929  
 7/1/1929  
 8/1/1929  
 9/1/1929  
 10/1/1929  
 11/1/1929  
 12/1/1929  
 1/1/1930  
 2/1/1930  
 3/1/1930  
 4/1/1930  
 5/1/1930  
 6/1/1930  
 7/1/1930  
 8/1/1930  
 9/1/1930  
 10/1/1930  
 11/1/1930  
 12/1/1930  
 1/1/1931  
 2/1/1931  
 3/1/1931  
 4/1/1931  
 5/1/1931  
 6/1/1931  
 7/1/1931  
 8/1/1931  
 9/1/1931  
 10/1/1931  
 11/1/1931  
 12/1/1931  
 1/1/1932  
 2/1/1932  
 3/1/1932  
 4/1/1932  
 5/1/1932  
 6/1/1932  
 7/1/1932  
 8/1/1932  
 9/1/1932  
 10/1/1932  
 11/1/1932  
 12/1/1932  
 1/1/1933  
 2/1/1933  
 3/1/1933  
 4/1/1933  
 5/1/1933  
 6/1/1933  
 7/1/1933  
 8/1/1933  
 9/1/1933  
 10/1/1933  
 11/1/1933  
 12/1/1933  
 1/1/1934  
 2/1/1934  
 3/1/1934  
 4/1/1934  
 5/1/1934  
 6/1/1934  
 7/1/1934  
 8/1/1934  
 9/1/1934  
 10/1/1934  
 11/1/1934  
 12/1/1934  
 1/1/1935  
 2/1/1935  
 3/1/1935  
 4/1/1935  
 5/1/1935  
 6/1/1935  
 7/1/1935  
 8/1/1935  
 9/1/1935  
 10/1/1935  
 11/1/1935  
 12/1/1935  
 1/1/1936  
 2/1/1936  
 3/1/1936  
 4/1/1936  
 5/1/1936  
 6/1/1936  
 7/1/1936  
 8/1/1936  
 9/1/1936  
 10/1/1936  
 11/1/1936  
 12/1/1936  
 1/1/1937  
 2/1/1937  
 3/1/1937  
 4/1/1937  
 5/1/1937  
 6/1/1937  
 7/1/1937  
 8/1/1937  
 9/1/1937  
 10/1/1937  
 11/1/1937  
 12/1/1937  
 1/1/1938  
 2/1/1938  
 3/1/1938  
 4/1/1938  
 5/1/1938  
 6/1/1938  
 7/1/1938  
 8/1/1938  
 9/1/1938  
 10/1/1938  
 11/1/1938  
 12/1/1938  
 1/1/1939  
 2/1/1939  
 3/1/1939  
 4/1/1939  
 5/1/1939  
 6/1/1939  
 7/1/1939  
 8/1/1939  
 9/1/1939  
 10/1/1939  
 11/1/1939  
 12/1/1939  
 1/1/1940  
 2/1/1940  
 3/1/1940  
 4/1/1940  
 5/1/1940  
 6/1/1940  
 7/1/1940  
 8/1/1940  
 9/1/1940  
 10/1/1940  
 11/1/1940  
 12/1/1940  
 1/1/1941  
 2/1/1941  
 3/1/1941  
 4/1/1941  
 5/1/1941  
 6/1/1941  
 7/1/1941  
 8/1/1941  
 9/1/1941  
 10/1/1941  
 11/1/1941  
 12/1/1941  
 1/1/1942  
 2/1/1942  
 3/1/1942  
 4/1/1942  
 5/1/1942  
 6/1/1942  
 7/1/1942  
 8/1/1942  
 9/1/1942  
 10/1/1942  
 11/1/1942  
 12/1/1942  
 1/1/1943  
 2/1/1943  
 3/1/1943  
 4/1/1943  
 5/1/1943  
 6/1/1943  
 7/1/1943  
 8/1/1943  
 9/1/1943  
 10/1/1943  
 11/1/1943  
 12/1/1943  
 1/1/1944  
 2/1/1944  
 3/1/1944  
 4/1/1944  
 5/1/1944  
 6/1/1944  
 7/1/1944  
 8/1/1944  
 9/1/1944  
 10/1/1944  
 11/1/1944  
 12/1/1944  
 1/1/1945  
 2/1/1945  
 3/1/1945  
 4/1/1945  
 5/1/1945  
 6/1/1945  
 7/1/1945  
 8/1/1945  
 9/1/1945  
 10/1/1945  
 11/1/1945  
 12/1/1945  
 1/1/1946  
 2/1/1946  
 3/1/1946  
 4/1/1946  
 5/1/1946  
 6/1/1946  
 7/1/1946  
 8/1/1946  
 9/1/1946  
 10/1/1946  
 11/1/1946  
 12/1/1946  
 1/1/1947  
 2/1/1947  
 3/1/1947  
 4/1/1947  
 5/1/1947  
 6/1/1947  
 7/1/1947  
 8/1/1947  
 9/1/1947  
 10/1/1947  
 11/1/1947  
 12/1/1947  
 1/1/1948  
 2/1/1948  
 3/1/1948  
 4/1/1948  
 5/1/1948  
 6/1/1948  
 7/1/1948  
 8/1/1948  
 9/1/1948  
 10/1/1948  
 11/1/1948  
 12/1/1948  
 1/1/1949  
 2/1/1949  
 3/1/1949  
 4/1/1949  
 5/1/1949  
 6/1/1949  
 7/1/1949  
 8/1/1949  
 9/1/1949  
 10/1/1949  
 11/1/1949  
 12/1/1949  
 1/1/1950  
 2/1/1950  
 3/1/1950  
 4/1/1950  
 5/1/1950  
 6/1/1950  
 7/1/1950  
 8/1/1950  
 9/1/1950  
 10/1/1950  
 11/1/1950  
 12/1/1950  
 1/1/1951  
 2/1/1951  
 3/1/1951  
 4/1/1951  
 5/1/1951  
 6/1/1951  
 7/1/1951  
 8/1/1951  
 9/1/1951  
 10/1/1951  
 11/1/1951  
 12/1/1951  
 1/1/1952  
 2/1/1952  
 3/1/1952  
 4/1/1952  
 5/1/1952  
 6/1/1952  
 7/1/1952  
 8/1/1952  
 9/1/1952  
 10/1/1952  
 11/1/1952  
 12/1/1952  
 1/1/1953  
 2/1/1953  
 3/1/1953  
 4/1/1953  
 5/1/1953  
 6/1/1953  
 7/1/1953  
 8/1/1953  
 9/1/1953  
 10/1/1953  
 11/1/1953  
 12/1/1953  
 1/1/1954  
 2/1/1954  
 3/1/1954  
 4/1/1954  
 5/1/1954  
 6/1/1954  
 7/1/1954  
 8/1/1954  
 9/1/1954  
 10/1/1954  
 11/1/1954  
 12/1/1954  
 1/1/1955  
 2/1/1955  
 3/1/1955  
 4/1/1955  
 5/1/1955  
 6/1/1955  
 7/1/1955  
 8/1/1955  
 9/1/1955  
 10/1/1955  
 11/1/1955  
 12/1/1955  
 1/1/1956  
 2/1/1956  
 3/1/1956  
 4/1/1956  
 5/1/1956  
 6/1/1956  
 7/1/1956  
 8/1/1956  
 9/1/1956  
 10/1/1956  
 11/1/1956  
 12/1/1956  
 1/1/1957  
 2/1/1957  
 3/1/1957  
 4/1/1957  
 5/1/1957  
 6/1/1957  
 7/1/1957  
 8/1/1957  
 9/1/1957  
 10/1/1957  
 11/1/1957  
 12/1/1957  
 1/1/1958  
 2/1/1958  
 3/1/1958  
 4/1/1958  
 5/1/1958  
 6/1/1958  
 7/1/1958  
 8/1/1958  
 9/1/1958  
 10/1/1958  
 11/1/1958  
 12/1/1958  
 1/1/1959  
 2/1/1959  
 3/1/1959  
 4/1/1959  
 5/1/1959  
 6/1/1959  
 7/1/1959  
 8/1/1959  
 9/1/1959  
 10/1/1959  
 11/1/1959  
 12/1/1959  
 1/1/1960  
 2/1/1960  
 3/1/1960  
 4/1/1960  
 5/1/1960  
 6/1/1960  
 7/1/1960  
 8/1/1960  
 9/1/1960  
 10/1/1960  
 11/1/1960  
 12/1/1960  
 1/1/1961  
 2/1/1961  
 3/1/1961  
 4/1/1961  
 5/1/1961  
 6/1/1961  
 7/1/1961  
 8/1/1961  
 9/1/1961  
 10/1/1961  
 11/1/1961  
 12/1/1961  
 1/1/1962  
 2/1/1962  
 3/1/1962  
 4/1/1962  
 5/1/1962  
 6/1/1962  
 7/1/1962  
 8/1/1962  
 9/1/1962  
 10/1/1962  
 11/1/1962  
 12/1/1962  
 1/1/1963  
 2/1/1963  
 3/1/1963  
 4/1/1963  
 5/1/1963  
 6/1/1963  
 7/1/1963  
 8/1/1963  
 9/1/1963  
 10/1/1963  
 11/1/1963  
 12/1/1963  
 1/1/1964  
 2/1/1964  
 3/1/1964  
 4/1/1964  
 5/1/1964  
 6/1/1964  
 7/1/1964  
 8/1/1964  
 9/1/1964  
 10/1/1964  
 11/1/1964  
 12/1/1964  
 1/1/1965  
 2/1/1965  
 3/1/1965  
 4/1/1965  
 5/1/1965  
 6/1/1965  
 7/1/1965  
 8/1/1965  
 9/1/1965  
 10/1/1965  
 11/1/1965  
 12/1/1965  
 1/1/1966  
 2/1/1966  
 3/1/1966  
 4/1/1966  
 5/1/1966  
 6/1/1966  
 7/1/1966  
 8/1/1966  
 9/1/1966  
 10/1/1966  
 11/1/1966  
 12/1/1966  
 1/1/1967  
 2/1/1967  
 3/1/1967  
 4/1/1967  
 5/1/1967  
 6/1/1967  
 7/1/1967  
 8/1/1967  
 9/1/1967  
 10/1/1967  
 11/1/1967  
 12/1/1967  
 1/1/1968  
 2/1/1968  
 3/1/1968  
 4/1/1968  
 5/1/1968  
 6/1/1968  
 7/1/1968  
 8/1/1968  
 9/1/1968  
 10/1/1968  
 11/1/1968  
 12/1/1968  
 1/1/1969  
 2/1/1969  
 3/1/1969  
 4/1/1969  
 5/1/1969  
 6/1/1969  
 7/1/1969  
 8/1/1969  
 9/1/1969  
 10/1/1969  
 11/1/1969  
 12/1/1969  
 1/1/1970  
 2/1/1970  
 3/1/1970  
 4/1/1970  
 5/1/1970  
 6/1/1970  
 7/1/1970  
 8/1/1970  
 9/1/1970  
 10/1/1970  
 11/1/1970  
 12/1/1970  
 1/1/1971  
 2/1/1971  
 3/1/1971  
 4/1/1971  
 5/1/1971  
 6/1/1971  
 7/1/1971  
 8/1/1971  
 9/1/1971  
 10/1/1971  
 11/1/1971  
 12/1/1971  
 1/1/19

1 - 2 Beav. and ...

11

14-421

U. S. citizens . . . . .



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



29 SEP 10

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 - Age - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (*Calligraphy or occupation*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money share they receive.

Stomata: pores in the epidermis of a leaf through which water vapor and carbon dioxide pass.

For a word  $w$ , let  $\text{is\_word}(w)$  be a predicate that is true if  $w$  is a word. Then, the following is a possible definition of  $\text{is\_word}(w)$ :

$$\text{is\_word}(w) \equiv \exists x, y, z, \text{is\_word}(x) \wedge \text{is\_word}(y) \wedge \text{is\_word}(z) \wedge w = x \cdot y \cdot z$$

This definition is not correct, because it is not possible to read the word  $w$  if it is the concatenation of three words. For example, the word  $w = \text{the cat sat on the mat}$  is not a word, but it is the concatenation of three words:  $\text{the}$ ,  $\text{cat}$ , and  $\text{sat on the mat}$ . The correct definition of  $\text{is\_word}(w)$  is:

$$\text{is\_word}(w) \equiv \exists x, y, \text{is\_word}(x) \wedge \text{is\_word}(y) \wedge w = x \cdot y$$

This definition is correct, because it is possible to read the word  $w$  if it is the concatenation of two words. For example, the word  $w = \text{the cat sat on the mat}$  is a word, because it is the concatenation of the words  $\text{the cat}$  and  $\text{sat on the mat}$ .

On Multi-*de* living or peoples.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and the position in social list.

sample 1, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country bonds in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

in connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West



The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are, comparatively speaking, the most primitive of the Italian peoples. They are the Lucani, the Samnites, the Apuli, the Campanians, the Sicilians, the Etruscans, the Umbrians, the Piceni, the Adriatic and the Messapian. As a rule, they are

<sup>1</sup>Country of last posting and residence of alien, who were permanent residents of the United States and are not eligible for new entry, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Floral spot percentage* = The number of the petals on the flower divided by the total number of petals on the flower, multiplied by 100.

Column 1: *Whether having a ticket to seek final destination* The answer should be either Yes or No or No ticket.

should know whether going to join either a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with index and counter-indicator.

Columns 20 to 33 – These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer to



# AFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 SEP day of 1914

at NEW YORK

None of the persons with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|         |        |     |
|---------|--------|-----|
| 20/9/14 | London | 100 |
| 20/9/14 | London | 101 |
| 4/9/14  | London | 102 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 103 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 104 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 105 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 106 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 107 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 108 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 109 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 110 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 111 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 112 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 113 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 114 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 115 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 116 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 117 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 118 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 119 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 120 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 121 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 122 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 123 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 124 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 125 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 126 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 127 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 128 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 129 |
| 14/9/14 | London | 130 |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

19

| 1           |             | 3          |     | 4   |                   | 5                  |         | 6        |                | 7                  |         | 8            |       | 9            |      | 10                |        | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|------|-------------------|--------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling occupation | Address | Religion | Place of birth | Place of residence | Country | City or town | State | City or town | Date | Place of issuance | Number |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 1           | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 2           | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 3           | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 4           | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 5           | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 6           | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 7           | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 8           | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 9           | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 10          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 11          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 12          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 13          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 14          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 15          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 16          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 17          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 18          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 19          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 20          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 21          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 22          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 23          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 24          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 25          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 26          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 27          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 28          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 29          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 30          | OWA         |            |     |     |                   |                    |         |          |                |                    |         |              |       |              |      |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |

Notifying that 16/10 Alkhatib Salih did not embark 16/19 Smetana Catherine is duplicated on 16/1 and that 24 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this list must  
be the written or printed

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization in existence and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SEP 11  
day of

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age) - The number in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7: *Called to occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the reasons for leaving the previous occupation, and the reasons for entering the new occupation.

A **charismatic** leader can be better described as a "born leader," one who is able to lead others in a positive direction. Charismatic leaders are able to inspire others to follow them, regardless of the amount of money they have.

General S. D. Macgregor and his staff during the 1960s. The photograph is a black and white photograph of a group of men in military uniforms standing in front of a building. The caption reads: "General S. D. Macgregor and his staff during the 1960s. The photograph is a black and white photograph of a group of men in military uniforms standing in front of a building." The caption is located at the bottom of the photograph.

General attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth of the subject. Country of birth should be indicated by the letter of the country of which alien is a citizen or *place of origin*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show subject's country of last residence.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Any alien coming from China or other islands of the West should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their provinces), whether resident in Italy or abroad, are called Italian (north), or are called so by other countries. Those who are resident in Italy and speak a large dialect of the Italian language, those who are resident in Italy and speak a large dialect of the Italian language. Those who are resident in Italy and speak a large dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

entrepreneur should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having true name and address

residence. As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, Tennessee, should also definitely fix a time limit of years of intended future permanent residence. Tennessee, should State, certainly, if possibly the United States.

Q. I believe that is the United States.  
A. Yes, in a Western country a letter is not a final destination. The answer should be either Yes (strictly) or No (strictly).  
Q. I believe in my school was passed. paid. The entry should read differently to what you were paid, as well as be a letter, but not an answer. The answer was paid differently to what you were paid. I believe it is a letter.

Column 11: *What are you going to do relative to your friends and if so what relative to family?* The answer should be a person going to live in either a city or a rural area.

possible or whether going to join either a native or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20-21) - These questions are self-explanatory and therefore, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal inspection of the examinee. The questions are numbered 1 through 10, and question 20, if it should be considered, is numbered 11.

Question 29. If a child has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. T. WATSON**

AND THEREWITH

**EDINBURGH**

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing laws or Municipal Statute, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. H. MacKenzie*

Sworn to before me this

21 SEP  
day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of Verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be recorded in the report to be submitted to the nearest immigration officer.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russsnak)                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|         |        |     |    |
|---------|--------|-----|----|
| 1.3.24  | London | 441 | 1  |
| 2.3.24  | London | 441 | 2  |
| 3.3.24  | London | 441 | 3  |
| 4.3.24  | London | 441 | 4  |
| 5.3.24  | London | 441 | 5  |
| 6.3.24  | London | 441 | 6  |
| 7.3.24  | London | 441 | 7  |
| 8.3.24  | London | 441 | 8  |
| 9.3.24  | London | 441 | 9  |
| 10.3.24 | London | 441 | 10 |
| 11.3.24 | London | 441 | 11 |
| 12.3.24 | London | 441 | 12 |
| 13.3.24 | London | 441 | 13 |
| 14.3.24 | London | 441 | 14 |
| 15.3.24 | London | 441 | 15 |
| 16.3.24 | London | 441 | 16 |
| 17.3.24 | London | 441 | 17 |
| 18.3.24 | London | 441 | 18 |
| 19.3.24 | London | 441 | 19 |
| 20.3.24 | London | 441 | 20 |
| 21.3.24 | London | 441 | 21 |
| 22.3.24 | London | 441 | 22 |
| 23.3.24 | London | 441 | 23 |
| 24.3.24 | London | 441 | 24 |
| 25.3.24 | London | 441 | 25 |
| 26.3.24 | London | 441 | 26 |
| 27.3.24 | London | 441 | 27 |
| 28.3.24 | London | 441 | 28 |
| 29.3.24 | London | 441 | 29 |
| 30.3.24 | London | 441 | 30 |

*Wm. Lawson*  
*L. A. 4*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

| No. on List | HEAD-TAIL STATUS<br>(This column is for use by the Immigration Service only) | NAME IN FULL | Age             | Sex      | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to   | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State   | City or town | Registration | Visa |  |
|-------------|--|--------------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|------|--|
|             |  | Family name  | Given name      | Yrs. Mo. |        |                       | Read what language on a common claim, or what ground. | Write  |                | Country                  | City or town   |   |              |              |      |  |
| 1           |  | POOLE        | WILLIAM         | 53       | M      | M ENGR                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | SWANSEA  | DAUGHTER, MRS. F. MORRIS, BLACK LICK HOTEL, BRIDGEMAN, WALES. | WALES        | SWANSEA      |      |  |
| 2           |  | POOLE        | ANNE            | 53       | F      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | SWANSEA  | FATHER, RICHARD HARRY, LITTLE P. T. RICK, ST. IVEY, CORNWALL. | WALES        | SWANSEA      |      |  |
| 3           |  | HABEY        | HERBERT MATTHEW | 43       | M      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | SWANSEA  | FATHER, RICHARD HARRY, LITTLE P. T. RICK, ST. IVEY, CORNWALL. | WALES        | SWANSEA      |      |  |
| 4           |  | HABEY        | ELITE MA        | 48       | F      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | SWANSEA  | FATHER, RICHARD HARRY, LITTLE P. T. RICK, ST. IVEY, CORNWALL. | WALES        | SWANSEA      |      |  |
| 5           |  | HATCH        | ANNA            | 47       | F      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | SWANSEA  | FATHER, RICHARD HARRY, LITTLE P. T. RICK, ST. IVEY, CORNWALL. | WALES        | SWANSEA      |      |  |
| 6           |  | ROSONGIST    | KAREN MARIE     | 50       | F      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | SWANSEA  | FATHER, RICHARD HARRY, LITTLE P. T. RICK, ST. IVEY, CORNWALL. | WALES        | SWANSEA      |      |  |
| 7           |  | SHEPHERD     | JOHN            | 50       | M      | M MASON               | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | DETROIT  | WIFE, MARGARET SHEPHERD, ST. JOHN, ST. MARK, N.Y.             | DETROIT      | DETROIT      |      |  |
| 8           |  | TEMPLETON    | ELLA E.         | 58       | F      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | DETROIT  | WIFE, MARGARET SHEPHERD, ST. JOHN, ST. MARK, N.Y.             | DETROIT      | DETROIT      |      |  |
| 9           |  | THORPE       | CHARLES JOHN    | 20       | M      | S ENGR                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | LONDON   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | ROCHESTER    |      |  |
| 10          |  | CLARK        | CHRISTIAN N.    | 22       | M      | S ENGR                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | DENMARK        | SCAN.                    | SILKEBORG  | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | ROCHESTER    |      |  |
| 11          |  | HANDBERG     | NILS ERIKSSON   | 30       | M      | S MERCHANT            | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | SWEDEN         | SCAN.                    | NEW YORK   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 12          |  | MOCKELING    | JOHN ALFRED     | 36       | M      | M MERCHANT            | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | NEW YORK   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 13          |  | RIND         | HARRY           | 25       | M      | S SALESMAN            | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | NEW YORK   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 14          |  | SCHWALB      | RUTH ANN        | 59       | F      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | NEW YORK   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 15          |  | SANTER       | Elizabeth       | 48       | F      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | NEW YORK   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 16          |  | Vogel        | George          | 26       | M      | S Dealer              | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | LEADS  | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 17          |  | Homes        | Albert          | 55       | M      | M do                  | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | LONDON   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 18          |  | Campbell     | John            | 37       | M      | M Engineer            | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | NEW YORK   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 19          |  | Leary        | Stella T        | 35       | F      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | NEW YORK   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 20          |  | Dotesio      | Hilda Mary      | 31       | F      | M WIFE                | YES ENGLISH   | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | NEW YORK   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |
| 21          |  | Ahmed        | Salih           | 38       | M      | M Minister            | YES ARABIC  | YES  | PALESTINE      | HEBREW                   | NEW YORK   | FATHER, M. GERIBESTYHER HANDBERG, ALKEN ST. DENMARK           | N.Y.         | NEW YORK     |      |  |

Certification that 18/6 Stephen Frederick S did not embark and that 24/50 are blank

Purser

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



$$\Delta \cdot \delta \cdot \gamma \cdot \kappa$$

Chlorine

64

Normal - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who subversives in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disorder in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. M. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do hereby certify that I have examined the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of SEP, 1917  
NEW YORK  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oath.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

11/3

Passengers sailing from

11/3

| 1           | 2                       | 3            | 4          | 5   | 6   | 7                 | 8                     | 9       | 10    | 11  | 12               | 13                         | 14           | 15   |                |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|----------------|
| No. on List | HEAD TAX<br>No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which subject is citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Place of birth |
|             |                         | Family name  | Given name |     |     |                   |                       | Read    | Write |   |                  | Country                    | City or town |  |                |
| 1           |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 2           |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 3           |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 4           |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 5           |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 6           |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 7           |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 8           |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 9           |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 10          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 11          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 12          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 13          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 14          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 15          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 16          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 17          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 18          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 19          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 20          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 21          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 22          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 23          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 24          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 25          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 26          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 27          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 28          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 29          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |
| 30          |                         |              |            |     |     |                   |                       |         |       |   |                  |                            |              |  |                |

Certifying that 11/3 Vanderkamp Petrus is duplicated on 9/27 and that 6/30 are blank

*[Signature]* Purser

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



15

*Note* - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a duty, necessity, or privity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their alleged teaching.

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, either Cuban or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AMERICAN (BLACK).

Comments: D.L.B. = These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like/dislike on the sheet are subject to revision by the section officers in the examination of course. However, in answering question 20, it had been heard reported within one year and the Secretary of Labour has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappraisal should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

LIST OF PHYSICIANS

NEW YORK

2. 36

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Jackson

Sworn to before me this 25 SEP day of 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the certification shall be made before the next port of call. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

1914

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Has this person for document issued on this country | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|---|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--|-------|--------------|
| 1           |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 2           |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 3           |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 4           |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 5           |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 6           |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 7           |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 8           |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 9           |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 10          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 11          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 12          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 13          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 14          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 15          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 16          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 17          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 18          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 19          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 20          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 21          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 22          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 23          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 24          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 25          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 26          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 27          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 28          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 29          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |
| 30          |             |            |     |     |                   |                       |      |   |   |                |         |              |  |       |              |

Certifying that lines 14, 20 are blank

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



. 19

1990

[illegible]



## 1. A. H. P. : T. 1.

20 SEP 1

16-43

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Swiss, Austrian, American or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-Swiss." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*. Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a last resident will first establish remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence if residence of one year is established. The residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If permanent residence

Country. First permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and

Q. And give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of one!

Ans. Mr. J. C. [redacted] The answer to this question shall show the intended future partner, residence, and business of the person or persons who shall be admitted to partnership.

**States** *dominant* = *dominate* (for Britain) *States*

Solution 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*) The entry should show that the party by whom passage was paid was the shipper, the consignee, or the carrier.

(Column 1) *Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much* - This column should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Colman: Is it *had* or *has* before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The contrast should show whether or not. You or X in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and

February 19 (11 letters *moving to prior relations or friends*; and if so, what *relations or friends*). These answers should show whether going to \_\_\_\_\_ in either a relative or friend, and if so, what *relations or friends* were

Questions 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by independent officers in the examination of evidence. Questions 34 onwards

are subject to revision by designated officers in the examination of such—. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

\* SET:  
day of

A. M. Jackson, Esq.

*Note.*—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before disembarkation commences.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scottish.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

[illegible]



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE SHIP

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

1914

| 1           | 2               | 3            | 4             | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8            | 9       | 10   | 11             | 12                         | 13   | 14      | 15            | 16      | 17             | 18     | 19  | 20           | 21           | 22           | 23           | 24           | 25           | 26           | 27           | 28           | 29           | 30           |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|---------|---------------|---------|----------------|--------|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-AND-STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age           | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Write   | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State   | City or town  | Date    | Place of birth | Gender | Age | Relationship | Relationship | Relationship | Relationship | Relationship | Relationship | Relationship | Relationship | Relationship | Relationship | Relationship |
| 1           |                 | BARRY        | PETER         | 57  | M                 | PLASTER               | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO   | U.S.A.  | DETROIT       | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 57  | Friend       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 2           |                 | BIRD         | KATE          | 45  | F                 | H'WIFE                | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | U.S.A. CLEVELAND   | U.S.A.  | CLEVELAND     | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 45  | Sister       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 3           |                 | COUCH        | RICHARD HENRY | 27  | M                 | MACHINIST             | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | U.S.A. DETROIT   | U.S.A.  | DETROIT       | 2/9/14  | Plymouth       | Male   | 27  | Sister       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 4           |                 | DAVIS        | AGNES FRANCES | 41  | F                 | KEEPER                | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | U.S.A. MARICOPA  | U.S.A.  | MARICOPA      | 11/3/14 | London         | Female | 41  | Sister       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 5           |                 | DUNFORD      | DAVID         | 25  | M                 | PIEST                 | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND LONDON   | ENGLAND | LONDON        | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 25  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 6           |                 | FISHER       | JAMES EDMUND  | 73  | M                 | ENGINEER              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND LONDON   | ENGLAND | LONDON        | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 73  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 7           |                 | FOOTE        | ELIZABETH     | 40  | F                 | H'WIFE                | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | U.S.A. NEW YORK  | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK      | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 40  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 8           |                 | GLEN         | GRACE         | 34  | F                 | H'WIFE                | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND TORQUAY  | ENGLAND | TORQUAY       | 10/3/14 | Plymouth       | Female | 34  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 9           | UNDER 16        | GLEN         | GRACE JEAN    | 12  | F                 | S INFANT              | NO           | Child   | NO   | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND TORQUAY  | ENGLAND | TORQUAY       | 10/3/14 | Plymouth       | Female | 12  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 10          |                 | KOLFIN       | ABRAHAM       | 21  | M                 | MAKER                 | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | HEBREW                     | ENGLAND LONDON   | ENGLAND | LONDON        | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 21  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 11          |                 | LLOYE        | LOUISA MAY    | 26  | F                 | H'WIFE                | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND W. BROMWICH  | ENGLAND | W. BROMWICH   | 4/9/14  | BIRMINGHAM     | Female | 26  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 12          |                 | MORTON       | WILLIAM       | 34  | M                 | MACHINIST             | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND ENFIELD  | ENGLAND | ENFIELD       | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 34  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 13          |                 | PATERSON     | MADLINE       | 55  | F                 | S DOMESTIC            | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | SCOTCH                     | U.S.A. NEW YORK  | U.S.A.  | NEW YORK      | 9/9/14  | London         | Female | 55  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 14          |                 | POITILL      | GERTRUDE      | 35  | F                 | S MAKER               | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND HORNSEA  | ENGLAND | HORNSEA       | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 35  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 15          |                 | PHILLIPS     | THOMAS        | 49  | M                 | M PLASTER             | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO   | U.S.A.  | SAN FRANCISCO | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 49  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 16          |                 | RICHARDSON   | ELIZA SARAH   | 47  | F                 | M H'WIFE              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND GUILDFORD  | ENGLAND | GUILDFORD     | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 47  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 17          | 434/946         | RICHARDSON   | NELLIE ELIZA  | 15  | F                 | S SCHOLAR             | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND GUILDFORD  | ENGLAND | GUILDFORD     | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 15  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 18          | UNDER 16        | RICHARDSON   | JAMES         | 15  | M                 | S SCHOLAR             | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND GUILDFORD  | ENGLAND | GUILDFORD     | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 15  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 19          | 9/10/14         | RIGBY        | ETHEL         | 45  | F                 | M H'WIFE              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | U.S.A. LONG ISLAND   | U.S.A.  | LONG ISLAND   | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 45  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 20          |                 | ROSE         | ELLEN         | 63  | F                 | W INDEP.              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND LONDON   | ENGLAND | LONDON        | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 63  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 21          |                 | SHAW         | GERTRUDE AL.  | 47  | F                 | S IER                 | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND BRIXTON  | ENGLAND | BRIXTON       | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 47  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 22          |                 | PENCER       | SAMUEL        | 23  | M                 | M INDEP.              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | AMERICA CHICAGO  | AMERICA | CHICAGO       | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 23  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 23          |                 | SYKES        | ADA           | 25  | F                 | M H'WIFE              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | AMERICA NEW BRITON   | AMERICA | NEW BRITON    | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 25  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 24          |                 | THOMAS       | MARY ESTHER   | 42  | F                 | M H'WIFE              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | WELSH                      | WALES MAESTEG  | WALES   | MAESTEG       | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 42  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 25          | UNDER 16        | THOMAS       | TOM LLYFWY    | 12  | M                 | S SCHOLAR             | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | WELSH                      | WALES MAESTEG  | WALES   | MAESTEG       | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 12  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 26          | UNDER 16        | THOMAS       | GWYNETH MAY   | 3   | F                 | S CHILD               | NO           | Child   | NO   | BRITAIN        | WELSH                      | WALES MAESTEG  | WALES   | MAESTEG       | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 3   | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 27          |                 | VANDEKAMP    | PETER         | 49  | M                 | M SALESMAN            | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | HOLLAND        | DUTCH                      | HOLLAND ROTTERDAM  | HOLLAND | ROTTERDAM     | 10/3/14 | London         | Male   | 49  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 28          |                 | WAGNER       | CLAUDE C.     | 34  | F                 | S TEACHER             | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND CROYDON  | ENGLAND | CROYDON       | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 34  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 29          |                 | WEINSTEIN    | JOSEPH        | 31  | F                 | S PACKER              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | ENGLAND LONDON   | ENGLAND | LONDON        | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 31  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| 30          |                 | WHITE        | MARY M.       | 50  | F                 | S TEACHER             | YES          | ENGLISH | YES  | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                    | AMERICA BROOKLYN   | AMERICA | BROOKLYN      | 10/3/14 | London         | Female | 50  | Bro.         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

Continuing that 9/7 Angel Elizabeth did not embark

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

| No. on List | By whom was passport paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                           | Length of time absent from United States | Whether a policeman | Whether an anarchist          | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Name, length of time and cause. | Height | Color of | Place of birth | Date          | Place of birth | Number       |     |
|-------------|----------------------------|--|---|--|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--------|----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----|
|             |                            | Yes or No  | Where   |  |  |                     |                               |  |   | Feet   | Inches   | Hair           | Eyes          | Country        | City or town |     |
| 1           | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | SAN FRAN  | Residence  | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 5   | Do     | Gray     | ENGLAND        | JERSEY        | 10.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 2           | NO SELF                    | YES YES 24   | CLEVELAND   | HUSBAND. 23/30 CEDAR AVE.                                    | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 2   | MED    | DRK BRN  | ENGLAND        | LONDON        | 11.2.14        | London       | 100 |
| 3           | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | DETROIT   | MR. H. STEVENS, 1111 LANSBURG AVE. DETROIT, MICH.            | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 7   | DRK    | BRN BRN  | ENGLAND        | ST. IVES      | 2.9.14         | London       | 100 |
| 4           | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | Residence  | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 2   | DRK    | DRK DRK  | ENGLAND        | BRISTOL       | 11.2.14        | London       | 100 |
| 5           | YES SELF                   | YES NO -   | -   | FRIEND. REV. J. KELLY, WYOMING AVE. SCRANTON, PA.            | YES                                      | 6 MOS               | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD  | NO                                       | 5 6   | DRK    | DRK DRK  | ENGLAND        | RAMEGATE      | 15.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 6           | NO SELF                    | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | BUSINESS. 212 WEST 44TH ST NEW YORK                          | YES                                      | 6 MOS               | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD  | NO                                       | 5 8   | FR     | GRY BLUE | ENGLAND        | DUDLEY        | 2.9.14         | London       | 100 |
| 7           | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | HUSBAND. JOHN K. FOGEL, 70 WEST 47TH ST. NEW YORK CITY       | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 6   | FR     | DRK BLUE | ENGLAND        | PASCHAM       | -              | -            | -   |
| 8           | NO SELF                    | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. GLEN, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.                 | YES                                      | 6 MOS               | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD  | NO                                       | 5 4   | DRK    | BRN BRN  | BERMUDA        | PROSPECT      | 14.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 9           | NO SELF                    | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | MOTHER ABOVE   | YES                                      | 6 MOS               | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD  | NO                                       | 2 10  | MED    | BRN BRN  | ENGLAND        | FRIMLEY       | 14.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 10          | YES SELF                   | YES NO -   | -   | UNCLE. 1001 G. ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.                          | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 7   | DRK    | BRN BRN  | ENGLAND        | LONDON        | 14.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 11          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | HUSBAND. MR. J. LLOYD, 13/12 MAIN ST. GIRARDVILLE, PA.       | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 3   | FRESH  | BRN GRY  | ENGLAND        | W. BROMFIELD  | 4.9.14         | London       | 100 |
| 12          | NO SELF                    | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | SISTER. AMY MORTON, 230 DOWNER PLACE, AURORA, ILL.           | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 10  | FRESH  | BRN GRY  | ENGLAND        | WALTHAM ABBEY | 3.9.14         | London       | 100 |
| 13          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | SEA GIRT. 1. E. BROWN, SEA GIRT N.J.                         | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 6   | DRK    | BRN BRN  | SCOTLAND       | DALKEITH      | 9.9.14         | London       | 100 |
| 14          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | SEA GIRT. ALBERT F. NAYLOR, 881 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO ILL. | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 8   | DRK    | BLK BLK  | ENGLAND        | DRIFFIELD     | 15.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 15          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | SEA GIRT. EDDY ST. Residence                                 | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 2   | FR     | BRN BLUE | ENGLAND        | LONDON        | 10.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 16          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | HUSBAND. MR. J. RICHARDSON, 1112 ELECTRIC AVE. VENICE, CAL.  | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 7   | FR     | BRN BLUE | ENGLAND        | LONDON        | 8.9.14         | London       | 100 |
| 17          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | FATHER DO  | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 7   | FRESH  | BRN BLUE | ENGLAND        | LONDON        | 4.9.14         | London       | 100 |
| 18          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | DO DO  | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 -   | FR     | BRN BLUE | ENGLAND        | LONDON        | 8.9.14         | London       | 100 |
| 19          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | MRS. WINDGE, 1111 HATTER AVE. AURORA, ILL. (SISTER IN LAW)   | NO                                       | PERM                | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD  | NO                                       | 5 10  | DRK    | BRN GRY  | ENGLAND        | LONDON        | 10.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 20          | NO SELF                    | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | DAUGHTER. MISS E. ROSE, 40 NORTH 7TH ST. SAN JOSE, CAL.      | NO                                       | PERM                | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD  | NO                                       | 5 5   | FR     | GRY BLUE | ENGLAND        | WALLACEY      | 10.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 21          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | FRIEND. MRS. S. KREMER, 1172 HANCOCK ST. STATEN ISLAND       | NO                                       | PERM                | NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD  | NO                                       | 5 2   | FR     | BRN BLUE | ENGLAND        | READING       | 10.9.14        | London       | 100 |
| 22          | YES SELF                   | YES YES 24   | MARIQU  | BROTHER. WALTER KENDER, 1104 GRAND BLVD. CHICAGO ILL         | NO                                       | PERM                | YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD | NO                                       | 5 7   | FR     | BRN BLUE | ENGLAND        | INGOLDSEY     |                |              |     |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



2° CFFP:

day of

199

iii

NEW YORK

*Opover.*

*Immigration Officer*

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7 SEP 19

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

NEW YORK

(If printed and title of immigration or other office authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnink).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LEGAL OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS  
BOMBURON 2 40

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

|            |      |    |
|------------|------|----|
|            |      | 1  |
| London     | 1920 | 2  |
| do         | do   | 3  |
| do         | 1920 | 4  |
| do         | 1920 | 5  |
| do         | 1921 | 6  |
| do         | 1921 | 7  |
| do         | do   | 8  |
| do         | do   | 9  |
| do         | 1921 | 10 |
| do         | 1921 | 11 |
| do         | 1921 | 12 |
| do         | do   | 13 |
| Glasgow    | 1921 | 14 |
| Birmingham | 1921 | 15 |
| do         | do   | 16 |
| do         | do   | 17 |
| do         | do   | 18 |
| do         | do   | 19 |
| do         | do   | 20 |
| do         | do   | 21 |
| do         | do   | 22 |
| do         | do   | 23 |
| do         | do   | 24 |
| do         | do   | 25 |
| do         | do   | 26 |
| do         | do   | 27 |
| do         | 1920 | 28 |
| do         | 1920 | 29 |
| do         | do   | 30 |

Montana  
In Transit  
(1)



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

ITALY

19

| 1           | 2                    | 3            | 4   | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8            | 9     | 10   | 11             | 12                       | 13   | 14    | 15           | 16                | 17     |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| No. on List | HEAD-ROAN<br>STATION | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1           |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 1      |
| 2           |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 2      |
| 3           |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 3      |
| 4           |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 4      |
| 5           |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 5      |
| 6           |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 6      |
| 7           |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 7      |
| 8           |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 8      |
| 9           |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 9      |
| 10          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 10     |
| 11          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 11     |
| 12          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 12     |
| 13          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 13     |
| 14          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 14     |
| 15          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 15     |
| 16          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 16     |
| 17          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 17     |
| 18          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 18     |
| 19          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 19     |
| 20          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 20     |
| 21          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 21     |
| 22          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 22     |
| 23          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 23     |
| 24          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 24     |
| 25          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 25     |
| 26          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 26     |
| 27          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 27     |
| 28          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 28     |
| 29          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 29     |
| 30          |                      | WILLIAM      | 34  | M   |                   | YES                   | YES          | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND                  | MOTHER, LAW, 8 CLAREMONT ST. HAVANA, CUBA.   |       |              |                   | 30     |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 8

914

10

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. Smith*, Master of the *SS. "John J. Smith"*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of said *Manifest*, as the same was received from the *Immigration Officer* at the port of *New York*, and that also, in every particular of my knowledge, and as far as the same is in my power, the *Manifest* is correct and true in every respect.

20 SEP 1

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing answers, statements, and information, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the record, and the affidavit re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russick).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of issuance Number

|        |        |     |
|--------|--------|-----|
| 7.8.14 | London | 721 |
| do     | do     | 722 |
| do     | do     | 723 |
| do     | do     | 724 |
| do     | do     | 725 |
| do     | do     | 726 |
| do     | do     | 727 |
| do     | do     | 728 |
| do     | do     | 729 |
| do     | do     | 730 |
| do     | do     | 731 |
| do     | do     | 732 |
| do     | do     | 733 |
| do     | do     | 734 |
| do     | do     | 735 |
| do     | do     | 736 |
| do     | do     | 737 |
| do     | do     | 738 |
| do     | do     | 739 |
| do     | do     | 740 |
| do     | do     | 741 |
| do     | do     | 742 |
| do     | do     | 743 |
| do     | do     | 744 |
| do     | do     | 745 |
| do     | do     | 746 |
| do     | do     | 747 |
| do     | do     | 748 |
| do     | do     | 749 |
| do     | do     | 750 |
| do     | do     | 751 |
| do     | do     | 752 |
| do     | do     | 753 |
| do     | do     | 754 |
| do     | do     | 755 |
| do     | do     | 756 |
| do     | do     | 757 |
| do     | do     | 758 |
| do     | do     | 759 |
| do     | do     | 760 |
| do     | do     | 761 |
| do     | do     | 762 |
| do     | do     | 763 |
| do     | do     | 764 |
| do     | do     | 765 |
| do     | do     | 766 |
| do     | do     | 767 |
| do     | do     | 768 |
| do     | do     | 769 |
| do     | do     | 770 |
| do     | do     | 771 |
| do     | do     | 772 |
| do     | do     | 773 |
| do     | do     | 774 |
| do     | do     | 775 |
| do     | do     | 776 |
| do     | do     | 777 |
| do     | do     | 778 |
| do     | do     | 779 |
| do     | do     | 780 |
| do     | do     | 781 |
| do     | do     | 782 |
| do     | do     | 783 |
| do     | do     | 784 |
| do     | do     | 785 |
| do     | do     | 786 |
| do     | do     | 787 |
| do     | do     | 788 |
| do     | do     | 789 |
| do     | do     | 790 |
| do     | do     | 791 |
| do     | do     | 792 |
| do     | do     | 793 |
| do     | do     | 794 |
| do     | do     | 795 |
| do     | do     | 796 |
| do     | do     | 797 |
| do     | do     | 798 |
| do     | do     | 799 |
| do     | do     | 800 |

Amurstanica  
K.A.3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

| 1           | 2        | 3                      | 4   | 5   | 6                 | 7                     | 8                              | 9     | 10   | 11             | 12                         | 13   | 14    | 15           | 16              | 17   | 18     | 19        | 20       | 21        | 22       | 23        | 24       | 25        | 26       | 27        | 28       | 29        | 30       |
|-------------|----------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| No. on list | STATUS   | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read what language on passport | Write | Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Passport Number | Visa | Number | Signature | Initials | Signature | Initials | Signature | Initials | Signature | Initials | Signature | Initials | Signature | Initials |
| 1           |          | SHIRAZ, KATE           | 28  | F   | M/H/WIFE          | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | GERMAN         | U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY       | MOTHER, JANE SHIRAZ, 100 W. 11th St.   | N.Y.  | BRONX        | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 2           |          | SHIRAZ, IRAN           | 1   | M   | S CHILD           | NO                    | CHILD                          | NO    | BRITAIN  | GERMAN         | U.S.A. DO.                 | MOTHER, JANE SHIRAZ, 100 W. 11th St.   | N.Y.  | BRONX        | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 3           |          | BARNISH, IRMA          | 19  | M   | S ASST.           | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | HEBREW         | ENGLAND LONDON             | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | N.Y.  | BRONX        | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 4           |          | CHRISTENSEN, INGEBORG  | 27  | F   | M/H/WIFE          | YES                   | ENG. DANISH                    | YES   | DENMARK  | SCAND.         | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 5           |          | CHRISTENSEN, ELLY JUNE | 3   | F   | S CHILD           | NO                    | CHILD                          | NO    | U.S.A.   | SCAND.         | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 6           |          | DAHLER, MARY           | 28  | F   | M/H/WIFE          | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | IRISH          | ENGLAND, SO. CHIEFLY       | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | R.I.  | PROVIDENCE   | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 7           | UNDER 18 | DAHLER, MAUREN E.      | 16  | F   | S CHILD           | NO                    | CHILD                          | NO    | BRITAIN  | IRISH          | ENGLAND, SO. CHIEFLY       | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | R.I.  | PROVIDENCE   | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 8           |          | DOWNS, KATHLEEN        | 25  | F   | M/H/WIFE          | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | U.S.A. NEW YORK            | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | PA.   | PHILADELPHIA | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 9           |          | DONALDSON, JAMES       | 58  | M   | S SALESMAN        | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND LONDON             | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | ENG.  | LONDON       | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 10          |          | DAVIDSON, JOHN         | 47  | M   | M MASTER          | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | U.S.A. DOROTHY, N.J.       | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | N.J.  | DOROTHY      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 11          |          | DAVIDSON, MARGARET E.  | 41  | F   | S ENT.            | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | SCOTCH         | SCOTLAND EDINBURGH         | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | SCOT. | EDINBURGH    | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 12          |          | FYFE, HILDA MARY       | 28  | F   | M/H/WIFE          | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | U.S.A. DETROIT             | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 13          |          | FYFE, JOHN             | 3   | M   | S CHILD           | NO                    | CHILD                          | NO    | U.S.A.   | ENGLISH        | U.S.A. DO.                 | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 14          |          | FYFE, MARY ANNE        | 2   | F   | S CHILD           | NO                    | CHILD                          | NO    | U.S.A.   | ENGLISH        | U.S.A. DO.                 | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 15          |          | CHANDLER, AGNES        | 65  | F   | S DOMESTIC        | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | U.S.A. PARADENA            | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | PA.   | PARADENA     | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 16          |          | HANSEN, OLUF           | 25  | M   | S ANTIQUARY       | YES                   | DANISH                         | YES   | DENMARK  | SCAND.         | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 17          |          | HANSEN, EMIL           | 25  | M   | S ANTIQUARY       | YES                   | DANISH                         | YES   | DENMARK  | SCAND.         | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 18          |          | HANSEN, FRANK          | 25  | M   | S ANTIQUARY       | YES                   | DANISH                         | YES   | DENMARK  | SCAND.         | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 19          |          | HANSEN, JAMES          | 25  | M   | S ANTIQUARY       | YES                   | DANISH                         | YES   | DENMARK  | SCAND.         | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 20          |          | JONES, WILLIAM         | 58  | M   | S OFFICER         | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND LEYTONSTONE        | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | ENGL. | LEYTONSTONE  | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 21          |          | JONES, BEATRICE L.     | 47  | F   | M/H/WIFE          | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND LEYTONSTONE        | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | ENGL. | LEYTONSTONE  | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 22          |          | JONES, WILLIAM K.      | 24  | M   | S ENGINEER        | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | ENGLISH        | ENGLAND LEYTONSTONE        | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | ENGL. | LEYTONSTONE  | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 23          |          | DAVIDSON, DAVID        | 68  | M   | S ANTIQUARY       | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | WELSH          | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 24          |          | DAVIDSON, MARY         | 48  | F   | M/H/WIFE          | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | WELSH          | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 25          |          | DAVIDSON, DAVID        | 28  | M   | S ANTIQUARY       | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | WELSH          | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 26          |          | DAVIDSON, BEATRICE     | 28  | F   | M/H/WIFE          | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | WELSH          | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 27          |          | DAVIDSON, WILLIAM      | 71  | M   | S ANTIQUARY       | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | WELSH          | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 28          |          | DAVIDSON, KATE         | 47  | F   | S ANTIQUARY       | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | WELSH          | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |
| 29          |          | DAVIDSON, MARGARET     | 20  | F   | S ANTIQUARY       | YES                   | ENGLISH                        | YES   | BRITAIN  | WELSH          | U.S.A. DETROIT, MICH.      | MOTHER, LIDIA LINDEN, 100 W. 11th St.  | MICH. | DETROIT      | 766             |      | 718    |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |           |          |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .

10 7 25

10

312

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALSO SET OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PILOT OR SURVEYOR OFFICER

21 SEP 1

*Sworn to before me this*

. 199

111

YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) -- The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). -- The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Vessel Name]*, do hereby certify that each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and content to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *SEP 8* day of *19* at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the all are re-examined.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

| Date      | Place of Birth | Age |
|-----------|----------------|-----|
| 1/1/1900  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1900  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1900  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1900  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1900  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1900  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1900  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1900  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1900  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1900 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1900 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1900 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1901  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1901  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1901  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1901  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1901  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1901  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1901  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1901  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1901  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1901 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1901 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1901 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1902  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1902  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1902  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1902  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1902  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1902  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1902  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1902  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1902  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1902 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1902 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1902 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1903  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1903  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1903  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1903  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1903  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1903  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1903  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1903  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1903  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1903 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1903 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1903 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1904  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1904  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1904  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1904  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1904  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1904  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1904  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1904  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1904  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1904 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1904 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1904 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1905  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1905  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1905  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1905  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1905  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1905  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1905  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1905  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1905  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1905 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1905 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1905 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1906  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1906  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1906  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1906  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1906  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1906  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1906  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1906  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1906  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1906 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1906 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1906 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1907  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1907  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1907  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1907  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1907  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1907  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1907  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1907  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1907  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1907 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1907 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1907 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1908  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1908  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1908  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1908  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1908  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1908  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1908  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1908  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1908  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1908 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1908 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1908 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1909  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1909  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1909  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1909  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1909  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1909  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1909  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1909  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1909  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1909 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1909 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1909 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1910  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1910  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1910  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1910  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1910  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1910  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1910  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1910  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1910  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1910 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1910 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1910 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1911  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1911  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1911  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1911  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1911  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1911  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1911  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1911  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1911  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1911 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1911 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1911 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1912  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1912  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1912  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1912  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1912  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1912  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1912  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1912  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1912  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1912 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1912 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1912 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1913  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1913  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1913  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1913  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1913  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1913  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1913  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1913  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1913  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1913 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1913 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1913 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1914  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1914  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1914  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1914  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1914  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1914  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1914  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1914  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1914  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1914 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1914 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1914 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1915  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1915  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1915  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1915  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1915  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1915  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1915  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1915  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1915  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1915 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1915 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1915 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1916  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1916  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1916  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1916  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1916  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1916  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1916  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1916  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1916  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1916 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1916 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1916 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1917  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1917  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1917  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1917  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1917  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1917  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1917  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1917  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1917  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1917 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1917 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1917 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1918  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1918  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1918  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1918  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1918  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1918  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1918  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1918  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1918  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1918 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1918 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1918 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1919  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1919  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1919  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1919  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1919  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1919  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1919  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1919  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1919  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1919 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1919 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1919 | ...            | ... |
| 1/1/1920  | ...            | ... |
| 2/1/1920  | ...            | ... |
| 3/1/1920  | ...            | ... |
| 4/1/1920  | ...            | ... |
| 5/1/1920  | ...            | ... |
| 6/1/1920  | ...            | ... |
| 7/1/1920  | ...            | ... |
| 8/1/1920  | ...            | ... |
| 9/1/1920  | ...            | ... |
| 10/1/1920 | ...            | ... |
| 11/1/1920 | ...            | ... |
| 12/1/1920 | ...            | ... |

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Circular stamp]*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

19

| No. on List | HEAD-FAA STATUS | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Write   | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State    | City or town | Year | Month | Day |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------|--------------|------|-------|-----|
| 1           | 2               | 3               | 4   | 5   | 6                     | 7            | 8       | 9           | 10             | 11                       | 12   | 13       | 14           | 15   | 16    | 17  |
| 1           |                 | BUTTY.          | 20  | F   | DOMESTIC              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 2           |                 | LILY.           | 22  | F   | DOMESTIC              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 3           |                 | BENJAMIN.       | 17  | M   | TRADER                | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 4           |                 | SARA.           | 22  | F   | DOMESTIC              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 5           |                 | BENJAMIN.       | 20  | M   | INFANT                | NO           | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 6           |                 | LAWRENCE.       | 2   | M   | INFANT                | NO           | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 7           |                 | REBECCA.        | 32  | F   | WAKER                 | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 8           |                 | ELIZA.          | 7   | F   | SCHOLAR               | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 9           |                 | JACOB.          | 4   | M   | CHILD                 | NO           | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 10          |                 | JOHN KITCHEN.   | 35  | M   | VALET                 | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 11          |                 | FRANCES ROSE.   | 45  | F   | M H/WIFE              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 12          |                 | JOHN PAYNE.     | 38  | M   | SENGHR                | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 13          |                 | PETER.          | 38  | M   | CARPENTER             | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 14          |                 | MARGARET.       | 28  | F   | M H/WIFE              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 15          |                 | MARGARET.       | 2   | F   | CHILD                 | NO           | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 16          |                 | ERNEST.         | 35  | M   | SALAMAN               | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 17          |                 | SAMUEL.         | 17  | M   | AVNT                  | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 18          |                 | EDNA J.         | 48  | F   | PRIEST                | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 19          |                 | FREDERICK CHAS. | 30  | M   | CASHTER               | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 20          |                 | HETTIE.         | 38  | F   | M H/WIFE              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 21          |                 | GERALD.         | 18  | M   | SCHOLAR               | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 22          |                 | THESE.          | 8   | F   | SCHOLAR               | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 23          |                 | ANNA ANNET.     | 27  | F   | WIFE                  | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 24          |                 | AYLMER HENRY.   | 34  | M   | WIFE                  | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 25          |                 | MARY.           | 30  | F   | M H/WIFE              | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 26          |                 | ALBERT.         | 34  | M   | WIFE                  | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 27          |                 | ELIZABETH.      | 30  | F   | WIFE                  | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 28          |                 | WILLIAM.        | 18  | M   | STUDENT               | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |
| 29          |                 | WILLIAM.        | 18  | M   | STUDENT               | YES          | ENGLISH | YES         | BRITAIN        | ENGLISH                  | MOTHER, 100 BROAD AVE. BAY LEX BRIGHTON.   | NEW YORK | NEW YORK     | 1914 | Aug   | 24  |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

10

15



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the steamship *\_\_\_\_\_*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest of the passengers and crew of said steamship, as furnished to me by the Agent or Agents of said steamship, is correct and true in every respect, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the same conform to the said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24 SEP* day of *19* *1913* at *NEW YORK*

*\_\_\_\_\_*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| No. | Surname      | Name           | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Date of Birth  | Place of Birth  |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------------|--|---|
| 1   | ASERY        | MELANIE        | 33  | F   | D              | HARTFORD CONN. 1st January                               | HARTFORD CONN.  |
| 2   | BRYAN        | MORGAN         | 46  | M   | M              | 400121 1891 - 10th April                                 | WILKES BARRE, PA.   |
| 3   | BRYAN        | JESSIE EDNA    | 33  | F   | M              | NEWBURY SEPT. 8/1890                                     | NEWBURY, MASS.  |
| 4   | BISHOP       | ISAAC          | 30  | M   | M              | 352046 SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK SEPT. 1911                | 75 ST. NICHOLS PLACE, NEW YORK.                               |
| 5   | COTLER       | SARA M.W.      | 34  | F   | S              | 425876 17TH JAN. 1924, MINNESOTA. Harrison Co.,          | 1330 MICKLET AVE. MILWAUKEE WIS.                              |
| 6   | HOPKINS      | ANNETTE        | 45  | F   | S              | Baltimore Md 18th October 1879                           | 2001 Park Ave. Baltimore Md                                   |
| 7   | BUSHEY       | GERTRUDE       | 36  | F   | S              | NEW YORK 10th Jan 1888                                   | 3006 St Paul St Baltimore MD                                  |
| 8   | HENDERSON    | RICHARD EDWARD | 60  | M   | M              | ROCKY HILL CT. NEW YORK MAR 26/1884                      | WOODVILLE, N.H.   |
| 9   | HIRSCHTAL    | MAX            | 34  | M   | M              | 40585 SUPREME COURT OF N.Y.CITY NOV.27/1911              | 945 EAST 103RD ST.BRONX,N.Y.                                  |
| 10  | KING         | GEORGINA       | 53  | F   | S              | WASHINGTON W.VA.8/5/71                                   | BRYN MAWR, PENNA.   |
| 11  | MARKHAM      | ALFRED         | 56  | M   | M              | 410985 LOUISVILLE, KY.JUNE 20/19                         | 434 S.LLOYD ST.LOUISVILLE, KY.                                |
| 12  | MARKHAM      | ARTHUR T.      | 16  | M   | S              | Louisville Ky 22nd April 1907                            | DO DO   |
| 13  | MARKHAM      | ELISE M.       | 58  | F   | M              | 410985 DO Mar inge                                       | DO DO   |
| 14  | NIEDERHEISER | FREDERICK W.   | 61  | M   | M              | SHANESVILLE OH.NOV.16/62                                 | 808 9TH ST.TERRE HAUTE, IND.                                  |
| 15  | NIEDERHEISER | FRANCIS L.     | 57  | M   | M              | NOV.25/1866 OHIO - Shanessville                          | 714 ROGERS ST.BUYONE, OH.                                     |
| 16  | MAVIN        | MORRIS         | 57  | M   | M              | 322109 13 AUG.1888 NEW YORK - Sup Court                  | 41 CONVENT AVE.NEW YORK N.Y.                                  |
| 17  | QUAYLE       | WILFRED        | 33  | M   | S              | 418124 SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA FEB.1924             | 610 GEARY ST.SAN FRANCISCO                                    |
| 18  | SHEA         | CARLOTTE       | 50  | F   | M              | 28th April 1874 Bellefontanne Ohio                       | BELLEFONTANNE, OH.  |
| 19  | SHERR        | ELEANOR        | 30  | F   | M              | U.S.A. Chicago Ill 24th August 1894                      | 425 EAST CHELSEA AVE.   |
| 20  | SHERR        | RUSSELL        | 16  | M   | S              | U.S.A. Milwaukee 20th July 1918                          | 4712 Walker St Milwaukee Wis.                                 |
| 21  | SPOCK        | FLORENCE       | 56  | F   | M              | 416294 BY MARRIAGE                                       | do do   |
| 22  | STEWART      | GEORGE W.      | 25  | M   | S              | NEW YORK CITY 18 FEB.1899                                | HUSBAND. LESLIE E. YOKA,<br>242 WEST MAIN ST. BALYTON N.Y.    |
| 23  | THOMAS       | HOPKIN         | 65  | M   | M              | U.S.A.   | WOODHAVEN, N.Y.   |
| 24  | THRANE       | HERMIONE       | 39  | F   | M              | 397661 BY MARRIAGE                                       | E.144TH ST.CLEVELAND OH.                                      |
| 25  | WALLS        | CATHARINE      | 50  | F   | S              | PA.PHILADELPHIA 26TH MAY 1874                            | 35 LAFAYETTE AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.                                |
| 26  | WATKINS      | JOHN THOMAS    | 55  | M   | S              | Indiana Co. Lansing Mich Oct. 1904                       | MARTIN AVE. JOHNSTON PA<br>815 PROSPECT ST.<br>LANSEING MICH, |
| 27  | WEINECK      | MAX            | 37  | M   | M              | 45044 BY PARENTAGE                                       | MR MAX WEINECK,<br>3 WEBBERS WORK, CONEY ISLAND.              |
| 28  | WILLIAMS     | WINIFRED       | 23  | F   | M              | Hubband Naturalized.<br>BY MARRIAGE New York Sup Ct 1918 | 933 FRANKLIN AVE.NEW CASTLE PA.                               |
| 29  | WORKMAN      | HENRY O.       | 54  | M   | M              | 406318 CIRCUIT COURT SOUTH DAKOTA,JUNE 1891              | 1405 GIBBARD ST.WASHINGTON D.C.                               |

certifying that 1/30 shoestock Joseph is duplicated on 10/5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





Printed on this form United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries of the United States residing at a port of destination United States form a part of the manifest of the vessel, and such citizens arriving at a port of such manifest passengers from a foreign port, a part of the manifest of the vessel, or a part of another manifest.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

413

| No. | Name      | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Residence |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1   | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 2   | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 3   | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 4   | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 5   | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 6   | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 7   | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 8   | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 9   | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 10  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 11  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 12  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 13  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 14  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 15  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 16  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 17  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 18  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 19  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 20  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 21  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 22  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 23  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 24  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 25  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 26  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 27  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 28  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 29  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |
| 30  | SMITH, J. | 32  | F   | NEW YORK   | 1878          | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK           |

Certifying that 3,23 Makela Josephine did not embark

Certifying that 3,23 Makela Josephine did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Mar. | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Place of Residence | Place of Arrival | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|------------|-----|-----|------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| 1   | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 2   | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 3   | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 4   | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 5   | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 6   | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 7   | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 8   | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 9   | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 10  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 11  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 12  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 13  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 14  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 15  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 16  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 17  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 18  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 19  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 20  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 21  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 22  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 23  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 24  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 25  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 26  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 27  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 28  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 29  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |
| 30  | LEE         | ELIZABETH  | 40  | F   | M    | NEW YORK       | 1893          |                    |                  |         |

Certifying that 4/2 Emper Louis Reed did not embark, 6/5 Babe John Joseph did not embark, 4/6 Mayl Geo Victor did not embark and that 12/ to 30 are blank.

*[Signature]* Pursor

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 1-1-1919 (Revised) This form is to be filled out by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival of the vessel. It is to be filled out for all passengers who are not citizens of the United States or who have not taken out final naturalization papers. It is to be filled out for all passengers who are not citizens of the United States or who have not taken out final naturalization papers. It is to be filled out for all passengers who are not citizens of the United States or who have not taken out final naturalization papers.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

50

| Passenger Name | Age          | Sex | Marital Status | Date of Birth | Place of Birth               | Place of Residence                 |
|----------------|--------------|-----|----------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| STUB.          | Ingold A. H. | 39  | M              | M             | Madison Wis 10th May 1885    | 410 Marine Building San Francisco. |
| NILSEN.        | Jens.        | 27  | M              | S             | San Jose Cal 19th March 1894 | 550 86rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.         |
| Kassouf        | Michael      | 36  | M              | n             | San Jose Cal 19th March 1894 | 550 86rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.         |
| Cooper         | Viola Irene  | 30  | f              | d             | San Jose Cal 19th March 1894 | 550 86rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.         |
| Gold           | Samuel       | 55  | M              | n             | San Jose Cal 19th March 1894 | 550 86rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.         |
| Bean           | Stephen      | 32  | M              | n             | San Jose Cal 19th March 1894 | 550 86rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.         |
| Bean           | Martha       | 44  | f              | n             | San Jose Cal 19th March 1894 | 550 86rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.         |

certifying that 5/11 Nilsen Jens is duplicated on 2/24 & 17/30 are blank.

Passer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of entry from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of entry from a foreign port or a part of insular possessions of the United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

51

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE GRANTED, AND DATE OF GRANT | ADDITIONAL NOTES |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|--|------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 1   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 2   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 3   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 4   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 5   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 6   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 7   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 8   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 9   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 10  |              |            |     |     | Brooklyn N.Y. 18th February 1891  |  |                  |
| 11  |              |            |     |     | Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd September 1917  |  |                  |
| 12  |              |            |     |     | Brooklyn N.Y. 25th August 1915  |  |                  |
| 13  |              |            |     |     | Sept. 1897 New York N.Y.  |  |                  |
| 14  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 15  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 16  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 17  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 18  |              |            |     |     | 1st Jan 1910 Monroe La.   |  |                  |
| 19  |              |            |     |     | Sept. 1897 Monroe La.   |  |                  |
| 20  |              |            |     |     | 3rd March 1911 Monroe La.   |  |                  |
| 21  |              |            |     |     | 1st July 1911 Monroe La.  |  |                  |
| 22  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 23  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 24  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 25  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 26  |              |            |     |     | New York 14th December 1899   |  |                  |
| 27  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 28  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 29  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |
| 30  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                  |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call in insular possessions from a foreign port or a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (GIVE CITY OR PLACE OF BIRTH ONLY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED (GIVE NAME AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP AND PLACE OF CITIZENSHIP) | REMARKS |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|---|---|---------|
|     | Family Name  | Given Name |     |   |   |         |
| 1   |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 2   |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 3   |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 4   |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 5   |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 6   |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 7   |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 8   |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 9   |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 10  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 11  | FRANKFORT    | HAIR       |     |   |   |         |
| 12  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 13  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 14  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 15  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 16  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 17  | JERRY        | JOHN       |     |   |   |         |
| 18  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 19  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 20  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 21  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 22  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 23  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 24  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 25  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 26  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 27  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 28  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 29  |              |            |     |   |   |         |
| 30  |              |            |     |   |   |         |

Certifying that 13/7 Reitelmann Mendel & 13/26 Cipra Vadiac did not embark & 13/6 Masouf Michael is duplicated on 13/12

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of entry in insular possessions from a foreign port or a part of the continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (IF YES, INDICATE BY CHECKING "YES" IN COLUMN "IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES" AND GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME, DATE OF NATURALIZATION, AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|--|--------------------------|
|     | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 1   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 2   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 3   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 4   |              | Isi        |     |     |   | 444795   |                          |
| 5   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 6   |              |            |     |     |   | 440326   |                          |
| 7   |              |            |     |     |   | 177871   |                          |
| 8   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 9   |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 10  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 11  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 12  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 13  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 14  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 15  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 16  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 17  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 18  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 19  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 20  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 21  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 22  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 23  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 24  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 25  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 26  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 27  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 28  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 29  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |
| 30  |              |            |     |     |   |  |                          |

Certifying that 21/30 are blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH AND DATE OF CITIZENSHIP | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--|--|---------|
|     | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |  |  |         |
| 1   |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 2   |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 3   |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 4   |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 5   |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 6   |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 7   |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 8   |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 9   |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 10  |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 11  |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 12  |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 13  |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 14  |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |
| 15  |              |            |     |     | New York 18th September 1907   |  |         |
| 16  |              |            |     |     | New York 30th August 1908  |  |         |
| 17  |              |            |     |     | Norma  |  |         |
| 18  |              |            |     |     | U.S.A. New-York 1907 20th July   |  |         |
| 19  |              |            |     |     | U.S.A. New-York 1907 9th March   |  |         |
| 20  |              |            |     |     | do   | By marriage  |         |
| 21  |              |            |     |     | Buffalo NY 3rd Nov. 1900   |  |         |
| 22  |              |            |     |     | Owatomia   |  |         |
| 23  |              |            |     |     | U.S.A. New-York 1907 20th Oct 1901   |  |         |
| 24  |              |            |     |     | U.S.A. New-York 1907 20th May  |  |         |
| 25  |              |            |     |     | Providence 1st Nov. 1902   |  |         |
| 26  |              |            |     |     | Providence 1st 4th March 1904  |  |         |
| 27  |              |            |     |     |  |  |         |

Certifying that 15/6 Hottell Hyman, 15/28 Arivella Harnam, 15/29 Chrononshi Stanley, 15/30 Chrononshi Boleslaud did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## 55

Certifying that 19 - 17/30 are blank

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ 7<sup>th</sup> Pureor

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# DECLARATION OF VERIFICATION

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts or statements, in and to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



175

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Olivier.*

19 : 6

473

*Immigration Officer*

14-411

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headliner status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for local Government officials only.

Comments: 1. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Comment 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

**Example 7. *Calling or description.***—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien animal, as, for example: (1) *fisherman*, stationary engineer, *housewife*, *saleswoman*, *mining engineer*, *house painter*, *great painter*, *iron moulder*, *wood turner*, etc., and not simply *carpenter*, *painter*, *builder*, *turner*, or other descriptive designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Stamps must not be misused to make the distinction on the minutes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of their portfolio.

Column 9: *Autismic* – Question 9 should be answered to read the answer to question 8.

(Column 10) *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race of the citizen is not to be determined by the color of the skin, but by the blood.

Special attention should be paid to the distance between races and the units: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, owner of the permanent residence, and country of birth, and passport should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly so called under the heading of English, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Raver Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 11: *Last permanent residence* – As with an intended residence of one year, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining at least one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Therefore, in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries are actively show country of last permanent residence and not country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12: *A son and associate address of nearest relative in and in co-country where alien came* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13, *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 1: *Whether having a ticket to each final destination* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 *Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the dollar amount.

(Individual or family: the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Y or X, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are stamped to resist a possible insuperable obstacle in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*I.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

*cf.*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

20

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Total passengers | . . . . . |
| U. S. citizens   | . . . . . |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their association with the



THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF THE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# NOTICE OF VERIFICATION

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the following are the names of the persons who have been examined by me, and that the foregoing list is a true and correct copy of the same, as shown to me by the said persons, and that the foregoing list is a true and correct copy of the same, as shown to me by the said persons, and that the foregoing list is a true and correct copy of the same, as shown to me by the said persons.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer, after authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the persons, must be noted on the time lost before the affidavit is examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Immigration Officer

Place of Issuance

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization that instructs and teaches a doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their or their official character.

Immigration Officer.

 $14.5 \pm 4.5$ 

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 7 (*Calling or occupations*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron painter, wood turner, etc., and no

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm helper is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Students are encouraged to make their own definitions, and corrections should be made.

Stenograph companies should make this distinction on the minutes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and penalty clocks during the personal examination of men's records.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

received by large numbers of people living in the region. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by name or people, and, similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien who might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

<sup>1</sup> "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the American should be classified under this heading.

<sup>a</sup>"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)".

Column II (*last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a man resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Those men

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. If an area in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accounted show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country whence alien came.* - The entrant should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*). - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the name of the country, if abroad.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to a final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(column 1) *By whom was passage paid*: The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(column 2) *With better in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much*: The answer should give in each case

Column 18 (If *holder* not before in the United States, and if so, when and where) The entries should

Column 14: *Whether going to your relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The answers should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, up to 1874-1875. Philadelphia.

Columns 20 to 35 —These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet,

Comments 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readjustment should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition and crew of the vessel must be noted on the manifest but need not be attested by a surgeon.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------------|--------|

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age     | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |              | Final destination |              | Introduction Visa |        |
|--------------|--------------|---------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|
|              |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                | Country                  | City or town | State  | City or town | State             | City or town | Place of issuance | Number |
| 1            |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 2            |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 3            |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 4            |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 5            |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 6            |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 7            |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 8            |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 9            |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 10           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 11           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 12           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 13           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 14           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 15           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 16           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 17           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 18           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 19           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 20           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 21           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 22           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 23           | Do           | JOSEPH  |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 24           | Do           | WILHELM |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 25           | Do           | EMILIA  |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 26           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 27           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 28           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 29           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |
| 30           |              |         |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |  |              |                   |              |                   |        |

I hereby certify that there are no 20 inclusive and blank. If the parties that lines 23, 24, 25, Joseph, Wilhelm, Emilia, and blank are added by me. Name transferred from Sheet No. 1, line 6, 7, 8.



## Arriving at Port of

The entries on the card must be typed in the following position:

19

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disobeys or is inept to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914, at \_\_\_\_\_, Ill.

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely the name of the establishment.

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Mr. Jones is a farmer who has a large farm. He has a son who is a farm laborer.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]. In answering it, go on the language or device the group is able to read should be stated. If there is anything to read and claims exist, state them. If there are no claims, state that. This should be for each of the groups and the reasons."

Column 10 - *Race or people*. - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in original list.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as meaning under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN

AFRICAN (BLACK)

or Africa. Any and

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." *Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign-born continuing accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of birth) and residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry will still give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 15) (If better having a ticket to such final destination) = The answer should be either Yes (tick ☒) or No (tick ☐)

Column 1: *A husband in possession of wife, and if less, from her*. — The answer should give in each case (indicated or finally, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Question 19. *Is father going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should be given relative to the year before a religious community was organized, and to the year after the organization.

are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 2b, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reentry for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest shows, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. H. Jones*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported to the nearest (post) before (head) office is reached.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## IMMIGRATION AREA

| Code | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------|-------------------|--------|
| 1-1  | London            | 1001   |
| 1-2  | London            | 1002   |
| 1-3  | London            | 1003   |
| 1-4  | London            | 1004   |
| 1-5  | London            | 1005   |
| 1-6  | London            | 1006   |
| 1-7  | London            | 1007   |
| 1-8  | London            | 1008   |
| 1-9  | London            | 1009   |
| 1-10 | London            | 1010   |
| 1-11 | London            | 1011   |
| 1-12 | London            | 1012   |
| 1-13 | London            | 1013   |
| 1-14 | London            | 1014   |
| 1-15 | London            | 1015   |
| 1-16 | London            | 1016   |
| 1-17 | London            | 1017   |
| 1-18 | London            | 1018   |
| 1-19 | London            | 1019   |
| 1-20 | London            | 1020   |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

, 19

| 1           | 2  | 3          | 4         | 5                     | 6         | 7           | 8              | 9                        | 10                | 11  | 12    | 13           | 14                  | 15     | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|-------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-------|--------------|---------------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Abled to— | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Relative or friend  | State | City or town | Port of embarkation | Number | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|             | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read      | Write       |                | Country                  | City or town      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Wheeler  | Charles    | 41        | M                     | Y         | Y           | English        | England                  | London            | Wheeler, Mrs. Wm., 74 1/2 Street, New York, N.Y.  | NY    | New York     | London              | 100    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Wheeler  | William    | 41        | M                     | Y         | Y           | English        | England                  | London            | Wheeler, Mrs. Wm., 74 1/2 Street, New York, N.Y.  | NY    | New York     | London              | 100    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Wheeler  | John       | 41        | M                     | Y         | Y           | English        | England                  | London            | Wheeler, Mrs. Wm., 74 1/2 Street, New York, N.Y.  | NY    | New York     | London              | 100    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Wheeler  | William    | 41        | M                     | Y         | Y           | English        | England                  | London            | Wheeler, Mrs. Wm., 74 1/2 Street, New York, N.Y.  | NY    | New York     | London              | 100    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Wheeler  | John       | 41        | M                     | Y         | Y           | English        | England                  | London            | Wheeler, Mrs. Wm., 74 1/2 Street, New York, N.Y.  | NY    | New York     | London              | 100    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Wheeler  | Charles    | 41        | M                     | Y         | Y           | English        | England                  | London            | Wheeler, Mrs. Wm., 74 1/2 Street, New York, N.Y.  | NY    | New York     | London              | 100    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Wheeler  | William    | 41        | M                     | Y         | Y           | English        | England                  | London            | Wheeler, Mrs. Wm., 74 1/2 Street, New York, N.Y.  | NY    | New York     | London              | 100    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Wheeler  | John       | 41        | M                     | Y         | Y           | English        | England                  | London            | Wheeler, Mrs. Wm., 74 1/2 Street, New York, N.Y.  | NY    | New York     | London              | 100    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | I hereby certify that lines 9 to 30 inclusive are blank. |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          |  |            |           |                       |           |             |                |                          |                   |   |       |              |                     |        |    |    |    |    |    |

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8124  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 15 1943  
Date

Lina Koman  
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943  
Date

[Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8124  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 15 1943  
Date

Lina Koman  
Camera Operator

NOV 15 1943  
Date

Robert E. ... Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



### Analysis of Port of

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assuming or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Ojiver.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_.

*Immigration Officer.*

14-011

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "I push" by, more or less, people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew often by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

<sup>a</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which also resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenships accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, country of origin, country of naturalization, country of entry, and the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 14: *Final destination*.—This entry shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or places of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) – The answer should be either *Yosai to ketei* or *Nei no ticket*.

Column 1: *If father in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.* "The money should grow in each case (individual or family); the excess (amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family."

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years); and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all answers on this form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.





1-1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This list shall be made up of the names of all alien passengers of the United States, and of all passengers of a ship or other conveyance from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of refuge, who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not entitled to the right of landing in the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

|              |         |                   |             |           |                        |            |              |                 |          |                   |          |               |          | Final destination. |          | Last permanent residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |          | State.        |          | City or town. |          | Place of issuance. |          | Number.       |          |               |
|--------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | Nationality. | Race or people. | Country. | City or town.     | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town.      | Country. | City or town.             | Country. | City or town.   | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town.      | Country. | City or town. | Country. | City or town. |
|              |         | Family name.      | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.      | Write.       |                 |          |                   |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 1            | MALE.   | ELIZABETH.        | 18          | F         | WIFE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 2            | MALE.   | ALAN HAYEN.       | 10          | M         | CHILD                  | ENGLISH    | NO           | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 3            | MALE.   | HARRY STEPHEN.    | 10          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 4            | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 10          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, LONDON.  |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 5            | MALE.   | HILARY GILFILLAN. | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 6            | MALE.   | VIOLET.           | 11          | F         | WIFE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, LONDON.  |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 7            | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 8            | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 9            | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 10           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 11           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 12           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 13           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 14           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 15           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 16           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 17           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 18           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 19           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 20           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 21           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 22           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 23           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 24           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 25           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 26           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 27           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 28           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 29           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |
| 30           | MALE.   | WILLIAM.          | 11          | M         | MALE                   | ENGLISH    | YES          | BRITAIN.        | ENGLISH  | ENGLAND, WYOMING. |          |               |          |                    |          |                           |          |   |          |               |          |               |          |                    |          |               |          |               |

I hereby certify that lines 10 to 30 inclusive are blank.

J. H. H. H. H.

J. H. H. H. H.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-111



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this ticket must be typewritten and dated.

Arriving at Port of

19

| No. on List | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of ticket and if yes, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether alien has been previously admitted to United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from United States | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth, Country, City or town. | Date | Place of Issuance | Name     |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-------------------|----------|
| 1           | By ship               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4                    | Fair                     | Blue                                   | 1900 | London            | John Doe |
| 2           | By ship               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4                    | Fair                     | Blue                                   | 1900 | London            | John Doe |
| 3           | By ship               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4                    | Fair                     | Blue                                   | 1900 | London            | John Doe |
| 4           | By ship               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4                    | Fair                     | Blue                                   | 1900 | London            | John Doe |
| 5           | By ship               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4                    | Fair                     | Blue                                   | 1900 | London            | John Doe |
| 6           | By ship               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4                    | Fair                     | Blue                                   | 1900 | London            | John Doe |
| 7           | By ship               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4                    | Fair                     | Blue                                   | 1900 | London            | John Doe |
| 8           | By ship               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4                    | Fair                     | Blue                                   | 1900 | London            | John Doe |
| 9           | By ship               | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                | Yes   | Yes   | Good                                      | No   | 5                     | 4                    | Fair                     | Blue                                   | 1900 | London            | John Doe |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching in its constitution or in its program the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

whole, a century of last generations residence, and a century of birth, and generations should be counted, removed by means of national history, checks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Brauch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish also by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of returns. However, in answering question 26, if action has been decided within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# ATTIDAVIT OF SURGON

and Surgeon, and that I have used to prepare this, as such, beyond order to continue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifests, in respect recorded to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1911,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be completed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is discharged. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

|     | Place of Issuance | Number |
|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 1   | ALBANY            | 100    |
| 2   | ALBANY            | 101    |
| 3   | ALBANY            | 102    |
| 4   | ALBANY            | 103    |
| 5   | ALBANY            | 104    |
| 6   | ALBANY            | 105    |
| 7   | ALBANY            | 106    |
| 8   | ALBANY            | 107    |
| 9   | ALBANY            | 108    |
| 10  | ALBANY            | 109    |
| 11  | ALBANY            | 110    |
| 12  | ALBANY            | 111    |
| 13  | ALBANY            | 112    |
| 14  | ALBANY            | 113    |
| 15  | ALBANY            | 114    |
| 16  | ALBANY            | 115    |
| 17  | ALBANY            | 116    |
| 18  | ALBANY            | 117    |
| 19  | ALBANY            | 118    |
| 20  | ALBANY            | 119    |
| 21  | ALBANY            | 120    |
| 22  | ALBANY            | 121    |
| 23  | ALBANY            | 122    |
| 24  | ALBANY            | 123    |
| 25  | ALBANY            | 124    |
| 26  | ALBANY            | 125    |
| 27  | ALBANY            | 126    |
| 28  | ALBANY            | 127    |
| 29  | ALBANY            | 128    |
| 30  | ALBANY            | 129    |
| 31  | ALBANY            | 130    |
| 32  | ALBANY            | 131    |
| 33  | ALBANY            | 132    |
| 34  | ALBANY            | 133    |
| 35  | ALBANY            | 134    |
| 36  | ALBANY            | 135    |
| 37  | ALBANY            | 136    |
| 38  | ALBANY            | 137    |
| 39  | ALBANY            | 138    |
| 40  | ALBANY            | 139    |
| 41  | ALBANY            | 140    |
| 42  | ALBANY            | 141    |
| 43  | ALBANY            | 142    |
| 44  | ALBANY            | 143    |
| 45  | ALBANY            | 144    |
| 46  | ALBANY            | 145    |
| 47  | ALBANY            | 146    |
| 48  | ALBANY            | 147    |
| 49  | ALBANY            | 148    |
| 50  | ALBANY            | 149    |
| 51  | ALBANY            | 150    |
| 52  | ALBANY            | 151    |
| 53  | ALBANY            | 152    |
| 54  | ALBANY            | 153    |
| 55  | ALBANY            | 154    |
| 56  | ALBANY            | 155    |
| 57  | ALBANY            | 156    |
| 58  | ALBANY            | 157    |
| 59  | ALBANY            | 158    |
| 60  | ALBANY            | 159    |
| 61  | ALBANY            | 160    |
| 62  | ALBANY            | 161    |
| 63  | ALBANY            | 162    |
| 64  | ALBANY            | 163    |
| 65  | ALBANY            | 164    |
| 66  | ALBANY            | 165    |
| 67  | ALBANY            | 166    |
| 68  | ALBANY            | 167    |
| 69  | ALBANY            | 168    |
| 70  | ALBANY            | 169    |
| 71  | ALBANY            | 170    |
| 72  | ALBANY            | 171    |
| 73  | ALBANY            | 172    |
| 74  | ALBANY            | 173    |
| 75  | ALBANY            | 174    |
| 76  | ALBANY            | 175    |
| 77  | ALBANY            | 176    |
| 78  | ALBANY            | 177    |
| 79  | ALBANY            | 178    |
| 80  | ALBANY            | 179    |
| 81  | ALBANY            | 180    |
| 82  | ALBANY            | 181    |
| 83  | ALBANY            | 182    |
| 84  | ALBANY            | 183    |
| 85  | ALBANY            | 184    |
| 86  | ALBANY            | 185    |
| 87  | ALBANY            | 186    |
| 88  | ALBANY            | 187    |
| 89  | ALBANY            | 188    |
| 90  | ALBANY            | 189    |
| 91  | ALBANY            | 190    |
| 92  | ALBANY            | 191    |
| 93  | ALBANY            | 192    |
| 94  | ALBANY            | 193    |
| 95  | ALBANY            | 194    |
| 96  | ALBANY            | 195    |
| 97  | ALBANY            | 196    |
| 98  | ALBANY            | 197    |
| 99  | ALBANY            | 198    |
| 100 | ALBANY            | 199    |

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000 |
|----------------------------|-------|

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the steamship \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of passengers, crew, and mail, as the case may be, are true and correct, and that the same have been examined by me, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-475

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for used Government citizens only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens en route.

Column 8 (*Read what language for, if exemption is claimed; upon what ground?*).—In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and domicile should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian name by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. If alien had actual residence in two or more countries, the last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. If alien had actual residence in two or more countries, the last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A proposed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or places of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a bona fide final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (*Has alien ever been paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom payment was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, money for, however*).—The answer should show (indicate) whether alien is in possession of \$20, money for, however, if money brought by friend or relative, it should be stated that money was brought by friend or relative, and if so, the name and address of friend or relative should be given.

Column 17 (*Has alien ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of year, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

subject to a further investigation or other discharge and to administration

Notes. — If a passenger sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the course of the trip, or those occurring in the course of the voyage, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer on board the vessel.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Norwegian.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE LINE

Passengers sailing from

| 1           | 2            | 3   | 4   | 5              | 6          | 7            | 8              | 9            | 10             | 11           | 12           | 13           | 14     | 15               |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Religion     | Place of birth | Nationality  | Place of birth | Country      | City or town | State        | City   | Price of passage |
| 1           | MAJAKA       | 24  | F   | M.H. wife      | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 2           | MAJAKA       | 2   | F   | Child          | no         | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 3           | MAJAKA       | 24  | F   | M.H. wife      | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 4           | MAJAKA       | 16  | F   | M.H. wife      | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 5           | MAJAKA       | 4   | F   | Child          | no         | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 6           | MAJAKA       | 2   | F   | Child          | no         | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 7           | MAJAKA       | 24  | F   | M.H. wife      | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 8           | MAJAKA       | 26  | M   | S. brother     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 9           | MAJAKA       | 26  | F   | M.H. wife      | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 10          | MAJAKA       | 16  | M   | S. brother     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 11          | MAJAKA       | 24  | F   | M.H. wife      | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 12          | MAJAKA       | 8   | M   | S. brother     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 13          | MAJAKA       | 42  | F   | M.H. wife      | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 14          | MAJAKA       | 7   | F   | Child          | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 15          | MAJAKA       | 6   | F   | Child          | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 16          | MAJAKA       | 4   | M   | S. brother     | no         | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 17          | MAJAKA       | 16  | F   | S. daughter    | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 18          | MAJAKA       | 16  | M   | S. brother     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 19          | MAJAKA       | 24  | M   | S. brother     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 20          | MAJAKA       | 23  | M   | S. brother     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 21          | MAJAKA       | 23  | M   | S. brother     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 22          | MAJAKA       | 23  | F   | S. daughter    | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 23          | MAJAKA       | 34  | F   | S. daughter    | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 24          | MAJAKA       | 39  | M   | M. husband     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 25          | MAJAKA       | 36  | F   | M.H. wife      | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 26          | MAJAKA       | 4   | F   | Child          | no         | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 27          | MAJAKA       | 4   | M   | S. brother     | no         | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 28          | MAJAKA       | 23  | M   | S. brother     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 29          | MAJAKA       | 31  | M   | M. husband     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |
| 30          | MAJAKA       | 40  | M   | M. husband     | yes        | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | yes            | Czechoslovak | Prague       | Czechoslovak | Prague | 10.00            |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Total . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



112







# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| Serial Number | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1             | WILLIAM     | William    | 41  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 2             | HARRIS      | Charles    | 31  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 3             | SCHEIDT     | Anna       | 26  | F   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 4             | LIVIO       | Alfred     | 19  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 5             | STANOVAC    | William    | 18  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 6             | WESLEY      | John       | 17  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 7             | STANOVAC    | Charles    | 20  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 8             | WILLIAM     | Thomas     | 48  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 9             | WILLIAM     | Anna       | 44  | F   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 10            | WILLIAM     | John       | 39  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 11            | WILLIAM     | Joseph     | 41  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 12            | WILLIAM     | Harry      | 38  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 13            | WILLIAM     | Sofia      | 17  | F   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 14            | WILLIAM     | Sofia      | 18  | F   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 15            | WILLIAM     | Salomon    | 40  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 16            | WILLIAM     | Istvan     | 17  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 17            | WILLIAM     | Paul       | 20  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 18            | WILLIAM     | James      | 19  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 19            | WILLIAM     | Steen      | 16  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 20            | WILLIAM     | Joseph     | 41  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 21            | WILLIAM     | Henry      | 29  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 22            | WILLIAM     | Spiros     | 28  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 23            | WILLIAM     | Antonio    | 26  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 24            | WILLIAM     | James      | 44  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 25            | WILLIAM     | James      | 32  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 26            | WILLIAM     | Agnes      | 39  | F   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 27            | WILLIAM     | Thomas     | 9   | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 28            | WILLIAM     | Edward     | 34  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 29            | WILLIAM     | Blues      | 47  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |
| 30            | WILLIAM     | Silvio     | 43  | M   | United States  | 1891          | 1891           | 1891           |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

I hereby certify that lines 14 to 20 inclusive are blank.

W. A. Brown. 2nd

- [illegible]



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form No. 1, Department of Labor

S.S.

Arriving from

Arriving at Port of

| No.<br>of<br>List | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF COURT<br>WHERE NATURALIZED AND DATE OF TAKING<br>AND DATE OF TAKING | Home Address |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|---|---|--------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    |     |     |   |   |              |
| 1                 | McClure      | William       | 41  | M   |   |   |              |
| 2                 | McClure      | William       | 14  | M   |   |   |              |
| 3                 | McClure      | William       | 9   | M   |   |   |              |
| 4                 | McClure      | William       | 56  | M   |   |   |              |
| 5                 | McClure      | John          | 22  | M   |   |   |              |
| 6                 | McClure      | William       | 40  | M   |   |   |              |
| 7                 | McClure      | George        | 20  | M   |   |   |              |
| 8                 | Thomas       | Ann           | 40  | F   |   |   |              |
| 9                 | Thomas       | Harold        | 4   | M   |   |   |              |
| 10                | Thomas       | Ann           | 57  | F   |   |   |              |
| 11                | Thomas       | William       | 50  | M   |   |   |              |
| 12                | Thomas       | William       | 40  | M   |   |   |              |
| 13                | Davis        | Gaylord       | 27  | M   |   |   |              |
| 14                | Marvin       | Wm            | 40  | M   |   |   |              |
| 15                | Thompson     | Jerry         | 25  | M   |   |   |              |
| 16                | McClure      | James         | 38  | M   |   |   |              |
| 17                | McClure      | Edward        | 36  | M   |   |   |              |
| 18                | London       | Howard        | 21  | M   |   |   |              |
| 19                | McClure      | James         | 50  | M   |   |   |              |
| 20                | McClure      | William       | 43  | M   |   |   |              |
| 21                | McClure      | Louis         | 24  | M   |   |   |              |
| 22                | McClure      | Stephen       | 24  | M   |   |   |              |
| 23                | McClure      | Van Christian | 20  | M   |   |   |              |
| 24                | McClure      | Robert        | 21  | M   |   |   |              |
| 25                | McClure      | Harry         | 24  | M   |   |   |              |
| 26                | McClure      | Harry         | 4   | M   |   |   |              |
| 27                | McClure      | Andrew        | 11  | M   |   |   |              |
| 28                | McClure      | Luther        | 47  | M   |   |   |              |
| 29                | McClure      | Marion        | 40  | F   |   |   |              |

I hereby certify that line 29 is blank.

W. B. Brown 2nd officer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | II. NATIVITY OF BIRTH (State, Territory, Possession, or Country of Birth) | III. NATIVITY OF BIRTH (State, Territory, Possession, or Country of Birth) | IV. NATIVITY OF BIRTH (State, Territory, Possession, or Country of Birth) |
|-----|-------------|------------|-----|-----|---|--|---|
| 1   | 2           | 3          | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7  | 8   |
| 1   | Zilka       | Ozeslaw    | 15  | m   | s   | born: October 18th 1908, Palmer, Mass.                                     | born: October 18th 1908, Palmer, Mass.                                    |
| 2   | Hajdamak    | Stofanja   | 16  | f   | s   | born: August 30th 1908, Bayonne, N. Jersey                                 | born: August 30th 1908, Bayonne, N. Jersey                                |
| 3   | Rycewicz    | Stanislawa | 16  | f   | s   | born: November 10th 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                   | born: November 10th 1908, Brooklyn, N.Y.                                  |
| 4   | Piecuch     | Piotr      | 21  | m   | s   | born: September 23rd 1908, Pittsburgh, Pa.                                 | born: September 23rd 1908, Pittsburgh, Pa.                                |
| 5   | Zbikowski   | Mikolaj    | 26  | m   | m   | born: March 29th 1907, Joutdale Works, Pa.                                 | Naturalized: August 1921, Cleveland, Ohio                                 |
| 6   | Bebek       | Stanislaw  | 17  | m   | s   | born: March 29th 1907, Joutdale Works, Pa.                                 | Naturalized: October 20th 1919, Hudson, N.Y.                              |
| 7   | Plawski     | Bronislaw  | 20  | m   | m   | born: March 29th 1907, Joutdale Works, Pa.                                 | Naturalized: May 17th 1921, New York, N.Y.                                |
| 8   | Barbanell   | Louis      | 29  | m   | s   | born: June 18th 1915, Mt. Carmel, Pa.                                      | born: June 18th 1915, Mt. Carmel, Pa.                                     |
| 9   | Sutkowski   | Jozef      | 9   | m   | s   | born: June 18th 1915, Mt. Carmel, Pa.                                      | born: June 18th 1915, Mt. Carmel, Pa.                                     |
| 10  | Sutkowski   | Wladyslaw  | 7   | m   | s   | born: January 14th 1917, Mt. Carmel, Pa.                                   | born: January 14th 1917, Mt. Carmel, Pa.                                  |
| 11  | Sutkowski   | Emilja     | 4   | f   | s   | born: January 11th 1920, Mt. Carmel, Pa.                                   | born: January 11th 1920, Mt. Carmel, Pa.                                  |
| 12  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 13  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 14  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 15  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 16  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 17  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 18  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 19  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 20  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 21  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 22  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 23  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 24  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 25  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 26  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 27  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 28  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 29  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |
| 30  |             |            |     |     |   |  |   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Present on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

5

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF CUSTOMS, NEW YORK, N.Y., July 11, 1914, Arriving at Port of

| No. | Name in Full |            | AGE | SEX | MARRIED | IF NATURAL OR INSULAR CITIZEN, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITH WHICH IT WAS TAKEN, THIS CITIZENSHIP, AND DATE OF TAKING. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES         |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|---|----------------------------------|
|     | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 1   | Veronika     | Margaret   | 20  | F   | m       | Arrived from New York, N.Y., July 11, 1914.   | 111 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 2   | Veronika     | Sophie     | 26  | F   | m       | ditto   | ditto                            |
| 3   | Veronika     | Marie      | 10  | F   | m       | ditto   | ditto                            |
| 4   | Veronika     | Frank      | 18  | M   | m       | Arrived from New York, N.Y., July 11, 1914.   | 111 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5   | Veronika     | Andrew     | 12  | M   | m       | Common Pleas Court, Erie, Pa., June 10, 1914.   | 477 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.  |
| 6   | Veronika     | John       | 8   | M   | m       | Court of Sessions, New York, N.Y., July 11, 1914.   | 111 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 7   | Veronika     | John       | 8   | M   | m       | Court of Sessions, New York, N.Y., July 11, 1914.   | 111 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 8   | Veronika     | John       | 8   | M   | m       | Court of Sessions, New York, N.Y., July 11, 1914.   | 111 West 11th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 9   |              |            |     |     |         | I hereby certify that lines 9 to 20 are blank.  |                                  |
| 10  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 11  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 12  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 13  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 14  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 15  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 16  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 17  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 18  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 19  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 20  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 21  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 22  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 23  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 24  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 25  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 26  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 27  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 28  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 29  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |
| 30  |              |            |     |     |         |   |                                  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

5

Sailing from

10 AM, Arriving at Port of

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
|     | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |  |                                      |
| 1   | Marietta     | Marietta   | 74  | m   | Army Base, San Antonio, Tex. April 1917.   | San Antonio, Tex.                    |
| 2   | Marietta     | Sophie     | 46  | f   | ditto  | ditto                                |
| 3   | Marietta     | Marie      | 14  | f   | ditto  | ditto                                |
| 4   | Marietta     | Frank      | 13  | m   | Princeton, Ill. 1912.  | 84 Ave. 1300, Kansas, Ill.           |
| 5   | Marietta     | Andrew     | 12  | m   | Common Pleas Court, Internat. J. 21st June 1914.   | 274 Madison Ave. Internat. J.        |
| 6   |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 7   |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 8   |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 9   |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 10  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 11  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 12  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 13  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 14  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 15  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 16  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 17  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 18  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 19  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 20  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 21  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 22  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 23  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 24  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 25  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 26  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 27  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 28  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 29  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |
| 30  |              |            |     |     |  |                                      |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel *MARKET* arriving at *New York*, *20 September 1917*

| No. | NAME      | POSITION | Age   | Sex | Nat.     | Height   | Weight |
|-----|-----------|----------|-------|-----|----------|----------|--------|
| 1   | ROSTRON   | ARTHUR   | 26/24 | M.  | ENGLISH  | 5'11 1/2 | 180    |
| 2   | BIRNIE    | HARRY    | Do    | Do  | SCOTCH.  | 5'10     | 160    |
| 3   | ALEXANDER | ROBERT   | Do    | Do  | "        | 5'11     | 170    |
| 4   | FALL      | ERNEST   | Do    | Do  | ENGLISH. | 5'8      | 200    |
| 5   | NICHOLLS  | WILLIAM  | Do    | Do  | "        | 5'9      | 180    |
| 6   | SARGENT   | ARTHUR   | Do    | Do  | IRISH.   | 5'7      | 140    |
| 7   | MYLES     | JAMES    | Do    | Do  | "        | 6'0      | 140    |
| 8   | MOREAN    | PERCY    | Do    | Do  | ENGLISH. | 5'11     | 150    |
| 9   | FORLES    | DOUGLAS  | Do    | Do  | "        | 5'8      | 160    |

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, before the departure of such vessel, a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such person has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *MARKET*, S. S. *MARKET*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *10* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
 Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *10*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *19*, consigned to *MARKET*; is now lying at *MARKET*, and is expected to sail *19*, for *MARKET*, via United States port of *MARKET*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *MARKET*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| DESERTING SEAMEN.             |           |                |                          |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Name                          | Age       | Nationality    | When and where signed on |
| <i>MARKET</i> <i>TRIMMER</i>  | <i>25</i> | <i>ENGLISH</i> | <i>MARKET</i>            |
| <i>MARKET</i> <i>WAITER</i>   | <i>25</i> | <i>ENGLISH</i> | <i>MARKET</i>            |
| <i>MARKET</i> <i>COOK</i>     | <i>25</i> | <i>ENGLISH</i> | <i>MARKET</i>            |
| <i>MARKET</i> <i>STEWARDS</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>ENGLISH</i> | <i>MARKET</i>            |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

[illegible]

Page 2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]



7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel "MAILED" arriving at New York, 26 September 1924, from the port of

| No. | First Name | Second Name  | Position                       | Age | Sex | Birth Date | Birth Place | Height | Weight | Complexion | Other |
|-----|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|
| 1   | ROSTRON    | ARTHUR       | MASTER                         | 24  | M   | 24         | DO. DO.     | 5'11   | 180    | BRN        | NINE  |
| 2   | BIRNIE     | HARRY        | SHIFF CAPTAIN                  | DO  | DO  | DO         | DO          | 5'10   | 160    | DO         | DO    |
| 3   | ALEXANDER  | ROBERT       | CHIEF OFFICER                  |     |     |            |             | 5'11   | 170    |            |       |
| 4   | FALL       | ERNEST       | SEN 1 <sup>st</sup>            |     |     |            |             | 5'11   | 185    |            |       |
| 5   | NICHOLLS   | WILLIAM      | JUN 1 <sup>st</sup>            |     |     |            |             | 5'8    | 200    |            |       |
| 6   | SARGENT    | ARTHUR       | SEN 2 <sup>nd</sup>            |     |     |            |             | 5'9    | 189    |            |       |
| 7   | MYLES      | JAMES        | JUN 2 <sup>nd</sup>            |     |     |            |             | 5'7    | 142    |            |       |
| 8   | MORRAN     | PEREY        | SEN 3 <sup>rd</sup>            |     |     |            |             | 6'0    | 142    |            |       |
| 9   | FORLES     | DOUGLAS      | JUN 3 <sup>rd</sup>            |     |     |            |             | 5'11   | 150    |            |       |
| 10  | LAHLER     | JAMES        | PROSER                         |     |     |            |             | 5'8    | 160    |            |       |
| 11  | BROWN      | WILLIAM      | 2 <sup>nd</sup>                |     |     |            |             | 5'7    | 165    |            |       |
| 12  | WALTON     | ERNEST       | SEN. ASST                      |     |     |            |             | 5'7    | 150    |            |       |
| 13  | FERBISON   | MALCOLM      |                                |     |     |            |             | 5'8    | 170    |            |       |
| 14  | CRUSE      | HENRY HAROLD | ASST.                          |     |     |            |             | 5'9    | 140    |            |       |
| 15  | MCPHEE     | JAMES        |                                |     |     |            |             | 5'6    | 150    |            |       |
| 16  | WATT       | JOHN         | JUN. ASST                      |     |     |            |             | 5'8    | 180    |            |       |
| 17  | POYNALL    | HARRY        |                                |     |     |            |             | 5'7    | 150    |            |       |
| 18  | MACKENZIE  | ALEXANDER    | SURGEON                        |     |     |            |             | 6'2    | 230    |            |       |
| 19  | NAIRNE     | SPENCER      | ASST                           |     |     |            |             | 5'9    | 160    |            |       |
| 20  | KEEBLE     | HENRY        | HOSPITAL ATTEND.               |     |     |            |             | 5'9    | 150    |            |       |
| 21  | WATTERSON  | FREDERICK    | BAGGAGE MASTER                 |     |     |            |             | 5'9    | 144    |            |       |
| 22  | WILLIAMS   | STANFIELD    |                                |     |     |            |             | 5'9    | 170    |            |       |
| 23  | BROWN      | STANLEY      | 1 <sup>st</sup> WIRELESS OPER. |     |     |            |             | 5'9    | 148    |            |       |
| 24  | ARMAN      | ALFRED       | 2 <sup>nd</sup>                |     |     |            |             | 5'7    | 150    |            |       |
| 25  | WILSON     | NORMAN       | 3 <sup>rd</sup>                |     |     |            |             | 5'8    | 151    |            |       |
| 26  | HARPER     | ARTHUR       | PRINTER                        |     |     |            |             | 5'6    | 158    |            |       |
| 27  | CORBETT    | STANLEY      |                                |     |     |            |             | 5'8    | 150    |            |       |
| 28  | GIBBINS    | FREDERIC     |                                |     |     |            |             | 5'8    | 140    |            |       |
| 29  | CAVAN      | WILLIAM      | INSPECTOR                      |     |     |            |             | 6'0    | 160    |            |       |
| 30  | NICHOLSON  | WALTER       | E. ASST.                       |     |     |            |             | 5'9    | 150    |            |       |



# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Vessel 17000000

arriving at New York 26 October, 1921, from the port of

5-8-15  
20 SEP 1924  
SOUTHAMPTON

# ATTACHMENT OF THE MASTER OF A VESSEL, ARRIVING FROM A FOREIGN PORT, TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

## 1. NAME OF VESSEL.

I, the undersigned, being the Master of the vessel named above, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the name of the vessel, and of the date of its arrival at the port of New York, as shown by the log of the vessel, and the date of its arrival at the port of New York, as shown by the log of the vessel.

Master, *Easton* *Easton*

Signature of Master

Date

1917

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or fled; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or fleeing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed when it becomes unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel MARKETON, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 September, 1926, from the port of PORTLAND

| No. | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY |      | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |      | Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Height    | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes |
|-----|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|-----------|--------|---------------|---------------|
|     | First Name   | Second Name | Position                   | Rank | Where              | When |     |     |         |             |           |        |               |               |
| 1   | COCKBURN     | ANDREW      | CHIEF ENGINEER             | 24   | Scot               | No   | 55  | M.  | SCOTCH  | BRITISH     | 5' 7 1/2  | 160    | NONE          |               |
| 2   | ROBERTS      | LLEWELLYN   | DEPUTY CHIEF               | 20   | Scot               | Do   | 48  | Do  | WELSH   | Do          | 5' 7 1/4  | 164    | Do            |               |
| 3   | SUTCLIFFE    | WILLIAM     | 1st Gen                    | 2nd  |                    |      | 48  |     | ENGLISH |             | 5' 4 1/2  | 150    |               |               |
| 4   | CAMPBELL     | JOHN        | 2nd                        |      |                    |      | 59  |     | SCOTCH  |             | 5' 6 1/4  | 140    |               |               |
| 5   | LITTLE       | GEORGE      | 3rd                        |      |                    |      |     |     |         |             |           |        |               |               |
| 6   | CRAIG        | THOMAS      | 1st Jun                    |      | 20/22 Scot         | No   | 59  | M.  | ENGLISH | BRITISH     | 5' 7 1/4  | 161    | ROUSE         |               |
| 7   | WHITTLE      | JOHN        | 2nd                        |      |                    |      | 39  |     | "       |             | 5' 3 3/8  |        |               |               |
| 8   | JONES        | RICHARD     | 3rd                        |      |                    |      | 38  |     | "       |             | 5' 9 1/8  | 165    |               |               |
| 9   | COPELAND     | JAMES       | 1st Gen                    | 3rd  |                    |      | 37  |     | SCOTCH  |             | 5' 9 1/8  | 173    |               |               |
| 10  | LESLIE       | ROBERT      | 2nd                        |      |                    |      | 36  |     | ENGLISH |             | 6' 1 1/2  | 170    |               |               |
| 11  | MATHIAS      | JOHN        | 3rd                        |      |                    |      | 30  |     | ENGLISH |             | 5' 6 1/2  | 150    |               |               |
| 12  | COURT        | ARTHUR      | 1st Jun                    |      |                    |      | 38  |     | "       |             | 5' 6 1/2  | 155    |               |               |
| 13  | LUNCAN       | ROBERT      | 2nd                        |      |                    |      | 38  |     | SCOTCH  |             | 5' 9 1/8  | 160    |               |               |
| 14  | ROBERSON     | JOHN        | 3rd                        |      |                    |      | 36  |     | "       |             | 5' 9 1/2  | 152    |               |               |
| 15  | KERR         | CHARLES     | 1st Gen                    | 4th  |                    |      | 38  |     | ENGLISH |             | 5' 6 1/2  | 150    |               |               |
| 16  | HAOWIN       | ALFRED      | 2nd                        |      |                    |      | 46  |     | "       |             | 5' 7 1/4  | 148    |               |               |
| 17  | LILLIA       | FRANCIS     | 3rd                        |      |                    |      | 30  |     | "       |             | 5' 8 1/2  | 140    |               |               |
| 18  | JACKMAN      | WILLIAM     | 1st Jun                    |      |                    |      | 32  |     | SCOTCH  |             | 5' 11 1/4 | 154    |               |               |
| 19  | SPENCE       | AUBREY      | 2nd                        |      |                    |      | 31  |     | "       |             | 5' 7 1/2  | 159    |               |               |
| 20  | LAWRIE       | PETER       | 3rd                        |      |                    |      | 27  |     | "       |             | 5' 11 1/2 | 170    |               |               |
| 21  | MCINTOSH     | JAMES       | 1st Gen                    | 5th  |                    |      | 26  |     | "       |             | 5' 9 1/4  | 145    |               |               |
| 22  | LEIGHORN     | VICTOR      | 2nd                        |      |                    |      | 27  |     | ENGLISH |             | 5' 7 1/2  | 155    |               |               |
| 23  | BAXTER       | KENNETH     | 3rd                        |      |                    |      | 27  |     | "       |             | 5' 9 1/4  | 145    |               |               |
| 24  | SMITH        | FREDERICK   | 1st Jun                    |      |                    |      | 27  |     | "       |             | 5' 10 1/2 | 150    |               |               |
| 25  | CAMPBELL     | WILLIAM     | 2nd                        |      |                    |      | 28  |     | SCOTCH  |             | 5' 7 1/2  | 152    |               |               |
| 26  | HARRISON     | RICHARD     | 3rd                        |      |                    |      | 25  |     | ENGLISH |             | 5' 7 1/2  | 156    |               |               |
| 27  | MCDONALD     | HAMISH      | 1st Gen                    | 6th  |                    |      | 23  |     | "       |             | 5' 9 1/2  | 157    |               |               |
| 28  | ICKFORD      | PETER       | 2nd                        |      |                    |      | 26  |     | SCOTCH  |             | 5' 7 1/2  | 156    |               |               |
| 29  | ALLAN        | FREDERICK   | 3rd                        |      |                    |      | 24  |     | ENGLISH |             | 5' 10 1/2 | 161    |               |               |
| 30  | CLARKE       | DAVID       | 1st Gen                    | 7th  |                    |      | 24  |     | SCOTCH  |             | 5' 8 1/2  | 137    |               |               |

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of \$100.00 for each alien. See Act of Congress.



# Section 36

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Master, *First-class* *Second-class*

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

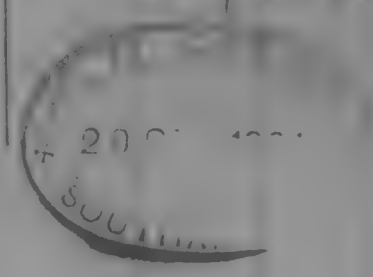


Form 100  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF MARITIME SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel "HETTINGER", arriving at NEW YORK, 23 SEP, 1921, from the port of COVENTRY, ENGL

| No. | NAME IN FULL            | POSITION IN SERVICE COMPANY | STATUS OF ENGAGEMENT | Where | Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Height    | Weight    | Color of Eyes |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|
| 1   | ROSS                    | LESLIE                      | 2nd Sen 7 ENG'R      | 24    | NO  | 28  | M       | ENGLISH     | BRITISH   | 5'11 1/2" | NONE          |
| 2   | PRENTICE                | KASIL                       | 3rd                  | Do    | Do  | 24  | Do      | "           | Do        | 5'11 1/2" | Do            |
| 3   | MOIR                    | NORMAN                      | 1st Sen 8            | Do    | Do  | 21  | "       | "           | 5'7 1/2"  | 149       |               |
| 4   | HUBBARD                 | ROBERT                      | 1st ELECTRICIAN      | Do    | Do  | 40  | "       | "           | 5'9 1/4"  | 149       |               |
| 5   | KAY                     | WALTER                      | 2nd                  | Do    | Do  | 30  | "       | "           | 5'9 1/4"  | 149       |               |
| 6   | BECKETT                 | THOMAS                      | 3rd                  | Do    | Do  | 35  | "       | "           | 5'6 1/4"  | 144       |               |
| 7   | YATES                   | ARTHUR                      | 4th                  | Do    | Do  | 23  | "       | "           | 6'0 1/2"  | 158       |               |
| 8   | SLATER                  | GEORGE                      | 5th                  | Do    | Do  | 24  | SCOTCH  | "           | 5'8 1/2"  | 140       |               |
| 9   | BELK                    | JOHN                        | 1st BOILERMAKER      | Do    | Do  | 38  | ENGLISH | "           | 5'11 1/2" | 167       |               |
| 10  | WILSON                  | JOHN                        | 2nd                  | Do    | Do  | 36  | IRISH   | "           | 5'7 1/2"  | 146       |               |
| 11  | <p>Wm. H. Humphreys</p> |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 12  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 13  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 14  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 15  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 16  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 17  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 18  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 19  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 20  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 21  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 22  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 23  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 24  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 25  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 26  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 27  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 28  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 29  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |
| 30  |                         |                             |                      |       |     |     |         |             |           |           |               |



\* See back of card for full details.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel *SS. "HAWK"* arriving at *New York* on *September 18, 1924* from the port of *London*

| No. | Full Name          | Position       | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|------------|
| 1   | SMITH ROBERT M     | CARPENTER      | 24  | Bo  | Do    | 42     | M      | ENGLISH    |
| 2   | COOK LESLIE C      | do MATE        | Do  | Do  | Do    | 34     | Do     | ENGLISH    |
| 3   | MONGER REGINALD    | JOINER         |     |     |       | 37     |        | "          |
| 4   | GRAY FREDERICK A   | Bo             |     |     |       | 55     |        | "          |
| 5   | PAYNE JOHN         | do MATE        |     |     |       | 31     |        | ENGLISH    |
| 6   | MURRAY JOHN        | do do          |     |     |       | 46     |        | "          |
| 7   | LITTLEFIELD JOHN W | MASTER AT ARMS |     |     |       | 32     |        | "          |
| 8   | SHELM HARRY        | do do          |     |     |       | 43     |        | "          |
| 9   | HOOVER ALBERT      | LAMP TRIMMER   |     |     |       | 46     |        | "          |
| 10  | CLEMENTS HARRY     | STORE KEEPER   |     |     |       | 50     |        | "          |
| 11  | HENNESSY DANIEL    | Q.M.           |     |     |       | 44     |        | IRISH      |
| 12  | KEAN JAMES         | ✓              |     |     |       | 41     |        | ENGLISH    |
| 13  | FEDMAN ALBERT      | ✓              |     |     |       | 32     |        | "          |
| 14  | HICKIE JOSEPH      | ✓              |     |     |       | 25     |        | "          |
| 15  | FISBORN CHARLES    | ✓              |     |     |       | 14     |        | "          |
| 16  | BEALE ALFRED       | ✓              |     |     |       | 31     |        | "          |
| 17  | DURHAM HENRY       | A.B.           |     |     |       | 42     |        | ENGLISH    |
| 18  | PERKINS WALTER J   | "              |     |     |       | 30     |        | "          |
| 19  | ABBOTT CHARLES     | "              |     |     |       | 42     |        | "          |
| 20  | HOLLINS WALTER     | "              |     |     |       | 20     |        | "          |
| 21  | KEHIDON JAMES      | "              |     |     |       | 42     |        | "          |
| 22  | PAINES EDWARD      | "              |     |     |       | 47     |        | "          |
| 23  | EARL PERCY         | "              |     |     |       | 41     |        | "          |
| 24  | GOFF MARY G        | "              |     |     |       | 45     |        | ENGLISH    |
| 25  | FOSTER JOSEPH      | "              |     |     |       | 47     |        | "          |
| 26  | BARNES JOHN        | "              |     |     |       | 43     |        | "          |
| 27  | GRIFF BENJAMIN     | "              |     |     |       | 48     |        | "          |
| 28  | SLATER FRANCIS     | "              |     |     |       | 44     |        | ENGLISH    |
| 29  | MCDONALD LAMAR     | "              |     |     |       | 49     |        | ENGLISH    |
| 30  | GRAY ALFRED        | "              |     |     |       | 31     |        | ENGLISH    |



RECEIVED BY THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK

For the purpose of the laws and regulations relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States, the following information is required to be furnished by the master of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the master of every vessel departing for a foreign port, at the time of arrival or departure, as the case may be, and in the manner prescribed by the laws and regulations relating to the immigration of aliens into the United States.

Signature of master or agent

day of

1917

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

| No. | Name              | Age | Sex | Prof.   | Religion | Home | Mar. | Other | Notes |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1   | FRANKIE RICHARD   | 11  | M   | ENGLISH | BRITISH  | 5    | 11   | 1     | NONE  |
| 2   | BROWN GEORGE      | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 11   | 1     | 40    |
| 3   | NYE WILLIAM       | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 11   | 1     |       |
| 4   | GARRETT HUGH      | "   | "   | ENGLISH | "        | 5    | 9    | 16    |       |
| 5   | EVANS EVAN L      | "   | "   | ENGLISH | "        | 5    | 8    | 16    |       |
| 6   | MILLER CHARLES    | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 9    | 14    |       |
| 7   | HOGGIE FREDERICK  | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 7    | 15    |       |
| 8   | STEWART CHAS F    | "   | "   | ENGLISH | "        | 5    | 9    | 16    |       |
| 9   | ELLIS EDWIN       | "   | "   | ENGLISH | "        | 5    | 8    | 16    |       |
| 10  | HOOPER LEONARD    | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 10   | 15    |       |
| 11  | WITT FREDERICK    | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 8    | 16    |       |
| 12  | CHAPMAN THOMAS    | 20  | M   | ENGLISH | BRITISH  | 5    | 8    | 15    | NONE  |
| 13  | FRANCIS JOHN      | "   | "   | IRISH   | "        | 5    | 7    | 14    |       |
| 14  | WILSON EDWARD     | "   | "   | ENGLISH | "        | 5    | 9    | 16    |       |
| 15  | BEATTIE RICHARD   | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 5    | 14    |       |
| 16  | BUTLER FREDERICK  | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 9    | 16    |       |
| 17  | HURLEY JAMES      | "   | "   | IRISH   | "        | 5    | 7    | 14    |       |
| 18  | WATSON RALPH      | "   | "   | ENGLISH | "        | 5    | 9    | 16    |       |
| 19  | CURL EDWARD       | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 8    | 15    |       |
| 20  | WRIGHT THOMAS     | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 7    | 15    |       |
| 21  | BOCKY ALFRED      | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 9    | 15    |       |
| 22  | OWEN CHARLES      | "   | "   | ENGLISH | "        | 5    | 6    | 15    |       |
| 23  | BOKE GEORGE       | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 8    | 14    |       |
| 24  | LIVERMORE ALBERT  | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 9    | 15    |       |
| 25  | MOORE THOMAS J    | "   | "   | IRISH   | "        | 5    | 5    | 16    |       |
| 26  | STABLETON THOMAS  | "   | "   | ENGLISH | "        | 5    | 7    | 16    |       |
| 27  | BAKER WILLIAM     | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 8    | 15    |       |
| 28  | BOOTH JAMES       | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 8    | 15    |       |
| 29  | POWERS GEORGE     | "   | "   | ENGLISH | "        | 5    | 0    | 12    |       |
| 30  | PHYSICK ALEXANDER | "   | "   | "       | "        | 5    | 8    | 14    |       |



# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Inspected under Act of Congress of September 3, 1914, in the District of Columbia, at the Port of New York, New York, on the 20th day of September, 1914, from the port of *London*.

Vessel *MAUREL CHANUT*, arriving at *New York*, 1914, from the port of *London*.

| No. | NAME IN FULL            | NATIONALITY  | STATUS IN LIFE & COMPANY | Where         | No.        | Age       | Sex      | Race*          | Nationality  | Height         | Weight      | Complexion |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
|     |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 1   | <i>COTT ALVIN</i>       | <i>Irish</i> | <i>20/1/14</i>           | <i>Boston</i> | <i>No.</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>BRITH</i> | <i>4-10-12</i> | <i>None</i> |            |
| 2   | <i>Mc DONALD, HENRY</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>   | <i>15</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>     | <i>5-6-12</i>  |             |            |
| 3   |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 4   |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 5   |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 6   |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 7   |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 8   |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 9   |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 10  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 11  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 12  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 13  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 14  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 15  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 16  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 17  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 18  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 19  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 20  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 21  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 22  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 23  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 24  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 25  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 26  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 27  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 28  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 29  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |
| 30  |                         |              |                          |               |            |           |          |                |              |                |             |            |



\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of Labor.

Witness my hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907.

Major, Post Office Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel MILFORD arriving at New York 25th September, 1924 from the port of London

| N. | NAME IN FULL     | OCCUPATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | Where   | Where  | Age | Sex     | Complexion | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|----|------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|-----|---------|------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1  | RIGHTMAN WILLIAM | 1st PLUMBER                  | 24      | Boston | No  | 35 M.   | English    | 5'10   | 161    | None    |
| 2  | WIFE HERBERT     | 2nd                          | Do      | Do     | Do  | 23 Do   | "          | 5'6    | 154    | Do      |
| 3  | CLARE GEORGE     | ELECTRICAL ATTENDANT         |         |        | 51  | "       |            | 5'9    | 160    |         |
| 4  | HULL HENRY       |                              |         |        | 24  | "       |            | 5'5    | 146    |         |
| 5  | SHAW JOHN C      |                              |         |        | 47  | SCOTCH  |            | 5'5    | 156    |         |
| 6  | FLYNN THOMAS     | REFRIG.                      |         |        | 49  | IRISH   |            | 5'9    | 161    |         |
| 7  | MULLIGAN JAMES   |                              |         |        | 43  | English |            | 5'6    | 152    |         |
| 8  | MALLEN JAMES     |                              |         |        | 39  | English |            | 5'4    | 136    |         |
| 9  | FLYNN THOMAS     |                              |         |        | 21  | English |            | 5'7    | 160    |         |
| 10 | MORGAN ALBERT    |                              |         |        | 31  | "       |            | 5'10   | 156    |         |
| 11 | TUCKER JAMES     |                              |         |        | 42  | "       |            | 5'8    | 140    |         |
| 12 | BAILEY JAMES W   | STORE KEEPER                 |         |        | 48  | "       |            | 5'6    | 150    |         |
| 13 | MCALLAN WILLIAM  |                              |         |        | 36  | "       |            | 5'6    | 149    |         |
| 14 | KELLY LAWRENCE   | DONKEYMAN                    |         |        | 44  | "       |            | 5'9    | 200    |         |
| 15 | HOSSEY ALFRED    |                              |         |        | 29  | "       |            | 5'9    | 160    |         |
| 16 | KENNETT JOHN     | GREASER                      |         |        | 36  | "       |            | 5'6    | 149    |         |
| 17 | HARRIS HENRY     | Do                           |         |        | 56  | "       |            | 5'8    | 163    |         |
| 18 | WYATT LOUIS      |                              |         |        | 41  | "       |            | 5'9    | 161    |         |
| 19 | FLYNN ARTHUR     |                              |         |        | 36  | "       |            | 5'7    | 150    |         |
| 20 | EVANS SIDNEY     |                              |         |        | 32  | "       |            | 5'9    | 160    |         |
| 21 | O'SHEA PATRICK   |                              |         |        | 49  | IRISH   |            | 5'9    | 141    |         |
| 22 | STIPATON ALFRED  |                              |         |        | 36  | English |            | 5'8    | 162    |         |
| 23 | HEBB ALBERT      |                              |         |        | 34  | English |            | 5'8    | 141    |         |
| 24 | GORDON DAVID     | GREASER                      | 20/9/24 | Soton  | No  | 48 M    | English    | 5'7    | 146    | None    |
| 25 | FLYNN FRANK      |                              |         |        | 54  | English |            | 5'9    | 160    |         |
| 26 | TACCOLO JOHN     |                              |         |        | 42  | English |            | 5'11   | 160    |         |
| 27 | HADLEY WILLIAM   |                              |         |        | 36  | "       |            | 5'3    | 149    |         |
| 28 | CRIPPS HENRY C   |                              |         |        | 41  | English |            | 5'8    | 163    |         |
| 29 | CULL HENRY       |                              |         |        | 53  | "       |            | 5'7    | 154    |         |
| 30 | PARTER WILLIAM   |                              |         |        | 41  | "       |            | 5'8    | 161    |         |

*W. J. Murphy*



\* See list of cases on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Boisian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

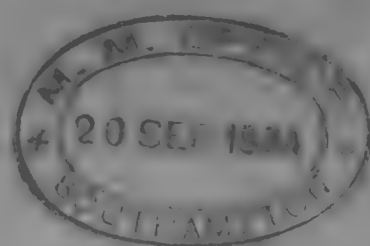


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel *MAKEMAH* arriving at *New York* *20 September*, 192*2*, From the port of *London*

| No. | NAME IN FULL      | POSITION OR SERVICE | Age    | Sex  | Color   | Height | Weight | Complexion |
|-----|-------------------|---------------------|--------|------|---------|--------|--------|------------|
| 1   | GROGAN THOMAS     | CAPTAIN             | 24     | Male | White   | 5'11"  | 150    | None       |
| 2   | VOYE CHARLES      | ✓                   | 45     | Male | English | 5'4"   | 150    | Do         |
| 3   | ILLYES REGINALD   | ✓                   | 33     | Male | "       | 5'4"   | 150    |            |
| 4   | GLASSPOOL WILLIAM | ✓                   | 30     | Male | English | 5'10"  | 160    |            |
| 5   | WOODMAN REGINALD  | ✓                   | 35     | Male | "       | 5'7"   | 150    |            |
| 6   | HUGHES PATRICK    | ✓                   | 35     | Male | Irish   | 5'4"   | 160    |            |
| 7   | WHITMAN ALBERT    | FIREMAN             | 36     | Male | English | 5'4"   | 150    |            |
| 8   | THORN JAK         | FIREMAN             | 20 1/2 | Male | English | 5'6"   | 147    | None       |
| 9   | HYLING ALBERT     | ✓                   | 34     | Male | "       | 5'3"   | 150    |            |
| 10  | TAMBLIN HENRY     | ✓                   | 47     | Male | Welsh   | 5'8"   | 147    |            |
| 11  | COWARD JAMES      | ✓                   | 44     | Male | English | 5'9"   | 162    |            |
| 12  | ALMOND LESLIE     | ✓                   | 23     | Male | "       | 5'8"   | 150    |            |
| 13  | PASH JOHN         | ✓                   | 42     | Male | "       | 5'7"   | 150    |            |
| 14  | TURNER GEORGE     | ✓                   | 29     | Male | English | 5'8"   | 160    |            |
| 15  | LLEWELLYN THOMAS  | ✓                   | 25     | Male | Welsh   | 5'8"   | 140    |            |
| 16  | HUMPHRIES WILLIAM | ✓                   | 28     | Male | English | 5'4"   | 150    |            |
| 17  | KANCEY HAROLD     | ✓                   | 24     | Male | "       | 5'9"   | 147    |            |
| 18  | FOLLARD THOMAS    | ✓                   | 33     | Male | English | 5'5"   | 161    |            |
| 19  | McKENNELL JOHN    | ✓                   | 38     | Male | "       | 5'8"   | 157    |            |
| 20  | WILLIAMS WILLIAM  | ✓                   | 27     | Male | English | 5'5"   | 161    |            |
| 21  | LUCK JOHN         | ✓                   | 23     | Male | "       | 5'7"   | 150    |            |
| 22  | SPARKMAN FRANK    | ✓                   | 40     | Male | "       | 5'9"   | 159    |            |
| 23  | McGINN WILLIAM    | ✓                   | 37     | Male | English | 5'8"   | 162    |            |
| 24  | SPROSMAN GEORGE   | ✓                   | 23     | Male | "       | 5'9"   | 162    |            |
| 25  | WILLIAM GEORGE    | ✓                   | 46     | Male | "       | 5'8"   | 157    |            |
| 26  | FLEMING CHAS J    | ✓                   | 42     | Male | English | 5'4"   | 161    |            |
| 27  | EVANS FRANK       | ✓                   | 49     | Male | Welsh   | 5'7"   | 157    |            |
| 28  | WHITCOMBE ALFRED  | ✓                   | 24     | Male | English | 5'4"   | 150    |            |
| 29  | LEMARCHEL CHARLES | ✓                   | 24     | Male | "       | 5'8"   | 140    |            |
| 30  | TRAVEN WILLIAM    | ✓                   | 32     | Male | "       | 5'9"   | 160    |            |

*William H. Murphy*



RECORD OF ARRIVAL OF VESSELS AND PERSONS ENTERING THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN PORTS, AND OF DEPARTURE THEREFROM, AND OF THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS EMPLOYED ON SUCH VESSELS, STATING THE POSITIONS THEY RESPECTIVELY HOLD IN THE SHIP'S COMPANY, WHEN AND WHERE THEY WERE RESPECTIVELY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED, AND SPECIFYING THOSE TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED IN THE PORT OF ARRIVAL; OR LISTS CONTAINING SO MUCH OF SUCH INFORMATION AS THE SECRETARY OF LABOR SHALL BY REGULATION PRESCRIBE; AND AFTER THE ARRIVAL OF ANY SUCH VESSEL IT SHALL BE THE DUTY OF SUCH OWNER, AGENT, CONSIGNEE, OR MASTER TO REPORT TO SUCH IMMIGRATION OFFICER, IN WRITING, AS SOON AS DISCOVERED, ALL CASES IN WHICH ANY SUCH ALIEN HAS ILLEGALLY LANDED FROM THE VESSEL, GIVING A DESCRIPTION OF SUCH ALIEN, TOGETHER WITH ANY INFORMATION LIKELY TO LEAD TO HIS APPREHENSION; AND BEFORE THE DEPARTURE OF ANY SUCH VESSEL IT SHALL BE THE DUTY OF SUCH OWNER, AGENT, CONSIGNEE, OR MASTER TO DELIVER TO SUCH IMMIGRATION OFFICER A FURTHER LIST CONTAINING THE NAMES OF ALL ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO WERE NOT EMPLOYED THEREON AT THE TIME OF THE ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT THEREON AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE, AND ALSO THE NAMES OF THOSE, IF ANY, WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED, AND OF THOSE, IF ANY, WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED; AND IN CASE OF THE FAILURE OF SUCH OWNER, AGENT, CONSIGNEE, OR MASTER SO TO DELIVER EITHER OF THE SAID LISTS OF SUCH ALIENS ARRIVING AND DEPARTING, RESPECTIVELY, OR SO TO REPORT SUCH CASES OF DESERTION OR LANDING, SUCH OWNER, AGENT, CONSIGNEE, OR MASTER SHALL, IF REQUIRED BY THE SECRETARY OF LABOR, PAY TO THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS OF THE CUSTOMS DISTRICT IN WHICH THE PORT OF ARRIVAL IS LOCATED THE SUM OF \$10 FOR EACH ALIEN CONCERNING WHOM CORRECT LISTS ARE NOT DELIVERED OR A TRUE REPORT IS NOT MADE AS ABOVE REQUIRED; AND NO SUCH VESSEL SHALL BE GRANTED CLEARANCE PENDING THE DETERMINATION OF THE QUESTION OF THE LIABILITY TO THE PAYMENT OF SUCH FINE, AND, IN THE EVENT SUCH FINE IS IMPOSED, WHILE IT REMAINS UNPAID; NOR SHALL SUCH FINE BE REMITTED OR REFUNDED; PROVIDED, THAT CLEARANCE MAY BE GRANTED PRIOR TO THE DETERMINATION OF SUCH QUESTION UPON DEPOSIT OF A SUM SUFFICIENT TO COVER SUCH FINE.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL OF VESSELS

1917

1917

RECORD OF DEPARTURE OF VESSELS

Immigration Inspector

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

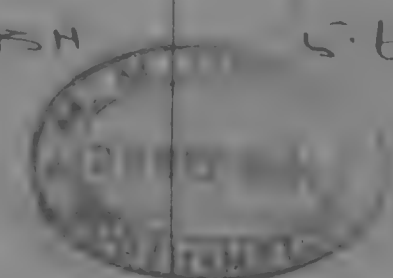


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

| NAME     | POSITION | DATE    | NO. | M. | LANGUAGE | DATE    | NO. |
|----------|----------|---------|-----|----|----------|---------|-----|
| ALFRED   | FIREMAN  | 20/9/21 | 42  | Do | English  | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| THOMAS   | Do       | Do      | 25  | Do | English  | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| VILSON   | Do       | Do      | 41  | Do | "        | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| EASMAN   | Do       | Do      | 38  | Do | "        | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| NG       | Do       | Do      | 23  | Do | "        | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| BOULDING | Do       | Do      | 40  | Do | "        | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| AMM      | Do       | Do      | 30  | Do | "        | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| BEVIE    | Do       | Do      | 46  | Do | English  | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| DAVE     | Do       | Do      | 26  | Do | English  | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| HAIR     | Do       | Do      | 56  | Do | "        | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| WILLEY   | Do       | Do      | 29  | Do | Welsh    | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| MAYSH    | Do       | Do      | 49  | Do | English  | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| REAL     | Do       | Do      | 23  | Do | English  | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| KE       | Do       | Do      | 27  | Do | Irish    | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| APLEY    | Do       | Do      | 33  | Do | English  | 20/9/21 | Do  |
| DAIBEY   | Do       | Do      | 34  | Do | English  | 20/9/21 | Do  |

|           |         |         |         |    |    |         |         |    |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----|----|---------|---------|----|
| VATT      | PETER   | FIREMAN | 20/9/21 | 46 | M. | English | 20/9/21 | Do |
| NASH      | WILLIAM | Do      | Do      | 42 | Do | English | 20/9/21 | Do |
| PRISON    | WILLIAM | Do      | Do      | 32 | Do | "       | 20/9/21 | Do |
| DAVIS     | HARRY   | Do      | Do      | 28 | Do | "       | 20/9/21 | Do |
| LUDWIG    | THOMAS  | Do      | Do      | 23 | Do | English | 20/9/21 | Do |
| ERBERT    | EDWARD  | Do      | Do      | 31 | Do | "       | 20/9/21 | Do |
| ATE       | GEORGE  | TRIMMER | Do      | 35 | Do | English | 20/9/21 | Do |
| AINWRIGHT | ROY H   | Do      | Do      | 20 | Do | "       | 20/9/21 | Do |
| WILLY     | LEONARD | Do      | Do      | 22 | Do | "       | 20/9/21 | Do |
| ERVEN     | ERNEST  | Do      | Do      | 28 | Do | "       | 20/9/21 | Do |
| PHILIP    | HUGH    | Do      | Do      | 40 | Do | "       | 20/9/21 | Do |
| ORTON     | MICHAEL | Do      | Do      | 24 | Do | English | 20/9/21 | Do |



\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, *[Signature]*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the United States Department of Commerce, and that the same is true and correct as the same appears in the records of the United States Department of Commerce.

*Given under my hand*

*at New York*

*1917*

*Master, First or Second Mate*

*Immigrant Inspector*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY | When<br>engaged | Where   | No.   | Age | Sex | Rank    | Nationality     | Height  | Weight | Particulars of<br>experience |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|
|     | Family name  | Given name               |                 |         |       |     |     |         |                 |         |        |                              |
| 1   | HEPHER       | HEPHER                   | TRIMMER         | 20/9/24 | Soton | No. | 7   | M.      | ENGLISH         | 5'7 1/2 | 111    | NONE                         |
| 2   | HAZLEY       | WILLIAM                  | DO              | DO      | DO    | 27  | DO  | "       | DO              | 5'8 1/2 | 156    | DO                           |
| 3   | HEGLEY       | CHARLES                  |                 |         |       | 30  |     | ENGLISH |                 | 5'5 1/4 | 146    |                              |
| 4   | HEGLEY       | WILLIAM                  |                 |         |       | 25  |     | "       |                 | 5'8 1/2 | 156    |                              |
| 5   | HEGLEY       | HENRY                    |                 |         |       | 41  |     | "       |                 | 5'7 1/2 | 161    |                              |
| 6   | ENGLAND      | HUBERT                   |                 |         |       | 24  |     | WELSH   |                 | 5'7 1/2 | 155    |                              |
| 7   | UTTON        | GEORGE                   |                 |         |       | 33  |     | ENGLISH |                 | 5'6 1/4 | 146    |                              |
| 8   | HEPHER       | ERNEST                   |                 |         |       | 19  |     | "       |                 | 5'8 1/2 | 161    |                              |
| 9   |              |                          |                 |         |       |     |     |         |                 |         |        |                              |
| 10  | JONES        | WILLIAM                  | TRIMMER         | 20/9/24 | Soton | No. | 28  | M.      | ENGLISH+BRITISH | 5'3 1/2 | 161    | NONE                         |
| 11  | PHIPPS       | GEORGE                   |                 |         |       | 36  |     | "       |                 | 5'7 1/2 | 156    |                              |
| 12  | TREMAIN      | GEORGE                   |                 |         |       | 24  |     | ENGLISH |                 | 5'8 1/2 | 159    |                              |
| 13  | WHITECOMBE   | THOMAS                   |                 |         |       | 35  |     | "       |                 | 5'9 1/2 | 161    |                              |
| 14  | VEAL         | JOHN                     |                 |         |       | 25  |     | ENGLISH |                 | 5'6 1/4 | 147    |                              |
| 15  | HOPE         | HAROLD                   |                 |         |       | 45  |     | "       |                 | 5'9 1/2 | 161    |                              |
| 16  | FLYNN        | MYLES                    | TRIMMER         | 20/9/24 | Soton | No. | 18  | M.      | ENGLISH+BRITISH | 5'6 1/4 | 149    | NONE                         |
| 17  | COX          | THOMAS W.                |                 |         |       | 20  |     | "       |                 | 5'4 1/2 | 156    |                              |
| 18  | BLINKHORN    | HORACE                   |                 |         |       | 24  |     | "       |                 | 5'6 1/4 | 146    |                              |
| 19  | MOUNCHER     | JAMES                    |                 |         |       | 24  |     | ENGLISH |                 | 5'7 1/2 | 161    |                              |
| 20  | HUTCHINGS    | HENRY J.                 |                 |         |       | 42  |     | "       |                 | 5'9 1/2 | 156    |                              |
| 21  | HISCOCK      | ALBERT                   |                 |         |       | 22  |     | "       |                 | 5'9 1/4 | 146    |                              |
| 22  | KIDNEY       | LIMOTHY                  |                 |         |       | 48  |     | IRISH   |                 | 5'9 1/2 | 156    |                              |
| 23  | HAGUE        | HERBERT                  |                 |         |       | 21  |     | ENGLISH |                 | 5'8 1/2 | 156    |                              |
| 24  | STONE        | CHARLES A.               |                 |         |       | 17  |     | ENGLISH |                 | 5'3 1/2 | 136    |                              |
| 25  | PENSON       | CHARLES W.               |                 |         |       | 20  |     | "       |                 | 5'9 1/2 | 163    |                              |
| 26  | EDMONDSON    | WILLIAM                  |                 |         |       | 28  |     | "       |                 | 5'8 1/4 | 146    |                              |
| 27  | YOUNG        | ARTHUR J.                |                 |         |       | 42  |     | "       |                 | 5'8 1/2 | 161    |                              |
| 28  | MCINTON      | JOHN J.                  |                 |         |       | 30  |     | ENGLISH |                 | 5'7 1/2 | 163    |                              |
| 29  | MOORE        | ALFRED                   |                 |         |       | 31  |     | "       |                 | 5'5 1/2 | 159    |                              |
| 30  | GALE         | ARTHUR J.                |                 |         |       | 21  |     | "       |                 | 5'6 1/4 | 149    |                              |

\* See list of races on back here if

I, *Signature*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the Immigration Inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel *Ship Name* on the day of the month of *Month*, 19*Year*.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19*Year*

Attest: *Signature*

Immigration Inspector

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1892, to be reported to the United States Customs Service by the master of every foreign vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States.

*Arrived at New York, N.Y., 192, from the port of ...*

| No. | Full Name       | Grade or Rank | When Employed | Where Employed | No. | M. | E.      | English | Other        | None |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----|----|---------|---------|--------------|------|
| 1   | CAMPBELL COLIN  | TRIMMER       | 20/1/24       | PORT           | 52  | M. | English | English | 1, 5, 10, 15 | NONE |
| 2   | STELLE IRVING   | ✓             | 20            | Do             | 50  | Do | English | ✓       | 5-7112       | Do   |
| 3   | MARTIN MARCUS   | ✓             |               |                | 31  |    | IRISH   | ✓       | 5-11156      |      |
| 4   | McMILLAN JAMES  | ✓             |               |                | 35  |    | SCOTCH  | ✓       | 5-10160      |      |
| 5   | GLEDHILL GEORGE | ✓             |               |                | 53  |    | ENGLISH | ✓       | 5-6146       |      |
| 6   |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 7   |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 8   |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 9   |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 10  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 11  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 12  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 13  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 14  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 15  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 16  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 17  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 18  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 19  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 20  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 21  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 22  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 23  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 24  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 25  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 26  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 27  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 28  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 29  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |
| 30  |                 |               |               |                |     |    |         |         |              |      |

\* See instructions on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish correct information is a violation of the laws and regulations of the United States Customs Service. See other side.

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and refund: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



192 , from the part of  $\sim \delta W_{eff}/\mu_0 = 7.8 N$

20 SEP 1924

\* See list of races on back, hereof.

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

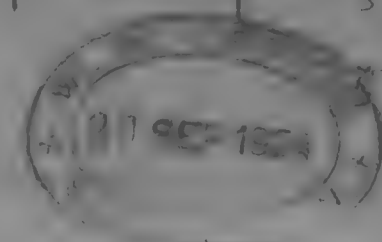
|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel SS. "HAWK" arriving at New York 192 from the port of London

| No. | NAME IN FULL       | POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | AGE | SEX | RELIGION | HEIGHT  | WEIGHT | HAIR | EYES | SKIN | REMARKS |
|-----|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|----------|---------|--------|------|------|------|---------|
| 1   | HODGES CHARLES     | ASST. PANTRY STWO.           | 20/9/24       | LONDON         | No. | 37  | M.       | WELSH   | BRUNN  | 5'5  | 155  | None |         |
| 2   | STIBBON WILLIAM    | " " "                        | Do            | Do             | Do  | 33  | Do       | ENGLISH | Do     | 5'6  | 150  | Do   |         |
| 3   | SLATER ARTHUR      | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 44  | "        | "       | "      | 5'6  | 151  | "    |         |
| 4   | HOLLOWAY ARTHUR    | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 20  | "        | "       | "      | 5'10 | 146  | "    |         |
| 5   | LANGMEAD OLIVER    | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 59  | "        | WELSH   | "      | 5'2  | 130  | "    |         |
| 6   | WRAVY JOHN         | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 19  | "        | ENGLISH | "      | 5'10 | 150  | "    |         |
| 7   | McMATH HENRY       | DECK STEWARD                 | "             | "              | "   | 32  | "        | "       | "      | 5'9  | 156  | "    |         |
| 8   | WALLACE JAMES      | ASST. " "                    | "             | "              | "   | 30  | "        | "       | "      | 5'5  | 170  | "    |         |
| 9   | PAYOR BENJAMIN     | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 33  | "        | "       | "      | 5'6  | 140  | "    |         |
| 10  | MARTIN JOHN        | SMOKEROOM " "                | "             | "              | "   | 32  | "        | "       | "      | 5'7  | 150  | "    |         |
| 11  | ALLPORT HARRY      | ASST. " " "                  | "             | "              | "   | 42  | "        | "       | "      | 5'6  | 160  | "    |         |
| 12  | STEAD JOSEPH       | LOUNGE " "                   | "             | "              | "   | 34  | "        | "       | "      | 5'7  | 150  | "    |         |
| 13  | KISSANE MICHAEL    | ASST. " " "                  | "             | "              | "   | 31  | "        | IRISH   | "      | 5'9  | 140  | "    |         |
| 14  | GEOGHEGAN REGINALD | VERANDAH CAFE STWO.          | "             | "              | "   | 29  | "        | ENGLISH | "      | 5'9  | 196  | "    |         |
| 15  | WATKINSON EDWARD   | LIBRARY " "                  | "             | "              | "   | 38  | "        | "       | "      | 5'10 | 149  | "    |         |
| 16  | DORAN DAVID        | LINENKEEPER.                 | "             | "              | "   | 48  | "        | "       | "      | 5'9  | 150  | "    |         |
| 17  | WILES WALTER       | ASST. " "                    | "             | "              | "   | 40  | "        | "       | "      | 5'9  | 150  | "    |         |
| 18  | STANTON JOSIAH     | ENGINEER'S STEWARD           | "             | "              | "   | 33  | "        | "       | "      | 5'9  | 168  | "    |         |
| 19  | DYSON LESLIE       | ASST. " " "                  | "             | "              | "   | 21  | "        | "       | "      | 5'4  | 140  | "    |         |
| 20  | FINN MAURICE       | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 30  | "        | IRISH   | "      | 5'5  | 137  | "    |         |
| 21  | GORDON EDWARD      | STEWARD'S BOY                | "             | "              | "   | 17  | "        | ENGLISH | "      | 5'10 | 140  | "    |         |
| 22  | HEALY HENRY        | ASST. ENGRS STWO.            | "             | "              | "   | 20  | "        | Do.     | "      | 5'9  | 140  | "    |         |
| 23  | CRIBB ARTHUR       | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 20  | "        | "       | "      | 5'9  | 150  | "    |         |
| 24  | HART WILFRED       | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 19  | "        | "       | "      | 5'6  | 140  | "    |         |
| 25  | BILLINGHAM JOHN    | OFFICERS " "                 | "             | "              | "   | 27  | "        | "       | "      | 5'11 | 170  | "    |         |
| 26  | PEEL LEONARD       | GARDENER.                    | "             | "              | "   | 46  | "        | "       | "      | 5'6  | 140  | "    |         |
| 27  | WOOD WALTER        | 1st CLASS BEDROOM STWO.      | "             | "              | "   | 40  | "        | "       | "      | 5'8  | 200  | "    |         |
| 28  | ROBINSON ROBERT    | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 35  | "        | "       | "      | 5'6  | 200  | "    |         |
| 29  | MUSKER GEORGE      | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 49  | "        | "       | "      | 5'0  | 150  | "    |         |
| 30  | BRIMES ERNEST      | " " "                        | "             | "              | "   | 35  | "        | "       | "      | 5'6  | 151  | "    |         |



Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



coming off

192 , from the part of

\* See list of races on back hereof

Notice: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of up to \$500 for each item. On the other side

# MASTERS OF VESSELS TO REPORT AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form No. 1. To be filled out by the master of a vessel arriving from any foreign port, or from any port in the United States, and to be delivered to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original report as submitted to me by the master of the vessel named above, and that the same has been filed for the use of the United States authorities which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Master, Vessel of Name

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it becomes unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel

Official

100

No.

NAME

POSITION IN SERVICE

DATE OF BIRTH

No.

21

M

ENGLISH

BRITISH

5.6.1910 NAME

|    |            |           |                     |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |           |    |
|----|------------|-----------|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | BESSANT    | ALBERT    | ALFA STEWAROSSHO    | Do | Do | Do | 43 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4.140   | Do |
| 2  | BAKER      | ALFRED    | SILVERMAN           | Do | Do | Do | 38 | Do | Do | Do | 5.11.1910 | Do |
| 3  | BARING     | WILLIAM   | ASST. PURSERS. STD. | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5.3.168   | Do |
| 4  | HOLLOWAY   | HERBERT   | DECK ASS. WATER     | Do | Do | Do | 32 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8.140   | Do |
| 5  | MILLER     | FREDERICK | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 33 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8.140   | Do |
| 6  | CARTWRIGHT | WILLIAM   | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5.7.158   | Do |
| 7  | EASTBROOK  | SAMUEL    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4.128   | Do |
| 8  | SUTHERNS   | JOHN      | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 42 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5.180   | Do |
| 9  | ADAMSON    | THOMAS    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 35 | Do | Do | Do | 5.10.156  | Do |
| 10 | MASTERS    | BURGESS   | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8.154   | Do |
| 11 | McQUEEN    | ROBERT    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5.7.146   | Do |
| 12 | OWEN       | THOMAS    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9.150   | Do |
| 13 | MATCHAM    | ALFRED    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | 5.10.175  | Do |
| 14 | ROBERTS    | CYRIL     | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5.10.175  | Do |
| 15 | THOMAS     | EDGAR     | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 25 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8.146   | Do |
| 16 | COT        | HENRY     | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5.11.160  | Do |
| 17 | CLOSE      | ERNEST    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 25 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5.111   | Do |
| 18 | WARR       | CLIFFORD  | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 39 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8.180   | Do |
| 19 | ARKSEY     | FREDERICK | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5.10.190  | Do |
| 20 | GREGSON    | WILLIAM   | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8.150   | Do |
| 21 | ROOD       | SIDNEY    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8.156   | Do |
| 22 | LA FENRE   | HENRY     | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 32 | Do | Do | Do | 5.9.184   | Do |
| 23 | BOYD       | HUGH      | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5.6.130   | Do |
| 24 | BAKER      | MORRIS    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 35 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8.155   | Do |
| 25 | SMITH      | ARTHUR    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5.7.140   | Do |
| 26 | PARKER     | WILLIAM   | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 5.4.155   | Do |
| 27 | ALLEN      | JAMES     | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | Do | Do | 5.8.132   | Do |
| 28 | SMITH      | JACK      | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 30 | Do | Do | Do | 5.11.185  | Do |
| 29 | JEFFERIS   | ALBERT    | Do                  | Do | Do | Do | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 5.5.150   | Do |
| 30 | FARRELL    | JOHN      | Do                  | Do | Do | Do |    | Do | Do | Do |           | Do |

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 10-1-20

Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

UTAH

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OF A VESSEL ARRIVING FROM A FOREIGN PORT

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the vessel named above is the vessel which arrived from any port or place within the limits of the United States, and which arrived at the port of arrival named above, on the day and at the hour named above, and which arrived from any port or place within the limits of the United States, and which arrived at the port of arrival named above, on the day and at the hour named above.

Signature of Master of Vessel

Day

1917

Master of Vessel

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, if the exact sum due is ascertained, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel

arrived at

NEW YORK

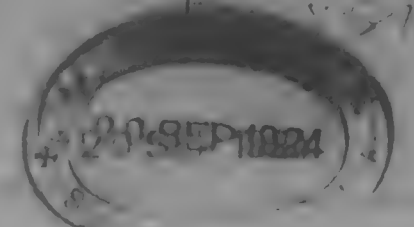
DATE

192 , from the port of

53

| No. | NAME                 | AGE | SEX     | RACE    | STATUS | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | COMPLEXION |
|-----|----------------------|-----|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| 1   | BANTLEY ARTHUR       |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 2   | QUILLIES ANDREW      |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 3   | PRUTTON STANLEY      |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 4   | BATTIN JOHN          |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 5   | DURHAM EDWARD        |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 6   | ROSSO VITALE         |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 7   | HOOPER HARRY         |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 8   | LAING ARTHUR         |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 9   | REEVES PERCY         |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 10  | DODING BARTIE        |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 11  | WATKINSON HARRY      |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 12  | FYFE ALFRED          |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 13  | GRACE THOMAS         |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 14  | HARDY ARTHUR         |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 15  | MACDONALD JACK       |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 16  | MORRIS MERVYN        |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 17  | FULLER WALTER        |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 18  | ALLEN EDGAR          |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 19  | BROWN JAMES          |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 20  | BACON FREDERICK      |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 21  | KIPPENDALE FREDERICK |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 22  | STEVENSON HARRY      |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 23  | KELLIE LESLIE        |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 24  | HARRIS BENJAMIN      |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 25  | WYLOF WILLIAM        |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 26  | ARIES CHARLES        |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 27  | PEARCE CECIL         |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 28  | LAWRENCE GEORGE BERT |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 29  | WERNER NORMAN        |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| 30  | GORGE PERCY          |     |         |         |        |        |        |            |
| No. | 26                   | M.  | ENGLISH | BRITISH | S. 7   | 140    | NONE   |            |
|     | 22                   | Do  | Do      | Do      | S. 7   | 180    | Do     |            |
|     | 26                   |     |         |         |        | 6.0    | 180    |            |
|     | 34                   |     | IRISH   |         | S. 8   | 180    |        |            |
|     | 43                   |     | ENGLISH |         | S. 5   | 128    |        |            |
|     | 26                   |     | ITALIAN | ITALIAN | S. 10  | 160    |        |            |
|     | 39                   |     | ENGLISH | BRITISH | S. 8   | 140    |        |            |
|     | 27                   |     | Do      | Do      | S. 7   | 150    |        |            |
|     | 34                   |     |         |         | S. 8   | 140    |        |            |
|     | 36                   |     |         |         | S. 6   | 140    |        |            |
|     | 61                   |     |         |         | S. 5   | 160    |        |            |
|     | 26                   |     | SCOTCH  |         | S. 9   | 143    |        |            |
|     | 29                   |     | ENGLISH |         | S. 6   | 140    |        |            |
|     | 24                   |     | Do      |         | S. 10  | 140    |        |            |
|     | 30                   |     |         |         | S. 10  | 152    |        |            |
|     | 19                   |     |         |         | S. 6   | 130    |        |            |
|     | 25                   |     |         |         | S. 6   | 140    |        |            |
|     | 30                   |     |         |         | S. 7   | 140    |        |            |
|     | 37                   |     |         |         | S. 10  | 143    |        |            |
|     | 32                   |     |         |         | S. 7   | 138    |        |            |
|     | 42                   |     | IRISH   |         | S. 8   | 186    |        |            |
|     | 30                   |     | ENGLISH |         | S. 5   | 150    |        |            |
|     | 30                   |     | Do      |         | S. 3   | 130    |        |            |
|     | 33                   |     |         |         | S. 6   | 149    |        |            |
|     | 22                   |     |         |         | S. 9   | 140    |        |            |
|     | 35                   |     |         |         | S. 6   | 146    |        |            |
|     | 35                   |     |         |         | S. 9   | 156    |        |            |
|     | 31                   |     |         |         | S. 11  | 155    |        |            |
|     | 33                   |     |         |         | S. 9   | 159    |        |            |
|     | 35                   |     |         |         | S. 5   | 160    |        |            |

*H. H. Humphreys*



\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel SS. "MILWAUKEE" arriving at NEW YORK, 192 1, from the port of BRITAIN

97

| No.     | NAME IN FULL |             | CLASS OR RANK | STATUS OF ENGAGEMENT |       | Age | Sex | Race            | Height | Weight | Color of Hair |
|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------|
|         | First Name   | Second Name |               | When                 | Where |     |     |                 |        |        |               |
| 1       | LLOYD        | ALBERT      | 1ST CLASS WTR |                      |       | 26  | M   | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5'5    | 144    | NONE          |
| 2       | HUNTER       | ERNEST      | Do            | Do                   | Do    | 33  | Do  | Do              | 5'9    | 186    | Do            |
| 3       | NEWING       | ALFRED      |               |                      |       | 24  |     |                 | 5'7    | 158    |               |
| 4       | CURRY        | ERNEST      |               |                      |       | 40  |     |                 | 5'9    | 140    |               |
| 5       | NICHOLLS     | FRANK       |               |                      |       | 41  |     |                 | 5'8    | 144    |               |
| FIRST 6 | FOT          | ROBERT      |               |                      |       | 24  |     |                 | 5'4    | 130    |               |
| 7       | STOKES       | GEORGE      |               |                      |       | 19  |     |                 | 5'6    | 130    |               |
| 8       | MILLS        | GEORGE      |               |                      |       | 31  |     |                 | 5'9    | 157    |               |
| 9       | RIGBY        | WILLIAM     |               |                      |       | 37  |     |                 | 5'7    | 157    |               |
| 10      | TURBBS       | ALBERT      |               |                      |       | 31  |     |                 | 5'10   | 145    |               |
| 11      | DIKARD       | AUGUSTINE   |               |                      |       | 42  |     |                 | 5'10   | 140    |               |
| 12      | HANSON       | ARTHUR      |               |                      |       | 35  |     |                 | 5'8    | 140    |               |
| 13      | BARTLETT     | WILLIAM     |               |                      |       | 44  |     |                 | 5'9    | 145    |               |
| 14      | DUGAY        | CHARLES     |               |                      |       | 34  |     |                 | 5'11   | 150    |               |
| 15      | MEADLEY      | ARTHUR      |               |                      |       | 34  |     |                 | 5'9    | 156    |               |
| 16      | HAYMER       | CHARLES     |               |                      |       | 42  |     |                 | 5'8    | 148    |               |
| 17      | JOLLEY       | WILLIAM     |               |                      |       | 34  |     |                 | 5'9    | 150    |               |
| 18      | RANSOME      | ROBERT      |               |                      |       | 30  |     |                 | 5'8    | 135    |               |
| 19      | WILLAMONT    | WILFRED     |               |                      |       | 27  |     |                 | 5'10   | 202    |               |
| 20      | WHITEHOUSE   | HARVEY      |               |                      |       | 60  |     |                 | 5'8    | 161    |               |
| 21      | SMYTHE       | GEORGE      |               |                      |       | 42  |     |                 | 5'2    | 120    |               |
| 22      | TIZARD       | JAMES       |               |                      |       | 26  |     |                 | 5'8    | 140    |               |
| 23      | HILLS        | BENJAMIN    |               |                      |       | 46  |     |                 | 5'6    | 140    |               |
| 24      | WHITE        | JAMES       |               |                      |       | 38  |     | SCOTCH          | 5'7    | 150    |               |
| 25      | MACDONALD    | THOMAS      |               |                      |       | 33  |     | Do              | 5'7    | 145    |               |
| 26      | CRATHERN     | LOUIS       |               |                      |       | 47  |     | ENGLISH         | 5'2    | 130    |               |
| 27      | BARGE        | HARRY       |               |                      |       | 34  |     | Do              | 5'4    | 130    |               |
| 28      | FLETCHER     | HAROLD      | LIFT ATTDT.   |                      |       | 21  |     |                 | 6'0    | 195    |               |
| 29      | BAKER        | ALBERT      | Do Do         |                      |       | 30  |     |                 | 5'10   | 180    |               |
| 30      | STEPHENSOTV  | ARTHUR      | LAUNDRY ATTDT |                      |       | 21  |     |                 | 5'11   | 175    |               |



\* See list of prices on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, *[Signature]*, do hereby certify that the *[Signature]* is the true and correct signature of said vessel from any port or place within her present voyage. I have noted the crew of the United States steamer which appeared before me.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is assessed, when it becomes unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such persons on board every foreign port of call of the United States.

Vessel SS. "HARWOOD" Port of Origin Southampton Date of Departure 10/1/24 From the port of Southampton

| No. | Full Name         | Position                | Age | Sex | Race    | Height  | Weight  | Complexion    |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| 1   | BETTS HAROLD      | LAUATORYSTD             | No. | 18  | M       | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'11 158 NONE |
| 2   | HARWOOD VICTOR    | GLORY HOLE STD.         | Do  | Do  | Do      | Do      | Do      | 5'8 170 Do    |
| 3   | POTTOCK THOMAS    | Asst " "                | 35  |     |         |         |         | 5'7 156       |
| 4   | ADAMS ARTHUR      | " " "                   | 44  |     |         |         |         | 5'10 165      |
| 5   | ROGERS FRANK      | " " "                   | 44  |     |         |         |         | 5'7 154       |
| 6   | WHYTE JAMES       | " " "                   | 30  |     |         |         |         | 5'9 161       |
| 7   | BRIDLE LESLIE     | BELL BOY                | 18  |     |         |         |         | 5'3 140       |
| 8   | SIBLEY MATHEW     | Do                      | 16  |     |         |         |         | 5'3 130       |
| 9   | DORE HERBERT      |                         | 17  |     |         |         |         | 5'2 130       |
| 10  | LEWIN REGINALD    |                         | 16  |     |         |         |         | 5'3 140       |
| 11  | PAINTER JOSEPH    |                         | 15  |     |         |         |         | 5'2 127       |
| 12  | PACK LESLIE       |                         | 17  |     |         |         |         | 5'2 131       |
| 13  | POND JACK         |                         | 16  |     |         |         |         | 5'8 130       |
| 14  | ROWE WILLIAM      |                         | 17  |     |         |         |         | 5'2 140       |
| 15  | SPEED JAMES       |                         | 17  |     |         |         |         | 5'4 120       |
| 16  | TITCHMARSH ALFRED | CHIEF 2ND CLASS STEWARD | 42  |     |         |         |         | 5'10 155      |
| 17  | COUNTRY WALTER    | 2ND CLASS SALOON "      | 25  |     |         |         |         | 5'9 142       |
| 18  | MATCHAM LEONARD   | 2ND CLASS 2ND "         | 24  |     |         |         |         | 5'2 129       |
| 19  | DOOLEY FRANK      | 2ND CLASS DECK "        | 30  |     |         |         |         | 5'10 156      |
| 20  | IRVING ARTHUR     | 2ND CLASS LIBRARY "     | 38  |     |         |         |         | 5'6 145       |
| 21  | COOK GEORGE       | 2ND CLASS SMOKE RM "    | 30  |     |         |         |         | 5'11 186      |
| 22  | RICHARDSON JOHN   | " " LOUNGE STD          | 26  |     |         |         |         | 5'10 155      |
| 23  | HAMPTON JOHN      | MARCONI STEND           | 19  |     |         |         |         | 5'4 120       |
| 24  | FALZONI GEORGE    | 2ND CLASS PANTRY "      | 48  |     |         |         |         | 5'6 180       |
| 25  | WALKER FRANK      | Asst " "                | 36  |     |         |         |         | 5'4 140       |
| 26  | COLLEY JOHN       | Do                      | 48  |     |         |         |         | 5'7 168       |
| 27  | CROOK CHARLES     |                         | 27  |     |         |         |         | 5'6 160       |
| 28  | SMITH JACK        | Asst Pantry Stewd       | 28  | M   | ENGLISH | BRITISH |         | 5'7 150 NONE  |
| 29  | MINTON RICHARD    |                         | 23  |     |         |         |         | 5'11 145      |
| 30  | CHAMBERS CHARLES  | 2ND CLASS B. R. S.      | 39  |     |         |         |         | 6'0 176       |

*William H. Murphy*  
10/6



\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable under fine of \$100 per day for each alien. See other side.  
\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable under fine of \$100 per day for each alien. See other side.

*Swarm to in fore me boys*

192

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the ability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is deposited when it becomes payable, not shall such fine be forfeited or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                 |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                       |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russmak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian,<br>Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.   |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                 |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                       |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel

arriving at

1922

from the port of

| No. | NAME    | STATUS      | Age              | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Birthplace      | Remarks       |
|-----|---------|-------------|------------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1   | GITTINS | GEORGE      | 2ND CLASS BRS    | Do  | Do    | Do     | 52     | M          | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5'4 105 NINE  |
| 2   | LARNER  | JAMES       | Do               | Do  | Do    | 50     | 10     | Do         | Do              | 5'8 145       |
| 3   | TAYLOR  | ALBAN       | Do               | Do  | Do    | 35     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'5 148       |
| 4   | MAPPIN  | WILLIAM     | Do               | Do  | Do    | 46     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'5 168       |
| 5   | HIBDICE | WILLIAM     | Do               | Do  | Do    | 28     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'11 160      |
| 6   | KING    | FREDERICK   | Do               | Do  | Do    | 55     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'6 180       |
| 7   | ABBOTT  | WILLIAM     | Do               | Do  | Do    | 38     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'8 166       |
| 8   | ALLEN   | PERCY       | Do               | Do  | Do    | 30     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'10 156      |
| 9   | TRACHEY | JOHN        | Do               | Do  | Do    | 58     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'6 140       |
| 10  | BOND    | THOMAS      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 31     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'8 140       |
| 11  | DORE    | ALBERT      | 2ND CLASS WAITER | Do  | Do    | 26     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'5 112       |
| 12  | STROUD  | CECIL       | Do               | Do  | Do    | 23     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'9 156       |
| 13  | BEESON  | HAROLD      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 26     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'7 140       |
| 14  | SNOOK   | GEORGE      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 24     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'10 156      |
| 15  | MORRIS  | SYDNEY      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 30     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'10 160      |
| 16  | PRINGLE | THOMAS      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 33     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'10 140      |
| 17  | BOWERS  | ANDREW      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 37     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'4 141       |
| 18  | MORRIS  | GEORGE      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 21     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'5 133       |
| 19  | BOURNE  | ERNEST      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 28     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'9 130       |
| 20  | SALIER  | ERNEST      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 39     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'4 140       |
| 21  | POLLITT | FRANK       | Do               | Do  | Do    | 29     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'10 141      |
| 22  | BATH    | CECIL       | Do               | Do  | Do    | 27     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'4 150       |
| 23  | HILL    | FREDERICK   | Do               | Do  | Do    | 32     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'3 130       |
| 24  | BYNAM   | HENRY       | Do               | Do  | Do    | 46     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'10 156      |
| 25  | HATCH   | HENRY       | Do               | Do  | Do    | 33     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'11 158      |
| 26  | FRANKE  | CHRISTOPHER | Do               | Do  | Do    | 23     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'8 150       |
| 27  | LAUDER  | ALFRED      | 2ND CLASS WAITER | Do  | Do    | 19     |        | M          | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5'11 152 NONE |
| 28  | DAWE    | REGINALD    | Do               | Do  | Do    | 19     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'6 145       |
| 29  | COLE    | ANDREW      | Do               | Do  | Do    | 23     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'10 150      |
| 30  | COATES  | HERBERT     | Do               | Do  | Do    | 36     |        | Do         | Do              | 5'8 166       |



# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Form No. 1, 1914. To be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

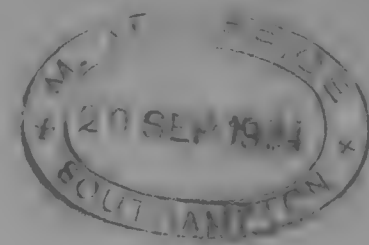
100

Vessel

arriving at

from

| No. | NAME       | CLASS   | AGE       | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | EDUCATION | RELIGION | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | HAIR | EYES | SKIN | COMPLEXION | REMARKS |
|-----|------------|---------|-----------|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------------|---------|
| 1   | PARSONS    | CHARLES | 2nd CLASS | W   | 1880          | ENGLAND        | WATER     |          | 5' 9"  | 146    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 2   | MILNE      | HORACE  | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 6"  | 148    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 3   | MOSS       | WILLIAM | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 7"  | 140    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 4   | HAMPTON    | GEORGE  | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 8"  | 145    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 5   | DORÉ       | GEORGE  | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 10" | 160    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 6   | HARPER     | JOHN    | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 6"  | 145    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 7   | DONSTAN    | HORACE  | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 4"  | 148    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 8   | CILASSPOOL | ERNEST  | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 10" | 140    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 9   | LLOYD      | GEORGE  | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 8"  | 150    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 10  | ONSLON     | VICTOR  | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 6"  | 130    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 11  | WEAVER     | CHARLES | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 4"  | 122    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 12  | ASHTON     | EDWARD  | Do        | Do  | Do            | Do             | Do        |          | 5' 5"  | 120    | B    | B    | F    | F          |         |
| 13  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 14  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 15  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 16  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 17  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 18  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 19  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 20  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 21  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 22  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 23  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 24  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 25  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 26  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 27  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 28  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 29  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 30  |            |         |           |     |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |



Section 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, made it secure deposit; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Section 37. That the

city of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnaki).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel *St. Lawrence*, arriving at *New York*, *24th Sept*, 192*4*, from the port of *London*

| No. | Name       | Rank      | Age           | Sex | Color   | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Birthplace | Religion | Marital Status | Education | Occupation | Previous Residence | Previous Occupation | Previous Residence | Previous Occupation | Previous Residence | Previous Occupation |
|-----|------------|-----------|---------------|-----|---------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1   | COTELLO    | MARK      | Chief Steward | M   | English | 61     | 176    | None       |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 2   | FARRELL    | WILLIAM   | 3rd Party     | M   | Do      | 57     | 156    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 3   | WEBB       | FRANCIS   | Assi          | M   | Do      | 50     | 100    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 4   | WOOLGAR    | ALBERT    | 3rd Clerk     | M   | Do      | 59     | 150    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 5   | HARRING    | ARTHUR    |               | M   | Do      | 56     | 148    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 6   | WHITTLE    | REGINALD  |               | M   | Do      | 52     | 106    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 7   | GOLDMITH   | ALBERT    |               | M   | Do      | 58     | 130    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 8   | BYWATERS   | CHARLES   |               | M   | Do      | 570    | 140    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 9   | EDDOTT     | ARTHUR    |               | M   | Do      | 55     | 130    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 10  | SIMONS     | BENNIE    |               | F   | Do      | 54     | 135    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 11  | DUNSBY     | JOSEPH    |               | M   | Do      | 57     | 140    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 12  | JOYCE      | JOSEPH    |               | M   | Do      | 55     | 142    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 13  | DOORINGTON | REGINALD  |               | M   | Do      | 52     | 141    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 14  | FUGARTY    | WILLIAM   |               | M   | Do      | 57     | 156    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 15  | WILLIAM    | ALFRED    |               | M   | Do      | 56     | 150    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 16  | BERRON     | HAROLD    |               | M   | Do      | 57     | 150    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 17  | GATES      | WILLIAM   |               | M   | Do      | 57     | 148    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 18  | VERIMAN    | WILLIAM   |               | M   | Do      | 56     | 140    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 19  | LEGAR      | JOHN      |               | M   | Do      | 56     | 138    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 20  | PIERSON    | EDWARD    |               | M   | Do      | 54     | 140    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 21  | KNIGHT     | EDMOND    |               | M   | Do      | 54     | 130    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 22  | HUNT       | REGINALD  |               | M   | Do      | 54     | 142    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 23  | OPREY      | DANIEL    |               | M   | Do      | 53     | 122    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 24  | BATTIG     | ALFRED    |               | M   | Do      | 58     | 156    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 25  | KING       | ALBERT    |               | M   | Do      | 64     | 178    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 26  | DEERS      | FRANK     |               | M   | Do      | 52     | 123    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 27  | KNIGHT     | VICTOR    |               | M   | Do      | 570    | 148    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 28  | SANDY      | THOMAS    |               | M   | Do      | 56     | 154    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 29  | CORLIAND   | WILLIAM   |               | M   | Do      | 60     | 156    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |
| 30  | STEWART    | WADSWORTH |               | M   | Do      | 54     | 156    | Do         |       |            |          |                |           |            |                    |                     |                    |                     |                    |                     |



# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel                      arriving at NEW YORK                      192                      from the port of                     

| No. | NAME       | AGE | SEX | ETHNIC ORIGIN | RELIGION | EDUCATION | PROFESSION       | DATE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|---------------|----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1   | THORPE     | 22  | M   | ENGLISH       |          |           | Boiler           | 5.8.158       | NINE            |                   |
| 2   | BARKER     | 20  | Do  | Do            |          |           | Do               | 5.9.148       | Do              |                   |
| 3   | HABELL     | 21  |     |               |          |           |                  | 5.10.156      |                 |                   |
| 4   | THOMAS     | 44  |     |               |          |           | HOSPITAL STEWARD | 5.6.147       |                 |                   |
| 5   | SMITH      | 31  |     |               |          |           | ASST             | 5.3.147       |                 |                   |
| 6   | ROBERTS    | 51  |     | WELSH         |          |           | NIGHT            | 5.4.130       |                 |                   |
| 7   | LINCOLN    | 54  |     | ENGLISH       |          |           |                  | 5.6.155       |                 |                   |
| 8   | LEWIS      | 28  |     |               |          |           | OWEN             | 5.8.156       |                 |                   |
| 9   | BROWN      | 54  |     |               |          |           | SIDNEY           | 5.11.161      |                 |                   |
| 10  | DAVIS      | 59  |     |               |          |           | JOSEPH           | 5.8.140       |                 |                   |
| 11  | KELLEY     | 44  |     |               |          |           | MORTIMER         | 5.5.160       |                 |                   |
| 12  | TITCHMARSH | 48  |     |               |          |           | WILLIAM          | 5.9.145       |                 |                   |
| 13  | PALFANT    | 47  |     |               |          |           | WILLIAM          | 5.4.148       |                 |                   |
| 14  | CHOUCHER   | 26  |     |               |          |           | ALECK            | 5.4.126       |                 |                   |
| 15  | BASTON     | 50  |     |               |          |           | WILLIAM          | 5.8.158       |                 |                   |
| 16  | VENES      | 32  |     |               |          |           | JAMES            | 5.9.148       |                 |                   |
| 17  | RICHARDSON | 38  |     | WELSH         |          |           | CHARLES          | 5.8.140       |                 |                   |
| 18  | CRAMPTON   | 35  |     | ENGLISH       |          |           | JOHN             | 5.8.147       |                 |                   |

*William H. Humphreys*



# DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OF A VESSEL

I, the undersigned, Master of the vessel named *\_\_\_\_\_*, of the port of *\_\_\_\_\_*, do hereby declare that the names of all persons who have been employed on board of said vessel from the date of its departure from the port of *\_\_\_\_\_* to the date of its arrival at the port of *\_\_\_\_\_*, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it becomes unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Signed to depart on this

day of

1917

Master of the vessel

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it becomes unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel

arriving at NEW YORK

192 from the port of

1003

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

STATUS OF ENGAGEMENT

Where born

Age

Sex

Place

Nationality

Height

Weight

|    |                    |                     |    |                  |     |    |    |         |          |      |
|----|--------------------|---------------------|----|------------------|-----|----|----|---------|----------|------|
| 1  | PIROULT HALPH      | CHEF                |    |                  | No. | 42 | M. | FRENCH  | 5 10 10  | NONE |
| 2  | STEPHENS NOEL      | KITCHEN CLERK       | DO | DO               | DO  | 34 | DO | ENGLISH | 5 4 148  | DO   |
| 3  | MOLENAAR GELMANN   | BOUCE COOK          |    |                  |     | 22 |    | ITALIAN | 5 9 156  |      |
| 4  | MORETTA JOHN       | ENTREE COOK         |    |                  |     | 27 |    | ENGLISH | 5 10 164 |      |
| 5  | GARCIA JOSE        | BOUR "              |    |                  |     | 25 |    | SPANISH | 5 4 159  |      |
| 6  | WRENN EDWARD       | FISH "              |    |                  |     | 21 |    | ENGLISH | 5 6 148  |      |
| 7  | GRIFFIN JAMES      | VEG "               |    |                  |     | 35 |    | "       | 5 9 160  |      |
| 8  | EXALLON PETER      | W/CAST "            |    |                  |     | 24 |    | "       | 5 7 156  |      |
| 9  | DEMARCHI ANTONIO   | LAIDEP "            |    |                  |     | 42 |    | ITALIAN | 5 10 168 |      |
| 10 | GECHELI BENVENUTO  | HOPS D'OEUVRE       |    |                  |     | 37 |    | ITALIAN | 5 7 160  |      |
| 11 | CURTIS ARTHUR      | 2ND COOK            |    |                  |     | 35 |    | ENGLISH | 5 6 156  |      |
| 12 | PAUL ERIC          | PAIRILL COOK        |    |                  |     | 23 |    | "       | 5 10 145 |      |
| 13 | MARTIN FREDERICK   | "                   |    |                  |     | 24 |    | "       | 5 6 140  |      |
| 14 | BLAKE FREDERICK    | ASST VEG COOK       |    |                  |     | 39 |    | "       | 5 6 141  |      |
| 15 | KENNARD WILLIAM    | 3RD COOK            |    |                  |     | 31 |    | "       | 5 10 186 |      |
| 16 | NORTON GEOFFREY    | EX "                |    |                  |     | 23 |    | "       | 5 8 140  |      |
| 17 | RYHNE THOMAS       | EXER 5TH COOK       |    |                  |     | 41 |    | IRISH   | 5 4 126  |      |
| 18 | CARTWRIGHT WILLIAM | KITCHEN PORTER      |    |                  |     | 34 |    | ENGLISH | 5 4 129  |      |
| 19 | CARTLIDGE SAMUEL   | DO                  |    |                  |     | 27 |    | "       | 5 2 130  |      |
| 20 | BULLFETT WILLIAM   | 2ND CLASS CHEF      |    |                  |     | 44 |    | "       | 5 3 143  |      |
| 21 | ARCHER REGINALD    | LETTY MEAT COOK     |    |                  |     | 29 |    | "       | 5 2 142  |      |
| 22 | WARWICK ARTHUR     | ASST " " "          |    |                  |     | 30 |    | "       | 5 4 148  |      |
| 23 | CUNN JAMES         | ASST 2ND CLASS COOK |    |                  |     | 28 |    | "       | 5 6 158  |      |
| 24 | MCINNES PERRY      | DO                  |    |                  |     | 33 |    | "       | 5 5 150  |      |
| 25 | ROMNEY PERRY       | 3RD CLASS COOK      |    |                  |     | 24 |    | "       | 5 7 160  |      |
| 26 | MOULDS EARL        | ASST " " "          |    |                  |     | 26 |    | "       | 5 5 150  |      |
| 27 | IZEN ARTHUR        | NEW COOK            |    |                  |     | 35 |    | "       | 5 7 142  |      |
| 28 | HOUSE HARRY        | EX SHIP COOK        |    |                  |     | 24 |    | "       | 5 10 154 |      |
| 29 | JONES THOMAS       | WRIGHT              |    |                  |     | 42 |    | "       | 5 6 142  |      |
| 30 | TOWE FRANCIS       | 1ST ASST COOK       | 29 | 24 SOUTH AFRICAN | N O | 40 | M. | ENGLISH | 5 4 14   | NONE |

\* See back of card for full name

Note: In case of change of name, or other information, or change of status, or change of nationality, or change of place of birth, or change of date of birth, or change of sex, or change of height, or change of weight, or change of color of hair, or change of color of eyes, or change of color of skin, or change of other physical characteristics, the card must be changed accordingly.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the \_\_\_\_\_ of all the crew brought on board vessel \_\_\_\_\_ in and out of the port of \_\_\_\_\_, I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$12 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to each vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, where it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW.

Report of the Master of the vessel of the date of departure from the United States, and the date of arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 192, from the port of 101

| No. | Name                          | Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Date of Birth | Place of Birth | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------|---------|
|     |                               |     |     |         |             |               |                |            |         |
| 1   | CLARK FREDERICK 1ST COOK      | 38  | M   | English | English     | 11.5.140      | Do             |            |         |
| 2   | COWTRY ALBERT                 | 22  | M   | "       | "           | 5.4.142       | Do             |            |         |
| 3   | POWELL FREDERICK              | 27  | M   | "       | "           | 5.7.140       |                |            |         |
| 4   | HONE THOMAS 1ST COOK          | 48  | M   | "       | "           | 5.7.143       |                |            |         |
| 5   | MATHIAS MICHAEL 1ST COOK      | 24  | M   | Irish   | "           | 5.8.150       |                |            |         |
| 6   | TAIT FREDERICK                | 29  | M   | English | "           | 5.2.154       |                |            |         |
| 7   | FULLMORE EDWARD               | 23  | M   | English | "           | 5.6.140       |                |            |         |
| 8   | OSBORNE JOHN                  | 27  | M   | "       | "           | 5.10.143      |                |            |         |
| 9   | TAGGART GEORGE                | 21  | M   | "       | "           | 5.9.145       |                |            |         |
| 10  | FULL HARRY                    | 36  | M   | "       | "           | 5.7.140       |                |            |         |
| 11  | TURNER ALFRED                 | 52  | M   | "       | "           | 5.9.156       |                |            |         |
| 12  | JONES REGINALD                | 26  | M   | "       | "           | 5.6.141       |                |            |         |
| 13  | PHATT FRANK                   | 29  | M   | "       | "           | 5.6.153       |                |            |         |
| 14  | HOMER FREDERICK               | 36  | M   | "       | "           | 5.10.151      |                |            |         |
| 15  | FOIN HARRY                    | 37  | M   | "       | "           | 5.4.131       |                |            |         |
| 16  | FELHAM CHARLES GLORYHOLE STYD | 42  | M   | "       | "           | 5.9.158       |                |            |         |
| 17  | FEET WALTER CHIEF BUTCHER     | 62  | M   | "       | "           | 6.1.160       |                |            |         |
| 18  | TITT ARTHUR J. 2ND BUTCHER    | 41  | M   | "       | "           | 5.5.151       |                |            |         |
| 19  | MOULY STANLEY                 | 28  | M   | "       | "           | 5.4.135       |                |            |         |
| 20  | TORRES ALBERT                 | 23  | M   | "       | "           | 6.6.200       |                |            |         |
| 21  | O'HARE PETER ASSIST BUTCHER   | 27  | M   | "       | "           | 5.6.140       |                |            |         |
| 22  | BROWN FREDERICK               | 39  | M   | "       | "           | 5.5.142       |                |            |         |
| 23  | MEECH ERIC                    | 34  | M   | "       | "           | 5.7.141       |                |            |         |
| 24  | FUDGE R. CLIVER               | 32  | M   | "       | "           | 5.8.150       |                |            |         |
| 25  | BICKLEY ERNEST CHIEF BAKER    | 39  | M   | "       | "           | 5.11.160      |                |            |         |
| 26  | GUNDY HARRY CONFECTIONER      | 62  | M   | "       | "           | 5.4.140       |                |            |         |
| 27  | SELF GEORGE                   | 37  | M   | "       | "           | 5.2.130       |                |            |         |
| 28  | FRAYNE EDWARD 2ND BAKER       | 52  | M   | "       | "           | 5.4.160       |                |            |         |
| 29  | RELCHAMBER CHARLES            | 30  | M   | "       | "           | 5.2.125       |                |            |         |
| 30  | MANSELL CHARLES 3RD BAKER     | 36  | M   | "       | "           | 5.3.141       |                |            |         |

\* See list of rates on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

1111

Immigrant Inspector

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who did leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and if those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russack).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel                      arriving at NEW YORK 192 from the port of                      105

| No. | Name           | Rank or Position | Age | Sex | Race    | Height | Weight | Complexion | Birthplace | Country of Birth |
|-----|----------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|--------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 1   | HUTTON HARRY   | ST. BAKER        | Do  | M   | ENGLISH | 5'4"   | 142    | None       |            |                  |
| 2   | HOLLAND GEORGE | ST. BAKER        | Do  | "   | "       | 5'4"   | 139    | Do         |            |                  |
| 3   | WESTON SYDNEY  | ST. BAKER        | Do  | "   | "       | 5'11"  | 160    |            |            |                  |
| 4   | HIBBERT ALBERT | Do               | 31  | "   | "       | 5'7"   | 150    |            |            |                  |
| 5   | NICH STANLEY   | Do               | 35  | "   | "       | 5'4"   | 141    |            |            |                  |
| 6   | POPE GEORGE    | Do               | 35  | "   | WELSH   | 5'4"   | 141    |            |            |                  |
| 7   | MILLS ALFRED   | ST. BAKER        | 24  | "   | SCOTCH  | 5'5"   | 142    |            |            |                  |
| 8   |                |                  | 50  | "   | "       | 5'6"   | 151    |            |            |                  |
| 9   |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 10  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 11  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 12  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 13  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 14  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 15  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 16  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 17  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 18  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 19  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 20  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 21  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 22  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 23  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 24  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 25  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 26  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 27  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 28  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 29  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |
| 30  |                |                  |     |     |         |        |        |            |            |                  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 10*, 192*2*, from the port of *London*

| No. | NAME           | POSITION   | AGE | SEX    | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | EDUCATION | RELIGION | HEIGHT | WEIGHT | HAIR | EYES | SKIN | COMPLEXION | REMARKS |
|-----|----------------|------------|-----|--------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------------|---------|
| 1   | HOUTON HARRY   | STEWARDESS | 27  | M      | English       | English        | 5'4"      | 110      | 59     | 181    | None |      |      |            |         |
| 2   | HOLLAND GEORGE | STEWARDESS | 46  | Do     | "             | "              | 5'9"      | 181      | 59     | 181    | Do   |      |      |            |         |
| 3   | WESTON SYDNEY  | STEWARDESS | 31  | "      | "             | "              | 5'11"     | 180      | 511    | 180    |      |      |      |            |         |
| 4   | HILBERT ALBERT | STEWARDESS | 35  | "      | "             | "              | 5'7"      | 180      | 57     | 180    |      |      |      |            |         |
| 5   | NASH STANLEY   | STEWARDESS | 25  | WELSH  | "             | "              | 5'4"      | 141      | 54     | 141    |      |      |      |            |         |
| 6   | TRUMP GEORGE   | STEWARDESS | 24  | SCOTCH | "             | "              | 5'5"      | 142      | 55     | 142    |      |      |      |            |         |
| 7   | MILLER HARRY   | STEWARDESS | 50  | "      | "             | "              | 5'6"      | 151      | 56     | 151    |      |      |      |            |         |
| 8   |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 9   |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 10  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 11  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 12  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 13  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 14  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 15  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 16  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 17  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 18  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 19  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 20  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 21  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 22  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 23  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 24  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 25  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 26  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 27  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 28  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 29  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |
| 30  |                |            |     |        |               |                |           |          |        |        |      |      |      |            |         |



*Master, First in Second Year*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, same to remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Every alien employed on a vessel arriving at a port of the United States is required to file a manifest of such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

NEW YORK

192

from the port of

192

NAME IN FULL  
CITY AND STATE  
COUNTRY OF ORIGIN  
AGE  
SEX  
RELIGION  
EDUCATION  
OCCUPATION  
DATE OF BIRTH  
DATE OF ARRIVAL  
DATE OF DEPARTURE  
DATE OF EXPIRATION

|         |            |           |                  |     |    |        |                     |         |    |     |      |
|---------|------------|-----------|------------------|-----|----|--------|---------------------|---------|----|-----|------|
| 1       | CHANNICK   | BARBARA   | CHIEF STEWARDESS | No. | 54 | FEMALE | ENGLISH             | BRITISH | 54 | 130 | NONE |
| 2       | EDWARDS    | HEDENA    | STEWARDRESS      | Do  | Do | Do     | IRISH               | Do      | 56 | 150 | Do   |
| 3       | BATLEY     | VIOLET    | Do               |     | 51 |        | ENGLISH             |         | 59 | 140 |      |
| 4       | ANGELL     | LILLY     |                  |     | 34 |        | Do                  |         | 56 | 142 |      |
| 5       | FALLAS     | ISABELLE  |                  |     | 38 |        |                     |         | 54 | 130 |      |
| 6       | WOODMAN    | TERSE     |                  |     | 40 |        |                     |         | 52 | 118 |      |
| 7       | DANKINS    | EMILY     |                  |     | 53 |        |                     |         | 52 | 126 |      |
| 8       | HYSPETT    | LEAH      |                  |     | 33 |        |                     |         | 56 | 140 |      |
| FIRST 9 | McGUINNESS | CHARLOTTE |                  |     | 45 |        |                     |         | 56 | 130 |      |
| 10      | TATE       | ANETTE    |                  |     | 37 |        |                     |         | 54 | 128 |      |
| 11      | GILLBERT   | EDIZABETH |                  |     | 45 |        |                     |         | 54 | 118 |      |
| 12      | BURR       | ELIZABETH |                  |     | 31 |        | SCOTCH              |         | 54 | 119 |      |
| 13      | JOSEPH     | NELLIE    |                  |     | 33 |        | ENGLISH             |         | 52 | 115 |      |
| 14      | HALL       | CAMILLE   |                  |     | 38 |        | FRENCH              |         | 54 | 128 |      |
| 15      | BROWN      | JANET     | MATRON           |     | 32 |        | BRITISH BY MARRIAGE |         | 52 | 121 |      |
| 16      | ADOMAN     | LIPPA     | STEWARDRESS      |     | 48 |        | ENGLISH             |         | 52 | 121 |      |
| 17      | ARCHER     | ELAINE    |                  |     | 38 |        | RUSSIAN             |         | 57 | 150 |      |
| 18      | BOWMAN     | NORAH     |                  |     | 36 |        | EGYPTIAN BY MARR    |         | 50 | 119 |      |
| 19      | RITCHIE    | FLORENCE  | KITCH ATTEND     |     | 27 |        | ENGLISH             | BRITISH | 57 | 140 |      |
| 20      | ARMSTRONG  | MAE       |                  |     | 28 |        |                     |         | 57 | 138 |      |
| 21      |            |           |                  |     |    |        |                     |         | 55 | 104 |      |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names & none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. J. Lupton M. M. O. F. T.



\* See list of rules on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same was brought on board of the vessel named above at the time of her arrival at the port of \_\_\_\_\_, and that the same is in accordance with the original as the same was brought on board of the vessel named above at the time of her arrival at the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917.

Immigration Inspector

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of alien aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMER "M. P. ROACH"

Vessel

arriving at

192

from the port of

1112

| No. | First      | Second    | Third             | Fourth | Age | Sex     | Color   | Height | Weight | Complexion | Place of Birth | Occupation |
|-----|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|-----|---------|---------|--------|--------|------------|----------------|------------|
| 1   | LITTLE     | GEORGE    | 3RD SEN 2ND ENR   |        |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |            |
| 2   | ROYCE      | GEORGE    | TRIMMER           |        |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |            |
| 3   | BULLOCK    | GEORGE    | 3RD C. WAITER     |        |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |            |
| 4   | CURRAN     | JOHN      | BELL BOY          |        |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |            |
| 5   | WEAVER     | PHILIP    | ASST. PANTAY STD. |        |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |            |
| 6   | COUCH      | JOSEPH    | 3RD C. WAITER     |        |     |         |         |        |        |            |                |            |
| 7   | WHITING    | ARTHUR    | 3RD C. WAITER     | 20 1/2 | M   | English | British | 5'8"   | 140    |            | None           |            |
| 8   | ROSA       | CARLO     | EX CHEF           | 43     | M   | English | British | 5'9"   | 150    |            | None           |            |
| 9   | SUTTON     | HERBERT   | A.B.              | 23     | M   | English | British | 5'7"   | 151    |            | None           |            |
| 10  | DE SECROIX | HAROLD    | EX E.F. 3RD COOK  | 30     | M   | English | British | 5'9"   | 149    |            | None           |            |
| 11  | ORMAN      | ARCHIBALD | TRIMMER           | 19     | M   | English | British | 5'8"   | 150    |            | None           |            |
| 12  | CLARKE     | JOSEPH    |                   | 36     | M   | English | British | 5'10"  | 161    |            | None           |            |
| 13  | ABBOTT     | ALFRED    | 3RD C. WAITER     | 30     | M   | English | British | 5'10"  | 161    |            | None           |            |
| 14  | COLES      | CHARLES   |                   | 19     | M   | English | British | 5'9"   | 149    |            | None           |            |
| 15  | MENAB      | NORMAN    | FIREMAN           | 27     | M   | English | British | 5'6"   | 140    |            | None           |            |

American Consulate

Southampton Sep 20. 1924

I hereby certify that the men below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State

John M. Farney  
American Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names & none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. T. Tipton



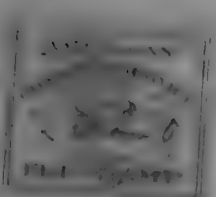
American Consulate

Southampton, Sep 20. 1924

John M. Farney

American Consul

702117





Subscribed to a party in the town.

20th

and

Sept

1900

Thompson, J. H. Mayor

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or absconding, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Roseniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Serbian.                                      |
| Irish.           |   |
| Italian (north). |   |
| Italian (south). |   |
| Japanese.        |   |

ALPHABETIC LIST OF ALIENS

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified medical officer of health, do hereby certify that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list, or Medical Statement, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1924.

at

Notar. If an alien arrives with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and an affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure. If an alien arrives with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

| NAME     | MARRIAGE DEPOSE |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|----------|-----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
|          | 1               | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 10-10-24 | 1               | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 11-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 12-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 13-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 14-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 15-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 16-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 17-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 18-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 19-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 20-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 21-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 22-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 23-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 24-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 25-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 26-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 27-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 28-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 29-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 30-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |
| 31-10-24 | 1               | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1  |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This is to certify that the following is a true and correct list of the passengers of the ship named above, who arrived at the port of New York, New York, on the 1st day of May, 1919.

55

Passengers sailing from

19

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |     | Sex | Calling or occupation | Allie to— |   |       | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence |              | Final destination  |                    |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|---|-------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------|
|             | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                       | Read      | Read what language for, if necessary, or what group | Write |   |                | Country                    | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State City or town |
| 1           | FRANK        | JOHN       | 28   | 10  | M   | Seaman                |           |   |       | U.S.  | White          | U.S.                       | U.S.         | U.S.   | U.S.               |
| 2           | FRANK        | JOHN       | 28   | 10  | M   | Seaman                |           |   |       | U.S.  | White          | U.S.                       | U.S.         | U.S.   | U.S.               |
| 3           | FRANK        | JOHN       | 28   | 10  | M   | Seaman                |           |   |       | U.S.  | White          | U.S.                       | U.S.         | U.S.   | U.S.               |
| 4           | FRANK        | JOHN       | 28   | 10  | M   | Seaman                |           |   |       | U.S.  | White          | U.S.                       | U.S.         | U.S.   | U.S.               |
| 5           | FRANK        | JOHN       | 28   | 10  | M   | Seaman                |           |   |       | U.S.  | White          | U.S.                       | U.S.         | U.S.   | U.S.               |
| 6           | FRANK        | JOHN       | 28   | 10  | M   | Seaman                |           |   |       | U.S.  | White          | U.S.                       | U.S.         | U.S.   | U.S.               |
| 7           | FRANK        | JOHN       | 28   | 10  | M   | Seaman                |           |   |       | U.S.  | White          | U.S.                       | U.S.         | U.S.   | U.S.               |
| 8           |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 9           |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 10          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 11          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 12          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 13          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 14          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 15          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 16          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 17          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 18          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 19          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 20          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 21          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 22          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 23          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 24          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 25          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 26          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 27          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 28          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 29          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |
| 30          |              |            |      |     |     |                       |           |   |       |   |                |                            |              |  |                    |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Not to be used for any purpose other than that of a manifest of passengers of ships arriving at or departing from the port of New York, New York.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a political party or organization entertaining and teaching dislike for or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of in or through their conduct.





... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

*John D. ...*

... ..  
 at ... ..

*John D. ...*

... ..  
 ... ..

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                |                   |   |
|----------------|-------------------|---|
| African-Black. | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.      | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.      | Hungarian.        | Ruthenian (Rusyns).                           |
| Bosnian.       | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.     | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.       | Italian (South).  | Serbian.                                      |
| Croatian.      | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.         | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.     | Libyan.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.         | Malay.            | Spanish-American.                             |
| East Indian.   | Mexican.          | Serbo.  |
| English.       | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.       | Moroccan.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.       | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.        | Polish.           |   |
| German.        | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

53

Passengers sailing from

| 1                 | 2            | 3          | 4   | 5   | 6     | 7              | 8           | 9                        | 10              | 11      | 12           | 13      |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| No. of Passengers | Name in Full |            | Sex | Age | Color | Place of Birth | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Place or people | Country | City or town | Remarks |
|                   | Family name  | Given name |     |     |       |                |             |                          |                 |         |              |         |
| 1                 | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 2                 | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 3                 | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 4                 | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 5                 | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 6                 | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 7                 | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 8                 | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 9                 | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 10                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 11                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 12                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 13                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 14                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 15                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 16                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 17                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 18                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 19                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 20                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 21                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 22                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 23                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 24                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 25                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 26                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 27                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 28                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 29                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |
| 30                | John         | Smith      | M   | 35  | W     | USA            | USA         | USA                      |                 |         |              |         |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien's permanent residence.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this manifest.





14-001

Stated to have been this date of 1864  
at St. John, N. B.

John Hanning  
Superintendent

Note: It is to be understood that the name of the vessel is not to be changed in any way, and that the name of the vessel is not to be changed in any way, and that the name of the vessel is not to be changed in any way.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                       |   |
|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.                | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.               | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Hungarian.            | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.                | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).      | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).      | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.             | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.               | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.           | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Mexican.              | Spanish American.                             |
| Portuguese.      | Montenegrin.          | Swiss.  |
| English.         | Moroccan.             | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Prussian (Prussians). | Welsh.  |
| French.          | Persian.              | West Indian (rather than Carib).              |
| German.          | Persian.              |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passenger sailing form

| Line | Name | Age | Sex | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Height | Weight | Date of birth | Place of birth | Country | City or town | Last permanent residence | Remarks |
|------|------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---------|
|      |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 1    |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 2    |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 3    |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 4    |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 5    |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 6    |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 7    |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 8    |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 9    |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 10   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 11   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 12   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 13   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 14   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 15   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 16   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 17   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 18   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 19   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 20   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 21   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 22   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 23   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 24   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 25   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 26   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 27   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 28   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 29   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 30   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 31   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 32   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 33   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 34   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 35   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 36   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 37   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 38   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 39   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 40   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 41   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 42   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 43   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 44   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 45   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 46   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 47   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 48   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 49   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 50   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 51   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 52   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 53   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 54   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 55   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 56   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 57   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 58   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 59   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 60   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 61   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 62   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 63   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 64   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 65   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 66   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 67   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 68   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 69   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 70   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 71   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 72   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 73   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 74   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 75   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 76   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 77   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 78   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 79   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 80   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 81   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 82   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 83   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 84   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 85   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 86   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 87   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 88   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 89   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 90   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 91   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 92   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 93   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 94   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 95   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 96   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 97   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 98   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 99   |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |
| 100  |      |     |     |               |               |        |        |               |                |         |              |                          |         |

[illegible]



14-4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S.

Sailing from

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

111

, 192

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Yrs. Res. | If name of United States citizen, give date of birth or date of naturalization, and place of birth, city or town and state. | If name of alien, give date of arrival in United States, and date of filing of declaration of intention, and date of filing of petition for naturalization, and date of filing of declaration of citizenship, and date of filing of petition for naturalization, and date of filing of declaration of citizenship. | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------|---|--|---------|
|     |      |     |     |           |   |  |         |
| 1   | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 2   | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 3   | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 4   | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 5   | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 6   | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 7   | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 8   | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 9   | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 10  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 11  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 12  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 13  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 14  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 15  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 16  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 17  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 18  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 19  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 20  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 21  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 22  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 23  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 24  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 25  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 26  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 27  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 28  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 29  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |
| 30  | ...  | ... | ... | ...       | ...   | ...  | ...     |

NOT COUNTED

14 City Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

*[Handwritten signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



2

Form 100  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Based on this manifest, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port in another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

115

S. S.

DATE

Sailing from

192

Arriving at Port of

192

| No.<br>of<br>Pass. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES, STATE OF BIRTH OR OF<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF<br>NATURALIZATION, AND DATE OF PASSAGE | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--|---|---------|
|                    | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |  |   |         |
| 1                  | WILSON       | WILLIAM F. | 47  | M   | BORN IN NEW YORK 1874  |   |         |
| 2                  | WILSON       | MARY       | 45  | F   |  |   |         |
| 3                  |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 4                  |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 5                  |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 6                  |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 7                  |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 8                  |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 9                  |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 10                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 11                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 12                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 13                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 14                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 15                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 16                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 17                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 18                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 19                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 20                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 21                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 22                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 23                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 24                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 25                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 26                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 27                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 28                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 29                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |
| 30                 |              |            |     |     |  |   |         |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S.

Sailing from

, 192

Arriving at Port of

, 192

| No.<br>of<br>Passenger | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION, OR<br>IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE YEAR AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE YEAR AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS<br>AND DATE OF ENTRY | REMARKS |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|---|--|---------|
| First                  | Family Name  | Given Name | Year  | Month  | Day     |
| 1                      | WATKINS      | JOHN       | 14  |  |         |
| 2                      | WATKINS      | WILLIAM    | 41  |  |         |
| 3                      | WATKINS      | PAUL       | 16  |  |         |
| 4                      | WATKINS      | WILLIAM    | 16  |  |         |
| 5                      | WATKINS      | ALFRED     | 10  |  |         |
| 6                      | WATKINS      | JOHN       | 10  |  |         |
| 7                      | WATKINS      | JOHN       | 10  |  |         |
| 8                      | WATKINS      | JOHN       | 10  |  |         |
| 9                      | WATKINS      | JOHN       | 10  |  |         |
| 10                     | WATKINS      | JOHN       | 10  |  |         |
| 11                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 12                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 13                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 14                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 15                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 16                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 17                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 18                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 19                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 20                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 21                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 22                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 23                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 24                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 25                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 26                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 27                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 28                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 29                     |              |            |   |  |         |
| 30                     |              |            |   |  |         |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of § 1001, Act of October 3, 1917, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1924.

at New York City.

6 months unexpired.

(Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a subject sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien passengers hereon, the first shall be so indicated by the officer.

If a subject sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This form is to be filled out by the master of the vessel or by the agent of the vessel, and is to be submitted to the nearest U. S. Customs Office at the port of arrival of the vessel. It is to be filled out for all alien passengers, including those who are not landing, and for all crew members who are not U. S. citizens. It is to be filled out for all passengers, including those who are not landing, and for all crew members who are not U. S. citizens. It is to be filled out for all passengers, including those who are not landing, and for all crew members who are not U. S. citizens.

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *19*

| 1            | 2  | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                          | 8                      | 9       | 10     | 11   | 12                          | 13  |  |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>Has alien paid tax?<br>If not, when and where?<br>(Indicate date and place.) | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.<br>Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. |   | Final destination.<br>(If not known, state "Not known.") |
|              |  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |                            |                        | Read.   | Write. |  | Race or people.             | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |
|              |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   |
| 1            |  | DOMINGO       | ROBERTO     | 22   |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 2            |  | RODRIGUEZ     | JOSE        | 40   |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 3            |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 4            |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 5            |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 6            |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 7            |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 8            |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 9            |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 10           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 11           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 12           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 13           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 14           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 15           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 16           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 17           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 18           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 19           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 20           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 21           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 22           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 23           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 24           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 25           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 26           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 27           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 28           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 29           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |
| 30           |  |               |             |      |      |                            |                        |         |        |  |                             |   |  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

, 19

118

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful commitment or killing of any officer or official, teacher of domestic intelligence, or of espionage activities, or who advocates or teaches





1129

at St. John's N.Y.

John Manning

at Mary. Public

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

| 1           | 2              | 3          | 4   | 5                 | 6                     | 7    | 8     | 9  | 10             | 11                         | 12   | 13    | 14           |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL   | Age        | Sex | Married or single | College or occupation | Read | Write | Nationality (if subject of which country or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town |
|             | Family name    | Given name | Yes | Imm.              |                       |      |       |  |                | Country                    | City or town   |       |              |
| 1           | TEMP SILE      |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 2           |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 3           | UNDER 18       |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 4           | UNDER 18       |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 5           | ✓ 383/33       |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 6           |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 7           | RES. U.S. RET. |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 99                         |  |       |              |
| 8           | UNDER 18       |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 99                         |  |       |              |
| 9           |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 99                         |  |       |              |
| 10          |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 11          |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 28                         |  |       |              |
| 12          |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 28                         |  |       |              |
| 13          |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 08                         |  |       |              |
| 14          |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 28                         |  |       |              |
| 15          | TRANSIT        |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 08                         |  |       |              |
| 16          | ✓ 116 70/485   |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 28                         |  |       |              |
| 17          | TRANSIT        |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 28                         |  |       |              |
| 18          |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 28                         |  |       |              |
| 19          | TRANSIT        |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 08                         |  |       |              |
| 20          | TRANSIT        |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 28                         |  |       |              |
| 21          | TRANSIT        |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 28                         |  |       |              |
| 22          | TRANSIT        |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 35                         |  |       |              |
| 23          | TRANSIT        |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 08                         |  |       |              |
| 24          | TRANSIT        |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 08                         |  |       |              |
| 25          | RES. U.S. RET. |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 99                         |  |       |              |
| 26          |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 27          |                |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 28          | UNDER 18       |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |
| 29          | RES. U.S. RET. |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 99                         |  |       |              |
| 30          | TEMP SILE      |            |     |                   |                       |      |       |  |                | 81                         |  |       |              |

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 1.

13)

1000

*Note.* — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who (s) believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of such society, thereby, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, upon this I am entitled to place on the said list of names, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the papers and Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Clay Thompson, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1911

at *St. Johns, N.H.*

*John T. Ganning*  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

| 1            | 2                    | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8   | 9   | 10                | 11                        | 12                 | 13     | 14            |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | IMMIGRATION STATION. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Adm. to.  | Personality, (character of which citizen or subject.) | (Rate or people.) | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |        |               |
|              |                      | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mgs. |                    |                        | Real. Real who leaves for, if - - - - - of - - - - - of - - - - - | Wob.  |                   | Country.                  | City or town.      | State. | City or town. |
| 2            |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   | 99                        |                    |        |               |
| 3            |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   | 81                        |                    |        |               |
| 4            | CL. USC. 12-452/456  |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   | 81                        |                    |        |               |
| 5            | UNDER 16             |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   | 81                        |                    |        |               |
| 6            | UNDER 16             |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   | 81                        |                    |        |               |
| 7            |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 8            |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 9            |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 10           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 11           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 12           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 13           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 14           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 15           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 16           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 17           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 18           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 19           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 20           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 21           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 22           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 23           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 24           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 25           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 26           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 27           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 28           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 29           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |
| 30           |                      |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                           |                    |        |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



$\bar{I}$ ;  $\bar{I}$ 

19

122

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who influences or is supposed to corruptly influence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof affiliated with any organization entertained and too long indicted in co-operation to obstruct government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of judges, lawyers, clergies, or others, or who advocates the individual or collective overthrow of the Government of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - Age - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as painter, teacher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Secondly, persons should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

“Read what happens [or, if explanation is claimed, upon what ground]” In answering this question the significance of a defect should then be able to read should be stated. If when is unable to read and claim

(b) *Country of origin*—The country of origin of an alien is the country in which the alien was born, and, if the alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States, the country of which he was a citizen immediately prior to his naturalization. If an alien is unable to read and cannot be examined from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

United by race or people. — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the animal belongs.

Isosensitization should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a race is native; members of last post-war residence and country of birth, and members should be carefully noted by the inspectors and registrars in this regard. For instance, "Lancet" appearing under the

reference to, suggesting and requiring change in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of *country* does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean the language of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

commenced the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African-Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, or the South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

**Indians.**—(b) of South America. Except of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Corsica) and their descendant should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which when resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be taken as the last permanent residence, although a longer actual residence therein. The entries

permanent residence. The last country in which an individual has resided for 12 months or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of the country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States shall be recorded as "United States."

(c) *entry 42* A *one-and-a-half* *address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

(Column 13: *Future destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be filled in by the person himself, or by a relative, or by a friend.

*residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The following shall show definitely the place fully or partly of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, none if outside the United States.

*Question 16. What town or towns are listed as your final destination?* The answer should be either Yes ticket,

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17: If *either* in possession of \$ 1, and of less, *last month*. The answer should give in each case, *husband* or *family*, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Chapter 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should be made under the year or years in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) at

place, in, 1844-1850. Philadelphia.

should ask whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with him and complete address.

C. Items 20 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers are as follows: (1) Items 20 to 29 are subject to revision by Department officers in the examination of them. However, in answer to question 29, if action has been deferred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized final action, thereafter the authority for such reconsideration should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Recipients of this United States citizens and citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or citizens of the United States arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

123

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF NATURALIZED, DATE OF NATURALIZATION, AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF CITIZENSHIP | IF NATURALIZED, DATE OF NATURALIZATION, AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF CITIZENSHIP | ADDRESS IN INSULAR POSSESSION |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----|---|---|-------------------------------|
|     | Family Name  | Given Name |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 1   |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 2   |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 3   |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 4   |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 5   |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 6   |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 7   |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 8   |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 9   |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 10  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 11  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 12  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 13  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 14  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 15  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 16  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 17  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 18  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 19  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 20  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 21  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 22  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 23  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 24  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 25  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 26  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 27  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 28  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 29  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |
| 30  |              |            |     |     |   |   |                               |

LISTED 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

200

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Harvey

17





LIST ON MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Excluded under Act

Vessel

arriving at

19 . . . from the port of

121

| Vessel |              | Arriving at |      | Shipped or landed |  | Whether to be paid off or allowed to stay at port of arrival |  | Whether subject to read |  | Age | Sex | R | Height | Weight |
|--------|--------------|-------------|------|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|-----|-----|---|--------|--------|
| No.    | NAME IN FULL | Sex         | When | Where             |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 1      | Family name  | Given name  |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 2      |              |             |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 3      |              |             |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 4      |              |             |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 5      |              |             |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 6      |              |             |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 7      |              |             |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 8      |              |             |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 9      | MARTIN       | HELM        |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |
| 10     |              |             |      |                   |  |  |  |                         |  |     |     |   |        |        |

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post Office New York, N. Y.

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS

N. Y. Form 12  
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

POPE, OF NEW YORK, N. Y.,

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

2

EAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN:                      2000

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.       | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|-------------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|
| E. Martin   | 22  | Pr. Wd. N.Y. | Sept                     |
| J. Morrison | 43  | Pr. Wd. N.Y. | July                     |
| A. Mott     | 32  | W.C.         | "                        |
| A. B. G. G. | 47  | Pr. Wd. N.Y. | "                        |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14 1613

1, (6), and (7'



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel arriving at the port of the United States.

1920

Vessel

arriving at

from the port of

| No.       | NAME IN FULL | Sex  | Shipped or received | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Height | Weight |
|-----------|--------------|------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|
| 1         | 2            | 3    | 4                   | 5   | 6                    | 7   | 8   | 9      | 10     |
| 1         | 1. JAMES     | MALE | When                | Where   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 2         | 2. JAMES     | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 3         | 3. JAMES     | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 4         | 4. JAMES     | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 5         | 5. JAMES     | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 6         | 6. JAMES     | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 7         | 7. JAMES     | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 8         | 8. JAMES     | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 9 (1111)  | 9. JAMES     | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 10        | 10. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 11        | 11. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 12        | 12. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 13 (1111) | 13. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 14        | 14. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 15        | 15. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 16        | 16. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 17        | 17. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 18        | 18. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 19        | 19. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 20        | 20. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 21        | 21. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 22        | 22. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 23        | 23. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 24        | 24. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 25        | 25. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 26        | 26. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 27 (1111) | 27. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 28        | 28. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 29        | 29. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |
| 30        | 30. JAMES    | MALE |                     |   |                      |     |     |        |        |

N.Y. Form 12  
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y.

To the Master (or Agent, or Agent of

SS. *Johnston*

At the time of arrival of the vessel, you are directed to deliver to the United States immigration officer, on the side of this notice, and to detain on board, any and all named aliens, who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not entitled to the privilege of landing.

*All alien members of crew — no record view list*

By *[Signature]*  
Agent

Line *121*  
Owner *Johnston & Co. Ltd.*  
Local Agents *Johnston & Co. New York*

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS RECORDED IN DATA

Report made out on February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having alien crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. S. S. S. S. S.* arriving at *San Francisco*, 1915, from the port of *San Francisco* 1915

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Sex | Age | When | Where | Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival | Whether alien or not | Age | Sex | Race | Height | Weight | Complexion |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|------|-------|--|----------------------|-----|-----|------|--------|--------|------------|
| Family name | Given name   |     |     |      |       |  |                      |     |     |      |        |        |            |
| 1           | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 2           | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 3           | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 4           | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 5           | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 6           | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 7           | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 8           | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 9 (1st)     | MARIN        | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 10          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 11          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 12          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 13 (1st)    | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 14          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 15          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 16          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 17          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 18          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 19          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 20          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 21          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 22          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 23          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 24          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 25          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 26          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 27 (1st)    | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 28          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 29          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |
| 30          | ...          | ... | ... | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ... | ... | ...  | ...    | ...    | ...        |

*Part of the list is not shown*

*Part of the list is not shown*

*Part of the list is not shown*

*Part of the list is not shown*

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



and the master of the vessel shall, as soon as the vessel arrives at the port of arrival, deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, a copy of the list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Subscribed before me this

day of

19

Immigration Inspector

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifest of registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW OR PASSENGERS

Form No. 1 of Customs of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving such waters on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

from the port of

110

| No. of list | NAME IN FULL |            | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether in full or part of period | Whether was to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|
|             | Family name  | Given name |                                     |                          |                            | When               | Where |                                   |                     |     |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 1           | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 2           | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 3           | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 4           | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 5           | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 6           | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 7           | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 8           | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 9           | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 10          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 11          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 12          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 13          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 14          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 15          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 16          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 17          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 18          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 19          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 20          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 21          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 22          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 23          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 24          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 25          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 26          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 27          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 28          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 29          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 30          | ...          | ...        | ✓                                   |                          | ...                        | ...                | ...   |                                   |                     | ... |     |      |             |        |        |         |

*[Handwritten signature and initials]*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



Now, to begin me this

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6586 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 3C. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

§ 100.3. *Matching, registering, and identifying.* a Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

36. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                 |                            |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| African (black) | Korean.                    |
| Armenian.       | Lithuanian.                |
| Bohemian.       | Magyar.                    |
| Bosnian.        | Mexican.                   |
| Bulgarian.      | Montenegrin.               |
| Chinese.        | Moravian.                  |
| Croatian.       | Pacific Islander.          |
| Cuban.          | Polish.                    |
| Dalmatian.      | Portuguese.                |
| Dutch.          | Romanian.                  |
| East Indian.    | Russian.                   |
| English.        | Ruthenian, Russian, etc.   |
| Finnish.        | Scandinavian, Norwegians,  |
| Flemish.        | Danes, and Swedes.         |
| French.         | Scotch.                    |
| German.         | Servian.                   |
| Greek.          | Slovak.                    |
| Hebrew.         | Slovenian.                 |
| Henzegovinian.  | Spanish.                   |
| Irish.          | Spanish American.          |
| Indian (north). | Syrian.                    |
| Indian (south). | Turkish.                   |
| Japanese.       | Welsh.                     |
|                 | West Indian, except Cuban. |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1. 1. 1.

19. From the text of

131

I have ...

Copyright © 2002 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.



## EXTRA

Srs. 30  
place it shall be  
principal to the  
others enable  
pany, when  
paid off and  
as the Secre  
it shall be to  
officer, in w  
from the ve  
lead to his  
such owner,  
containing t  
arrival but  
those, if any  
or landed; a  
either of the  
cases of des  
Secretary of  
of arrival is  
ered or a tr  
ance pending  
and, in the c  
or refunded  
question up

## EXTR

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Korean,   |
| Armenian,        | Lithuanian,                                       |
| Bohemian,        | Magyar,   |
| Boisian,         | Mexican,  |
| Bosnian,         | Montenegrin,                                      |
| Chinese,         | Moravian,   |
| Croatian,        | Pacific Islander,                                 |
| Cuban,           | Polish,   |
| Dalmatian,       | Portuguese,                                       |
| Dutch,           | Romanian,   |
| East Indian,     | Russian,  |
| English,         | Ruthenian, (Russnick),                            |
| Finnish,         | Scandinavian, (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes), |
| Flemish,         | Scotch,   |
| French,          | Servian,  |
| German,          | Slovak,   |
| Greek,           | Slovenian,  |
| Hebrew,          | Spanish,  |
| Herzegovinian,   | Spanish American,                                 |
| Irish,           | Serbian,  |
| Italian (north), | Slovakian,  |
| Italian (south), | Welsh,  |
| Japanese,        | White Indian, (American Indian),                  |

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

*et*

NOTE.—If a sworn sailor with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel must be reported on the way out before the vessel is exempted.

If no sworn sailor with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

unlawfully, necessarily, or proximately of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether or "himself therein present," or in company with him, or in company with others, or at any place or places, or on any highway or public way, or by any means whatever.

\*\*\*\*\*



S. S. STELLER Passengers sailing from

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age              | Sex           | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to           | Nationality  | Race or people | *Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived | Final destination   |                           |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|             | Family name      | Given name       | Yrs. Mos.     |                   |                       | Read              | Read what language for, if examination required, on what grounds | Write          | Country                   | City or town  | State   | City or town              |
| 1           | Elnoether        | Babette          | 20            | f                 | s                     | yes               | German   | yes            | Switzerland               | German  | Brother: Josef Elnoether, Pöschberg, Switzerland              | Wisc. Pöschberg           |
| 2           | "                | Karl             | 18            | m                 | s                     | farm-lab.         | "  | "              | "                         | "   | "   | "                         |
| 3           | Streehle         | Eugen            | 28            | m                 | s                     | man               | "  | "              | Germany                   | "   | brother: Otto Streehle, Wundtstr. 10, C. 6. 100, Ill. Chicago | "                         |
| 4           | Pesch            | Alois            | 51            | f                 | m                     | h'wife            | "  | "              | "                         | "   | brother: Konrad Pesch, Konstanz, Albrechtstr. 25              | N.J. Madison              |
| 5           | Menz             | Katarina         | 24            | f                 | s                     | h'hold            | "  | "              | "                         | "   | father: Friedrich Menz, Ludwigstr. 7, C. 6. 100, Ill. Chicago | N.Y. New York City        |
| 6           | Haupt            | Elfriede         | 20            | f                 | s                     | sales-woman       | "  | "              | "                         | "   | uncle: Albrecht Feistel, Dresden A. Palaststrasse 10          | N.J. Plainfield           |
| 7           | Klotz            | Ernst            | 32            | m                 | s                     | farmer            | "  | "              | "                         | "   | father: J. Klotz, Stuttgart El. 301- (Tübingenstrasse 4)      | under San Salvador        |
| 8           | Rohde            | Friedrich        | 42            | m                 | m                     | mercht.           | "  | "              | "                         | "   | own home: Tampico, Mexico                                     | Mex. Tampico              |
| 9           | "                | Eleonore         | 34            | f                 | m                     | h'wife            | "  | "              | "                         | "   | "   | "                         |
| 10          | <del>Rohde</del> | Ingeburg         | 9             | f                 | s                     | child             | "  | "              | "                         | "   | "   | "                         |
| 11          | Sender           | Arpad            | 28            | m                 | s                     | pianist           | "  | "              | Hungary                   | Hungary   | friend: Louis Gyrover, New York City N.Y. 4 E. 88 St.         | N.Y. New York City        |
| 12          | Handrick         | Elisabeth        | 29            | f                 | s                     | maid              | "  | "              | Germany                   | German  | mother: A. Handrick, Dresden, Johannstrasse 8                 | Germa. Dresden            |
| 13          | Bark             | Johanne          | 27            | f                 | m                     | h'wife            | "  | "              | "                         | "   | brother i.l.: Heinrich Bark, Hamburg, Lindenallee 54          | N.Y. New York             |
| 14          | "                | Alice            | 3             | f                 | s                     | child             | no   | none           | "                         | "   | uncle: " " "  | "                         |
| 15          | Tischer          | Arthur           | 24            | m                 | s                     | mercht.           | yes  | German         | yes                       | "   | father: Otto Tischer, Oschatz, Weitzstr. 4                    | Germany Germa. Roedemis   |
| 16          | Silber           | Susy             | 49            | f                 | s                     | mercht.           | "  | "              | "                         | "   | sister: Margarete Thannau, Wien, Austria, Lerchenfeldstr.     | Hamburg                   |
| 17          | <del>Dono</del>  | <del>Lidia</del> | <del>77</del> | <del>f</del>      | <del>wd.</del>        | <del>h'hold</del> | <del>"</del>   | <del>"</del>   | <del>"</del>              | <del>"</del>  | <del>own home: Stevenson Hotel, Detroit, Mich.</del>          | <del>N.J. Elizabeth</del> |
| 18          | Himmer           | Hans             | 46            | m                 | s                     | professor         | "  | "              | "                         | "   | husband: Ingebert Braren, 1116 - 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.     | N.Y. Brooklyn             |
| 19          | Braren           | Clara            | 27            | f                 | m                     | h'wife            | "  | "              | "                         | "   | father: " " "   | "                         |
| 20          | "                | Cornelius        | 3             | m                 | s                     | child             | no   | none           | U.S.A.                    | "   | "   | "                         |
| 21          | "                | Lena             | 2             | f                 | s                     | "                 | "  | "              | "                         | "   | "   | "                         |
| 22          | Lewin            | Ludwig           | 49            | m                 | s                     | railroad clerk    | yes  | German         | yes                       | "   | own home: 255 Fenimore Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.                   | "                         |

Nr. 17, Deus, Lydia, died on board September 21st, 1924.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be made in the following order:

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on the individual or on the basis generally, of the Government of the United States, (1a)



# ALBANY OF THE MOUNTAIN OR COLUMBIAN, DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of said alien's entry as filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of entry, and that said alien's entry is correct and true in every respect.

| No. on List | Date           | Place of Issuance | Number of Immigration Visa |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 1           | 8/26           | Luxemburg         | 825                        |
| 2           | "              | "                 | 657                        |
| 3           | 8/12           | Stuttgart         | 40463                      |
| 4           | 8/14           | "                 | 3541                       |
| 5           | 8/11           | "                 | 42433                      |
| 6           | 8/1            | Dresden           | 1237                       |
| 7           | 7/23           | Stuttgart         | 4 transit                  |
| 8           | 9/12           | Hamburg           | 37 transit                 |
| 9           | "              | "                 | 38 "                       |
| 10          | "              | "                 | 38 "                       |
| 11          | 8/10           | Budapest          | 102                        |
| 12          | 9/8            | Dresden           | 40                         |
| 13          | 9/5            | Hamburg           | 23750                      |
| 14          | "              | "                 | 23751                      |
| 15          | 9/2            | "                 | 2407                       |
| 16          | 8/11           | "                 | 1265                       |
| 17          | 8/6            | Cologne           | 14138                      |
| 18          | 9/12           | Hamburg           | 176                        |
| 19          | "              | "                 | 177                        |
| 20          | born in U.S.A. |                   |                            |
| 21          | born in U.S.A. |                   |                            |
| 22          | 8/29           | Berlin            |                            |
| 23          |                |                   |                            |
| 24          |                |                   |                            |
| 25          |                |                   |                            |
| 26          |                |                   |                            |
| 27          |                |                   |                            |
| 28          |                |                   |                            |
| 29          |                |                   |                            |
| 30          |                |                   |                            |

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien has a passport or other document of identity).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passport paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, or other relative, friend, stevedore, customs, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien has a passport or other document of identity).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 17 (Whether alien has a passport or other document of identity).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 18 (Whether alien has a passport or other document of identity).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 19 (Whether alien has a passport or other document of identity).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Surgeon.

NOTE: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the person must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted. If the person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "THE SINGIA" . . . Passengers sailing from

REAR

S. S. "THE SINGIA" . . . 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL       | Age.          | Sex.               | Calling or occupation    | Read.  | Write. | Nationality.                           | Race or people. | Last permanent residence.                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.   | City or town.  |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--|-----------------|--|---|----------|----------------|
| Family name. | Given name.        | Yrs. Mos.     | Married or single. |                          | Read what language (or, if none, state group). |        | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | Country.                                     | City or town.   |          | City or town.  |
| 1            | Gethmann           | Wilhelmine    | 44                 | f s h'hold yes           | German   | yes    | Germany                                | German          | New York                                     | friend: Mrs. Adams, New York, N.Y., 300 West 80th Street                                  | N.Y.     | New York       |
| 2            | Jarst              | Wilhelmine    | 76                 | f wd. retired " hotel    | Lithuanian                                     | no     | "                                      | "               | Bittelmischken Cross Grudzen Post Szedlecken | Belzen  |          |                |
| 3            | Giele              | August        | 61                 | m m owner                | German   | yes    | "                                      | "               | Hamburg                                      | wife: Pauline Giele, Grosse Allee, Hamburg  | Germ.    | Hamburg        |
| 4            | Bockwinkel         | Joseph        | 30                 | m s mercht.              | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | "  | father: Joseph Bockwinkel, Lehnstr. 28, Bad Ems, Germ.                                    | "        | "              |
| 5            | Amthor             | Karl          | 24                 | m s farm lab.            | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Stetten                                      | father: Clemens Amthor, Stetten near Thuengen   | N.Y.     | Brooklyn       |
| 6            | Lassen             | Anna          | 57                 | f m h'wife               | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Suederende                                   | husband: Mads Lassen, Suederende on Foehr   | Germ.    | Suederende     |
| 7            | Tielcke            | Max           | 47                 | m m mercht.              | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Hamburg                                      | wife: Gertrud Tielcke, Wallstr. 16, Hamburg   | "        | Hamburg        |
| 8            | Eritomsky Schubert | Irma          | 31                 | f div. companion         | "  | "      | Czechosl.                              | Slov.           | Hartford                                     | friend: Mrs. E. D. Layton, 4 Walbridge Road, Hartford                                     | Conn.    | Hartford       |
| 9            | Loeffel            | Anne          | 35                 | f m h'wife               | "  | "      | Germany                                | German          | Munich                                       | husband: Karl Loeffel, Kirchmaistr. 4, Munich, Germ.                                      | Germ.    | Munich         |
| 10           | Schult             | Kaete         | 37                 | f s nurse                | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Hamburg                                      | parents: Frenz Schult, Bahnhofstr. 23, Itzehoe, XXXX                                      | Germ.    | Hamburg        |
| 11           | Grossmann          | Paula         | 53                 | f wd. h'hold dom.        | "  | "      | U.S.A.                                 | "               | St. Augustin                                 | own home: 83 Cedar Street, St. Augustin, Florida  | Fla.     | St. August in  |
| 12           | Haas               | Margarethe    | 22                 | f s servant              | "  | "      | Germany                                | "               | Phorzheim                                    | mother: Margarethe Haas, Reuchlinstr. 12, Phorzheim                                       | N.Y.     | New York       |
| 13           | Rothner            | Friedrich     | 25                 | m s baker                | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Stuttgart-Wangen                             | grandmother: Barbara Schengel, Stuttgart-Wangen, Untertuerkheimer Str. 30                 | New York | City           |
| 14           | Merz               | Hans-Guenther | 21                 | m s clerk                | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Markneukirchen                               | father: Curt Merz, Markneukirchen, Germ.  | Germ.    | Markneukirchen |
| 15           | Volz               | Eva           | 63                 | f s h'hold               | "  | "      | none                                   | "               | Wissinoming                                  | daughter: Emma Wiergelman, 3027 Howell Str., Wissinoming Pa.                              | Pa.      | Wissinoming    |
| 16           | Schell             | Heinrich      | 58                 | m m mercht.              | "  | "      | Germany                                | "               | Hamburg                                      | father in law: Mr. Ritter, Kapellenstr. 65, Wiesbaden                                     | China    | Tientsin       |
| 17           | Lawrentz           | Karl          | 28                 | m s clerk                | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | "  | father: Georg Lawrentz, Brodenkirchen, Germany  | "        | "              |
| 18           | Werdelmann         | Elisabeth     | 25                 | f s music instructor yes | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | "  | father: Mr. Werdelmann, Detmold (Lippe), Leopoldstr. 10                                   | Ohio     | Cleveland      |
| 19           | Nazef              | Lotte Marie   | 30                 | f s h'hold               | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Neu-Lauburg                                  | mother: Luise Nazef, Waldstr. 29, Neu-Lauburg, Germ.                                      | N.Y.     | New Dorp       |
| 20           | Tenge              | Freda         | 27                 | f s nurse                | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Detmold                                      | mother: Ida Tenge, Paulinen-Str. 30, Detmold (Lippe), Germ.                               | Mass.    | near Boston    |
| 21           | Winkler            | Stefanie      | 20                 | f s cook                 | "  | "      | Italy                                  | "               | Bozen  | aunt: Maria Prosser, Eisakufer 3, Bozen, Italy  | N.Y.     | New York       |
| 22           | Seidel             | Karl          | 49                 | m m mercht.              | "  | "      | Germany                                | "               | Aux Cayes                                    | friend: Johs. Jacobsen, Aux Cayes, Haiti  | Haiti    | Aux Cayes      |
| 23           | "                  | Elsa          | 38                 | f m h'wife               | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | "  | "   | "        | "              |
| 24           | Hartwig            | Willy         | 30                 | m m mercht.              | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | New York                                     | own home: 73 West 56th Str., New York, N.Y.   | N.Y.     | New York       |
| 25           | "                  | Lisbeth       | 25                 | f m h'wife               | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | "  | "   | "        | "              |
| 26           | Grosskopf          | Alma          | 27                 | f m                      | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Hamburg                                      | father: Franz Loebnitz, Buergeweide 48, Hamburg   | "        | "              |
| 27           | "                  | Klara         | 3                  | f s child no book        | none   | no     | "                                      | "               | "  | grandfather: "  | "        | "              |
| 28           | Saile              | Erna          | 25                 | f s binder yes artist    | German   | yes    | "                                      | "               | New York                                     | own home: 24 St. Marks Place, New York, N.Y.  | "        | "              |
| 29           | Reumiller          | Friedr.       | 37                 | m s painter              | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Brooklyn                                     | own home: 350 East 18th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.  | "        | Brooklyn       |
| 30           | Hoffmann           | Hedwig        | 27                 | f s teacher              | "  | "      | "                                      | "               | Guilford College                             | mother: Sollette de Luras-Hoffmann, Guilford College, N.C.                                | N.C.     | Guilford       |

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 1.5



2400

day of

, 199

CTE

Immigration Officer.

14-00000

| No. | Date  | Place of Birth | Age                  |
|-----|-------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1.  | 8/22. | Hamburg        | 124                  |
| 2.  | 8/2.  | Neenigsberg    | 26622                |
| 3.  | 9/9.  | Hamburg        | 2902                 |
| 4.  | 8/22. | "              | 1890                 |
| 5.  | 8/21. | Munich         | 29965                |
| 6.  | 9/9.  | Hamburg        | 2867                 |
| 7.  | 7/31. | "              | 685                  |
| 8.  | 9/6.  | Prague         | 270                  |
| 9.  | 8/29. | Munich         | 35                   |
| 10. | 9/10. | Hamburg        | 2777                 |
| 11. | 8/6.  | Berlin         | 80                   |
| 12. | 8/13. | Stuttgart      | 40257                |
| 13. | 8/23. | "              | 40532                |
| 14. | 8/18. | Dresden        | 21                   |
| 15. | 9/2.  | Frankfurt      | 97                   |
| 16. | 9/10. | Hamburg        | 35                   |
| 17. | 9/10. | "              | 36                   |
| 18. | 9/3.  | "              | 23712                |
| 19. | 7/29. | Frankfurt      | 34                   |
| 20. | 9/2.  | Koeln          | 14375                |
| 21. | 7/21. | Venediz        | 3235                 |
| 22. | 8/21. | Hamburg        | 23                   |
| 23. | "     | "              | 23                   |
| 24. | 7/31. | New York       | Permit of Center #44 |
| 25. | 7/24. | Koeln          | 1392                 |
| 26. | 8/26. | Hamburg        | 2361                 |
| 27. | "     | "              | 2361                 |
| 28. | 9/2.  | Stuttgart      | 8                    |
| 29. | 9/2.  | Munich         | 11                   |
| 30. | 8/10. | "              |                      |

SPANISH AMERICAN

"African Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rhodania) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Gargano, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

[illegible]

(Country of last permanent residence: 8 of above who are permanent residents of the United States and 1 permanent resident of Canada should be recorded; 1 listed as "N")

are referred to in 3 and 4 and should be recorded. (United States  
Census of 1940, and complete address of nearest relative and in case ten years after date). The  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of next of kin.

Comment 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of not a year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (B) *both having a ticket to each final destination*. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 *Ry shiwa na passu paai*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, stewardship company, etc.

Column 15 *Wahia in passawaia of \$99*, and *of less than \$99*.—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colman, 1874: *Collected and before in the United States*, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether Y or N. Yes or N in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, i.e., D. C. (1867), Philadelphia.

Chanson 19 is *il faut aller à la messe relative or friend*, and if so, what *relative or friend*? The answer should show whether going to mass either a relative or friend, and if so, what *relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

and confidential source. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers themselves are the best are subject to scrutiny by inspection alone in the case of questions 1-20. However, in answering question 20, if a test has been deposited with the court and the Secretary of Labor has authorized inspection for a admission, the authority for such registration should be given.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, arriving in a port of arrival in the United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving in a port of arrival from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| No. | NAME IN FULL   | AGE        | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL                 | PLACE OF ARRIVAL                     |
|-----|----------------|------------|-----|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1   | 2              | 3          | 4   | 5             | 6              | 7                               | 8                                    |
| 1   | Walters        | Marie E.   | 67  | f             | m              | Belgium, N.Y. Nov 10th 1891     | U.S.I. # 157217 Wash. July 2nd 1921  |
| 2   | Henry          | Ellie      | 42  | f             | s              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 3   | Thompson       | August     | 67  | m             | wd             | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 4   | "              | Elizabeth  | 29  | f             | s              | New York, N.Y. Dec. 20th 1891   | U.S.I. # 352380 Wash. Apr. 21th 1921 |
| 5   | Quinn          | Waco       | 61  | m             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 6   | "              | Anna       | 51  | f             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 7   | Lehl           | Maria      | 57  | f             | wd             | Brooklyn, N.Y. July 6th 1866    | U.S.I. # 127212 Wash. May 27th 1921  |
| 8   | Blak           | Boyer      | 58  | m             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 9   | "              | Bertha     | 57  | f             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 10  | Belger         | Gertrude   | 37  | f             | s              | Boston, Mass. Nov. 10th 1896    | U.S.I. # 398098 Wash. Apr. 22nd 1921 |
| 11  | Illner         | Waco       | 36  | m             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 12  | Karburg        | Gertrude   | 40  | f             | m              | Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 27rd 1893   | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 13  | Grootz Jr.     | Adolf      | 69  | m             | wd             | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 14  | Krauss         | Otto       | 65  | m             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 15  | "              | Frieda     | 34  | f             | m              | New York, N.Y. May 2nd 1890     | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 16  | "              | Sophie     | 13  | f             | s              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 17  | Weisel         | Anna       | 45  | f             | wd             | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 18  | Greenhut       | Bertha     | 51  | f             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 19  | "              | Margarethe | 23  | f             | s              | New York, N.Y. Febr. 6th 1901   | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 20  | Buchholz       | Gussie     | 35  | f             | s              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 21  | Ascher         | Beaty      | 17  | f             | s              | New York, N.Y. Oct. 13th 1906   | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 22  | Pick           | Elizabeth  | 27  | f             | s              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 23  | "              | Elise      | 54  | f             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 24  | Shepherd Prof. | Wilhelm    | 52  | m             | m              | Charleston, S.C. June 12th 1871 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 25  | Wiedelmann     | Clement    | 37  | m             | m              | Cincinnati, Oh. March 31st 1897 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 26  | Schablinski    | Maria      | 61  | f             | wd.            | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 27  | Gellach        | Rudolf W.  | 66  | m             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 28  | "              | Ida        | 52  | f             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 29  | Aufwasser      | Hugo Dr.   | 54  | m             | s              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |
| 30  | Zimmermann     | Alois      | 38  | m             | m              | " " " " " " " "                 | " " " " " " " "                      |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1992

1045 *Can. ...*

William  
Carr

12  
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number 1

| No. | Family Name      | Given Name | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Date of Birth                 | U.S. Citizenship                      | U.S. Citizenship Date | U.S. Citizenship Place                      |
|-----|------------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1   | Prick            | Susane     | 52  | f   | m              | Brooklyn, N.Y., July 9th 1881 | U.S.C. 437100                         | Wash June 9th 1924    | own home: Brooklyn, N.Y.                    |
| 2   | "                | Susane     | 13  | f   | s              | " May 24th 1911               | "                                     | "                     | "   |
| 3   | Gummay Gumtuy    | Adole      | 60  | f   | s              | "                             | District Court of New York City, N.Y. | May 18th 1920         | 110 Morning Side, New York City, N.Y.       |
| 4   | Wagner           | Agnes      | 37  | f   | m              | "                             | U.S.P. 408642                         | Wash. April 30th 1924 | 944 N. Baitain Str., Philadelphia, Pa.      |
| 5   | Mesabara Kosiera | Mary       | 65  | f   | wd             | "                             | " 158270                              | " July 11th 1921      | New York, N.Y. 74 W. 40th Str.              |
| 6   | Holzwerth        | John       | 57  | m   | m              | "                             | " 441983                              | " June 13th 1924      | Brooklyn, N.Y. 71 1/2th Str. New York, N.Y. |
| 7   | Huber            | Ad a       | 37  | f   | m              | New York, N.Y. Dec. 22nd 1886 | " 423537                              | " May 22nd 1924       | 53 East 96th St.                            |
| 8   | " VL 436/99      | Ada        | 9   | f   | s              | "                             | "                                     | "                     | "   |
| 9   | Roos Roehl       | Hans       | 55  | m   | m              | "                             | Common Pleas Court Hackensack         | June 16th 1916        | Hogate, N.J. 597 Linden Ave                 |
| 10  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 11  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 12  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 13  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 14  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 15  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 16  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 17  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 18  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 19  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 20  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 21  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 22  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 23  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 24  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 25  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 26  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 27  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 28  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 29  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |
| 30  |                  |            |     |     |                |                               |                                       |                       |   |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have examined the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ one \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of United States Immigration Officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List No. 1000

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "S. S. S. S."

Passengers sailing from

S. S. S. S.

S. S. S. S.

S. S. S. S.

| 1            | 2  | 3            | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                  | 8                      | 9        | 10  | 11   | 12              | 13                        |          |                    |   |         |               |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS.<br><small>(If alien, state country of birth.)</small> | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |   | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. |          | Final destination. |   |         |               |
|              |  | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Feed what business for, if common carrier, or what goods? |  |                 | Write.                    | Country. | City or town.      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.  | City or town. |
| 1            | 11-12  | Voss         | Heinrich    | 60 ✓      | m    | m                  | bird keeper            | yes      | German  | yes  | Germany         | German                    | Germany  | Alfeld             | wife: Elli Voss, Hildesheimerstr. 13, Alfeld, Germany                                     | Germany | Alfeld        |
| 2            |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 3            |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 4            |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 5            |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 6            |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 7            |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 8            |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 9            |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 10           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 11           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 12           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 13           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 14           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 15           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 16           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 17           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 18           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 19           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 20           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 21           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 22           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 23           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 24           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 25           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 26           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 27           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 28           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 29           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |
| 30           |  |              |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |   |  |                 |                           |          |                    |   |         |               |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-711

134

1100

19

151

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyal or in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MAR (Lynch)

Sworn to before me this

19

10. on

1

|      |        |      |
|------|--------|------|
| 9/7. | Bremen | 6049 |
|------|--------|------|

Business

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupations*). The entire should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, housewife, housekeeper, etc.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A definition should be made between farmers and farm households as shown as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm household is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

and corrections should be made

A **partner** is one who operates a firm, either individually or jointly with others.

A **firm** is any person who works on a firm for the firm, who operates it.

Statements concerning the firm should be made during the personal examination of some animals.

if no one, by inspection and register check during the personal examination of some animals, contains the following question

if necessary, by inspectors and revenue clerks during the personal examination of a ship's stores.  
 (Article 8. *To be read and sent.* - "This column is subdivided and contains chief showing question  
 offered what language [i.e., if examined] parchment upon what ground." In answer to this question  
 the answer is given in the column of the next column headed "Answer". If then is unable to read and claim

On what language, for, if corrupted parchment, upon what ground? In answer to the first question, the language of the instrument is able to read should be stated. If Italian is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given. If the language of the instrument is Italian, it should be construed to mean the country of which alien is

Column 9 - *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the name of people is given in last list.

Some attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and migrants should be careful to be understood and correctly placed in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "nonresident foreign-born" is not necessarily "French" appearing under the heading of "resident foreign-born."

subject, country of last permanent residence of deceased person. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Swissman who is born in the land of his race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Swiss" if he was born in Switzerland, or any other country. In the

the head of race or people does not mean "France," by country. An Irish, German, or Polish man, if he properly came under the banner of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinction should be especially observed.

connection the following distinction should be especially observed.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the V. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the A. I.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or assumed residence in that country for one year shall constitute residence.

**Column III Last permanent residence:** Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alone resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries are important as they show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to fill column II should show the countries and cities accurately show country of last permanent residence index.

(country of last permanent residence of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be reported as "United States")

(Column 12: *Age and complete address of nearest relative, or person in country where alien came*). - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*). - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If country shall be outside of the United States, it shall be shown whether or not the alien is within the United States.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to (13) determines whether the alien has a permanent residence. If the alien has a permanent residence, the alien should indicate the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, the alien should indicate the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether owing a debt to such final destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No" or "Not stated."

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *What was the amount of money shown.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 16. *Money brought by the head of a family shown.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown.

Column 1 is *Enter the possession of*, and is to be filled with the name of the person (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 is *Entered and born by the United States, and (you, when and where)*. The entries show a show number of 10, 15, or 20 in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years a show number of 10, 15, or 20 in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years a

*show whether or not Y is or No.* in the United States report; and *No.*, if it is not possible to show whether or not Y is, Philadelphia

Comments 20 to 27.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the person offered in the examination of character. However, in answer to question 26, if admission has been denied within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it to be readmitted, the authority for such readmission should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

# DECLARATION OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statements, \_\_\_\_\_ one \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, story of development, or past history, shall be before the official at the port of arrival.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Rathenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



List 4 (Continued)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This manifest shall be filed at the port of arrival of the vessel, and shall be retained on board until the vessel has departed for the United States, and shall be produced to the collector of customs upon demand.

S. S. "Thorin" 13

Passengers sailing from Germany

May 15, 1915

| 1            | 2   | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8                  | 9      | 10  | 11              | 12  | 13              |  |           |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|--------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|--|-----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS.<br><small>This column is to be filled in by the collector of customs at the port of arrival.</small> | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |        | Nationality.<br><small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small> | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                   |                 | Final destination.<br><small>(Name of port or place to which alien is coming.)</small> |           |
|              |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read.  |   |                 | Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground. | Write.          |  | Country.  |
| 1            |   | Wiese ✓       | Franz       | 49        | m    | m ingeneeryes          | yes                | German | yes   | German          | German  | Germany Hamburg | wife: Wilhelmine Wiese,<br>Bahrenfelder Chaussee 20,<br>Hamburg-Altona.                | stayaway. |
| 2            |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 3            |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 4            |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 5            |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 6            |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 7            |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 8            |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 9            |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 10           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 11           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 12           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 13           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 14           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 15           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 16           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 17           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 18           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 19           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 20           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 21           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 22           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 23           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 24           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 25           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 26           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 27           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 28           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 29           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |
| 30           |   |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |        |   |                 |   |                 |  |           |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1114 (Continued)

The entries on this sheet must be made in ink.

Arriving at Port of New York

September 28th, 1924

1114

| 14           | 15  | 16                        | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |
|--------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to land in the United States. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. | Whether alien should be deported on account of being a member of a subversive organization. |
|              |   |                           |  | If yes —<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?               |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical.   | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.                                    | Height. Feet. Inches.   | Color of —<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of identification.  | Place of birth. Country. City or town.  |   |
| 1            | no  | staway                    | no   | no   | -----  | ---                                 | ---   | ---   | no  | no  | no  | ---   | good  | no  | 5   | gray  | fair light  | wear 28-12-12   | Schaberau Germany Kr. Wehlau  |
| 2            |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3            |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4            |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5            |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6            |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7            |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8            |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9            |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30           |   |                           |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Master

471

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Next, postulate the generalized version of these results:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (northern)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Colman III (*and possibly his father*): Actual or anticipated loss of your shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which she resided with the intention of remaining one year was Germany, which she entered in 1938.

or it must still be the best permutation according to our definition of actual resolution there is. The solution in column 11 should show the country and city of origin of that permutation. It is important to be

statistical purposes that strong friendship connections are associated with a greater likelihood of land acquisition, residence and

Copyright © 1994 by International Development Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America.

Column 12: Name and complete address of record holder of the driver's license in the above area. The entry should be in roman and followed by a hyphen. If the record holder is deceased, the name should be followed by a hyphen and the word "deceased".

(c) Item 13, *Final destination*. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the child. A child's permanent residence shall be determined by the child's parents.

Statistical Consulting, 11100 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1000, Los Angeles, CA 90024, U.S.A.

Q. 10. The answer should have either Yes or No or No ticket.

(contin.) 16. *By whom was passage paid?* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, as well, for food, shelter, medicine, or other necessities. Several studies have shown that the health of the poor is directly related to their economic situation. The poor are more likely to be sick and to die than the rich.

not be divided across the board from left to right, only.

Q. About 11:15, after getting to the house as I stated, and if so, what station or station? The answer should be that when I came to the house, I was at the station and if so, what station or station? The answer should be that when I came to the house, I was at the station and if so, what station or station?

Colony-type 70 in 33 = 70 mm quadrats are seldom detected around the grooves, like all others in the sheet were related to the grooves by frequent or regular frequency, but not at all. The same is

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I - 1

Surgeon.

(Signature and title of investigator or other officer with access to information on file)

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russnik).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# APPENDIX OF SURGEON

and Surgeon, and that I am, and have been, a duly qualified and licensed Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, as above to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*10*

*[Faint, illegible text lines]*

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the status of the alien shall be noted in the manifest before the alien is re-examined.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Eleuthian.       | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Line 1 (Passenger)

S. S. "Thurston"

Passengers calling from

U. S. A.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Read           | Write          | Nationality                           | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State    | City or town |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|----------|--------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. |                       |                |                | (Country of which citizen or subject) |                | Country                  | City or town   |          |              |
| 1           |                 | Lange        | Felix      | 22        | fireman               |                |                | german                                | american       | U. S. A.                 | Baltimore  |          |              |
| 2           |                 | Blount       | Carroll    | 25        |                       |                |                | german                                | american       | "                        | Wackysse   |          |              |
| 3           |                 | Deeg         | Otto       | 33        | m                     | german, french | rum. engl. sp. | german                                | german         | NY                       | New York   |          |              |
| 4           |                 | Gialla       | Henry      | 46        | steward               |                |                | american                              | "              | "                        | "  |          |              |
| 5           |                 | Kluschack    | Wilhelm    | 37        |                       |                |                | german                                | "              | "                        | "  |          |              |
| 6           |                 | Kostrewa     | Johann     | 24        |                       |                |                | german                                | "              | "                        | "  |          |              |
| 7           |                 | Grosskopf    | Willy      | 29        |                       | dish-washer    |                | german                                | "              | 99                       | "  |          |              |
| 8           |                 | Woitke       | Carl       | 41        |                       | coal-passer    |                | german                                | "              | "                        | Philadelphia   |          |              |
| 9           |                 | Arndt        | Hermann    | 40        |                       | able seaman    |                | german                                | "              | "                        | Baltimore  |          |              |
| 10          |                 | Fiedler      | Benno      | 23        |                       | cooks-mate     |                | german                                | "              | Danzig                   | 99   | New York |              |
| 11          |                 | Maschek      | Louis      | 51        |                       | boy            |                | german, engl.                         | american       | slovak                   | "  | "        |              |
| 12          |                 | Liebermann   | Albin      | 36        |                       | fireman        |                | german                                | german         | Germany                  | Hamburg  |          |              |
| 13          |                 | Goetz        | Wilhelm    | 41        |                       | able seaman    |                | german                                | "              | Danzig                   | U. S. A.   | Brooklyn |              |
| 14          |                 | Kreimeier    | Wilhelm    | 31        |                       |                |                | german                                | "              | "                        | New York   |          |              |
| 15          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 16          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 17          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 18          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 19          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 20          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 21          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 22          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 23          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 24          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 25          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 26          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 27          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 28          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 29          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |
| 30          |                 |              |            |           |                       |                |                |                                       |                |                          |  |          |              |

Gaggan Fred  
 Lange Felix  
 Blount Carroll  
 Gialla Henry  
 Kluschack Wilhelm  
 Kostrewa Johann  
 Witke Carl  
 Arndt Hermann  
 Maschek Louis  
 Liebermann Albin  
 Goetz Wilhelm  
 Kreimeier Wilhelm

See Crew List to 7

See Crew List to 7

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Last name) — The name in this column should be expressed in your or month, the latter applicant's last name. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 2 (First name) — The name in this column should be M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 3 (Date of birth) — The date of birth should be given in full, including day, month, and year.  
 Column 4 (Place of birth) — The place of birth should be given in full, including country, state, and city.  
 Column 5 (Occupation) — The occupation should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 6 (Duration of stay) — The duration of stay should be given in full, including the date of arrival and the date of departure.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of passengers who are not on a steamship line. The name in this column should be expressed in your or month, the latter applicant's last name. The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 3 (First name) — The name in this column should be M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 4 (Date of birth) — The date of birth should be given in full, including day, month, and year.  
 Column 5 (Place of birth) — The place of birth should be given in full, including country, state, and city.  
 Column 6 (Occupation) — The occupation should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 7 (Duration of stay) — The duration of stay should be given in full, including the date of arrival and the date of departure.  
 Column 8 (Remarks) — The remarks should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 9 (Signature) — The signature should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 10 (Date) — The date should be given in full, including day, month, and year.

Column 11 (Remarks) — The remarks should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 12 (Signature) — The signature should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 13 (Date) — The date should be given in full, including day, month, and year.  
 Column 14 (Remarks) — The remarks should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 15 (Signature) — The signature should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 16 (Date) — The date should be given in full, including day, month, and year.

Column 17 (Remarks) — The remarks should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 18 (Signature) — The signature should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 19 (Date) — The date should be given in full, including day, month, and year.  
 Column 20 (Remarks) — The remarks should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 21 (Signature) — The signature should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 22 (Date) — The date should be given in full, including day, month, and year.  
 Column 23 (Remarks) — The remarks should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 24 (Signature) — The signature should be given in full, including the name of the employer, if any.  
 Column 25 (Date) — The date should be given in full, including day, month, and year.

# ALPHABET OF SURNAMES

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon, do hereby certify that I have examined \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "Saxonia"

Passengers sailing from

1924

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age              | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Read | Write   | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State  | City or town     |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--------|------------------|
| 1           | Schneider    | Margarete        | 31  | f                 | m h'wife              | yes  | German  | yes         | German         | Germany, Creczdorf                          | father: Martin Nommensen   | N.Y.   | Brooklyn         |
| 2           | "            | Martin           | 11  | m                 | s child               | "    | "       | "           | "              | "   | "  | "      | "                |
| 3           | "            | Nikolaus         | 7   | m                 | s                     | "    | "       | "           | "              | "   | "  | "      | "                |
| 4           | Freidrich    | Katharine        | 14  | f                 | s pupil               | "    | "       | "           | "              | U. S. P. # 149994 Washington June 26th 1924 | father: Martin Nommensen   | N.Y.   | Brooklyn         |
| 5           | Nommensen    | Nicolaus         | 22  | m                 | s farmer              | yes  | German  | yes         | German         | Germany, Handewitt                          | father: Johannes Bruhn,  | Ills.  | Chicago          |
| 6           | Bruhn        | Wilhelm, Hermann | 22  | m                 | s farm lab            | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Todendorf                          | father: Johannes Bruhn,  | Minn.  | Ellsworth        |
| 7           | Hagensieck   | Margarethe       | 26  | f                 | s laborer             | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Puert                              | father: Friedrich Johannsen  | Mo.    | St. Louis        |
| 8           | Johannsen    | Otto             | 18  | m                 | s clerk               | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Hamburg                            | father: i. l. Edward Brandt  | N.Y.   | Brooklyn         |
| 9           | Wagner       | Albert           | 29  | m                 | m seaman              | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Brooklyn                           | father: i. l. Edward Brandt  | N.Y.   | Brooklyn         |
| 10          | "            | Georgie          | 23  | f                 | m h'wife              | "    | English | "           | "              | "   | "  | "      | "                |
| 11          | "            | Bertie           | 3   | f                 | s child               | no   | none    | no          | "              | "   | "  | "      | "                |
| 12          | Schnoor      | Peter            | 30  | m                 | m farm lab            | yes  | German  | yes         | "              | Germany, Metlinen                           | wife: Helene Schnoor,  | Ills.  | Chicago          |
| 13          | Koenig       | Johann           | 20  | m                 | s maker               | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Schwennigen                        | father: Georg Koenig, Schwen-  | N.J.   | Newark           |
| 14          | Hagenbuch    | Ernst            | 26  | m                 | s taker               | yes  | German  | yes         | German         | Germany, Niederhofen                        | father: Johann Hagenbuch   | Calif. | San Francisco    |
| 15          | Witt         | Johann           | 25  | m                 | s smith               | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Weiden                             | father: Josef Witt   | Calif. | San Francisco    |
| 16          | Schmidt      | Willi            | 30  | m                 | s smith               | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, New York                           | wife: Frances Schmidt, New   | N.Y.   | New York         |
| 17          | Tim          | Otto             | 21  | m                 | s farmer              | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Itzehoe                            | father: Otto Tim, Itzehoe  | Calif. | San Francisco    |
| 18          | Hellstern    | Richard          | 26  | m                 | s farmer              | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Betra                              | father: Fridolin Hellstern   | Calif. | San Francisco    |
| 19          | Sager        | Andreas          | 19  | m                 | s wright              | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Ober-schwarzach                    | father: Valentin Sager,  | N.Y.   | Long Island City |
| 20          | Ganser       | Gottlieb         | 33  | m                 | m plasterer           | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Feuerbach                          | father: i. l. Karl Ganser,   | N.J.   | Bridgeport       |
| 21          | "            | Marie            | 28  | f                 | m h'wife              | "    | "       | "           | "              | "   | "  | "      | "                |
| 22          | "            | Adwig            | 210 | f                 | s child               | no   | none    | no          | "              | "   | "  | "      | "                |
| 23          | Himmelschein | Auline           | 59  | f                 | wd h'hold             | yes  | German  | yes         | "              | Germany, Ravensburg                         | daughter: Crescentia Braun   | Calif. | Glendale         |
| 24          | "            | Adolf Michael    | 16  | m                 | s joiner              | "    | "       | "           | "              | "   | "  | "      | "                |
| 25          | Buhmann      | Wilhelm          | 23  | m                 | s farmer              | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Torkenweiler                       | father: i. l. Michael Buhmann  | Calif. | Glendale         |
| 26          | Baumacht     | Gert             | 24  | m                 | s                     | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Neu-vonken                         | father: Gert Baumacht  | Calif. | Glendale         |
| 27          | Gerber       | Friedrich        | 27  | m                 | s man                 | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, Freidorf                           | father: Hermann Gerber   | Calif. | Glendale         |
| 28          | Plesner      | L. Johnson       | 31  | m                 | m                     | "    | "       | "           | "              | U. S. P. # 341700 Washington Nov. 15th 1923 | father: i. l. Plesner  | Calif. | Glendale         |
| 29          | "            | "                | 121 | f                 | m h'wife              | yes  | Danish  | yes         | Danish         | Denmark, Copenhagen                         | father: i. l. Plesner  | Calif. | Glendale         |
| 30          | "            | "                | 18  | f                 | s d. servt            | "    | "       | "           | "              | Germany, London                             | father: i. l. Plesner  | Calif. | Glendale         |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be legible, correct and dated.

Arriving at Port of

1946

1992-1993 52 2 16.6

19





# DECLARATION OF SURGEON

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified Surgeon, do hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien persons herein, and that the foregoing Declaration is true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Surgeon.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. In the event of any such changes, the surgeon shall be held responsible therefor. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russnink).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "THURINGIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

| No. on List. | 1                   | 2  | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7              | 8                                      | 9                | 10                        | 11                 | 12  | 13                   |   |
|--------------|---------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|---|
|              | IMMIGRATION STATUS. |  | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to.       | Nationality.                           | (Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |   |                      |   |
|              |                     | (This column the Government officials only.) | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write.   | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                  | Country.                  | City or town.      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |   |
| 1            | ✓                   |  | Beckmann      | Carl        | 40        | m                      | bricklayer     | yes                                    | German           | yes                       | Germany            | Germany   | Suchsdorf            | wife: Anna Beckmann, Suchsdorf 93 n/Kiel Germany Ills. Chicago                      |
| 2            | ✓                   |  | "             | Paul        | 38        | m                      | s layer        | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Dietrichsdorf        | father: Wilhelm Beckmann, Dietrichsdorf n/Kiel, Hermannstrasse 15 " "               |
| 3            | ✓                   |  | Barg          | Max         | 27        | m                      | locksmith      | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Hamburg              | father i.l.: E. Wobbecke, Hamburg 31, Matthesenstr. 1 Cal. Oakland                  |
| 4            | ✓                   |  | "             | Elisabeth   | 21        | f                      | m h'wife       | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | "                    | father: " " " "   |
| 5            | ✓                   |  | "             | Maethe      | 2         | f                      | s child        | no                                     | none             | no                        | "                  | "   | "                    | grandfather: " " " "  |
| 6            | ✓                   |  | Sahn          | Maria       | 23        | f                      | s servt.       | yes                                    | German           | yes                       | "                  | "   | Weiskirchen          | brother: Michael Sahn, Weiskirchen, Schulstrasse 72 N.Y. New York City              |
| 7            | ✓                   |  | Schmidt       | Gustav      | 30        | m                      | m man          | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Hamburg              | father: Ferdinand Schmidt, Hamburg, beim Strohaus 44 III. Ills. Chicago             |
| 8            | ✓                   |  | von Doehren   | Rudolf      | 20        | m                      | s farmer       | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Moritzburg           | father: Edmund v. Doehren, Moritzburg n/Dresden, Germany Pa. New Holland            |
| 9            | ✓                   |  | Hansen        | Johann      | 40        | m                      | m "            | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Heide                | brother i.l.: Mr. Wentzel, Heide 1/Holstein, Brahmstrasse Cal. Bethany              |
| 10           | ✓                   |  | "             | Amanda      | 34        | f                      | m h'wife       | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | "                    | brother: " " " "  |
| 11           | ✓                   |  | "             | Werner      | 12        | m                      | s child        | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | "                    | uncle: " " " "  |
| 12           | ✓                   |  | Off           | Anna        | 20        | f                      | s dom. servt.  | yes                                    | German           | yes                       | Germany            | German  | Heide                | mother: Johanna Off, Heide 1/Holstein, Wichtau Strasse Ills. Chicago                |
| 13           | ✓                   |  | Claus         | Eleonore    | 18        | f                      | s chambermaid  | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Dresden              | father: Walter Claus, Dresden, Bischofsweg 20 II. Cal. San Pedro                    |
| 14           | ✓                   |  | Tischer       | Arthur      | 24        | m                      | s merchant     | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Roedemis             | father: Otto Tischer, Oeschatz, Roedemis, Wottstrasse 4, Germany Pa. Pittsburgh     |
| 15           | ✓                   |  | Maersch       | Erhard      | 20        | m                      | s locksmith    | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Tepliwoda            | father: Wilhelm Maersch, Tepliwoda Kreis Muensterberg N.Y. New York                 |
| 16           | ✓                   |  | Lukits        | Karl        | 33        | m                      | m shoe-maker   | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Austria              | wife: Theresia Lukits, Puerstenfeld, Austria, Puerstenfeld, Austria, Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 17           | ✓                   |  | Buchheim      | Karl        | 23        | m                      | s weaver       | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Germany              | father: Franz Buchheim, Gruenbach, Tullensteinerstr. 60 Mass. Clinton               |
| 18           | ✓                   |  | Wilhelmi      | Eugen       | 22        | m                      | s technician   | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Coeln                | father: Eugen Wilhelmi, Coeln, Priesenwall 87 N.Y. New York City                    |
| 19           | ✓                   |  | Schellong     | Karl        | 64        | m                      | m farm-lab.    | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Nikolaiken           | brother: Johann Schellong, Nikolaiken Ostpreussen Wisc. Oshkosh                     |
| 20           | ✓                   |  | "             | Wilhelmine  | 59        | f                      | m h'wife       | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | "                    | brother i.l.: " " " "   |
| 21           | ✓                   |  | "             | Willy       | 18        | m                      | s farm-lab.    | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | "                    | uncle: " " " "  |
| 22           | ✓                   |  | Gienandt      | Eise        | 27        | f                      | s h'hold       | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Landau               | mother: Barbara Gienandt, Landau, Privatstrasse 6 Pa. Philadelphia                  |
| 23           | ✓                   |  | Grzesik       | Katharine   | 24        | f                      | s seamstress   | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Ratiborhammer        | father: Josef Grzesik, Ratiborhammer N 122 Germ. Ills. Chicago                      |
| 24           | ✓                   |  | Stoek         | Friedrich   | 19        | m                      | s locksmith    | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Jagstheim            | father: Friedrich Stoek, Jagstheim Wuerttemberg N.Y. Rochester                      |
| 25           | ✓                   |  | "             | Frieda      | 18        | f                      | s dom. servt.  | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | "                    | " " " "   |
| 26           | ✓                   |  | Barth         | Paul        | 29        | m                      | s miller       | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Sternenfels          | father: Gottlieb Barth, Sternenfels, Wuerttemberg Cal. Los Angeles                  |
| 27           | ✓                   |  | Zablowsky     | Friedrich   | 29        | m                      | s farmer       | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Gruenbaum-Niederung  | mother: Ida Zablowsky, Gruenbaum, Heinrichswalde Ills. Chicago                      |
| 28           | ✓                   |  | Korge         | Erich       | 27        | m                      | s iron-factory | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Hamburg              | father: Louis Korge, Stassfurt, Friedrichstrasse 4. Mass. Boston                    |
| 29           | ✓                   |  | Zetzel        | Katharina   | 21        | f                      | s woman        | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | Weiden               | father: Michael Zetzel, Weiden, Schulgasse 31 N.Y. Rochester                        |
| 30           | ✓                   |  | "             | Margaretha  | 18        | f                      | s "            | "                                      | "                | "                         | "                  | "   | "                    | " " " "   |

Arthur is travelling as cabin passenger.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typed, stapled or pasted.

12.

*Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, robbery, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*



Master (1999)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*Immigration Officer.*

| No on List | Date  | Place of issuance    | Number of immigration Visa. |
|------------|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|            | 1924  |                      |                             |
| 1          | 9/3.  | Hamburg              | 23717                       |
| 2          | "     | "                    | 23716                       |
|            | 9/2.  | Hamburg              | 23665                       |
| 3          | 9/2.  | Hamburg              |                             |
| 4          | 9/8.  | Danzig               | 162                         |
| 5          | 9/2.  | Hamburg              | 23666                       |
| 6          | 8/29. | Frankfurt<br>O/Main. | 19642                       |
| 7          | 9/5.  | Hamburg              | 23737                       |
| 8          | 8/15. | Dresden              | 15986                       |
| 9          | 8/13. | Hamburg              | 21429                       |
| 10         | "     | "                    | 21430                       |
| 11         | "     | "                    | 21431                       |
| 12         | 9/3.  | "                    | 23696                       |
| 13         | 8/29. | Dresden              | 125                         |
| 14         | 9/2.  | Hamburg              | 2407                        |
| 15         | 9/5.  | Breslau              | 10824                       |
| 16         | 9/5.  | Vienna               | 226                         |
| 17         | 8/5.  | Dresden              | 17011                       |
| 18         | 7/19. | Coeln                | 13835                       |
| 19         | 8/13. | Koenigsberg          | 26268                       |
| 20         | "     | "                    | 26287                       |
| 21         | 7/31. | "                    | 26241                       |
| 22         | 8/11. | Frankfurt<br>O/Main. | 19539                       |
| 23         | 8/6.  | Breslau              | 10787                       |
| 24         | 9/3.  | Stuttgart            | 40626                       |
| 25         | "     | "                    | 40626                       |
| 26         | 8/22. | "                    | 40468                       |
| 27         | 8/13. | Koenigsberg          | 26284                       |
| 28         | 8/21. | Hamburg              | 23582                       |
| 29         | "     | Munich               | 32455                       |
| 30         | "     | "                    | 32453                       |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compact parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Aostania and Liguria) and their descendants, who live mostly in Italy, as well as in East, Central, Western, or any other country, should be classed as "Barnen (German)". Most of these peoples speak a little dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Romagna, the Abruzzi and the Apennines, Aragon, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and thence also extend to the south.

[illegible]

Guideline 12: *When giving complete addresses of contact relatives or friends, include where they work.* The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall state this purpose of residence. The entry "final" has, definitely, the same meaning as "intended future permanent residence" within the defined

Column 16: *Reclaim was present* *per* — The entry should show details by which presence was paid (i.e., husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, grandchild, etc.).

Based on this check United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of arrival in the United States from a foreign port, and on the basis of the records of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of arrival in insular possessions from a foreign port, and on the basis of the records of the United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

| No. | Name   | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Date of Birth  | Date of Arrival | Place of Arrival |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1   | Waller | 18  | m   | New York, N.Y. | July 6th 1908  |                 | New York, N.Y.   |
| 2   | Waller | 16  | m   | New York, N.Y. | July 6th 1908  |                 | New York, N.Y.   |
| 3   | Waller | 13  | m   | New York, N.Y. | July 6th 1908  |                 | New York, N.Y.   |
| 4   | "      | 17  | f   | "              | Aug. 31st 1907 |                 | "                |
| 5   | Waller | 16  | m   | New York, N.Y. | July 6th 1908  |                 | New York, N.Y.   |
| 6   | Waller | 17  | m   | New York, N.Y. | July 6th 1908  |                 | New York, N.Y.   |
| 7   | Waller | 16  | m   | New York, N.Y. | July 6th 1908  |                 | New York, N.Y.   |
| 8   | Waller | 17  | m   | New York, N.Y. | July 6th 1908  |                 | New York, N.Y.   |
| 9   | Waller | 16  | m   | New York, N.Y. | July 6th 1908  |                 | New York, N.Y.   |
| 10  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 11  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 12  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 13  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 14  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 15  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 16  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 17  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 18  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 19  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 20  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 21  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 22  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 23  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 24  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 25  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 26  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 27  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 28  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 29  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |
| 30  |        |     |     |                |                |                 |                  |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF OCTAMBER ALIENS

1911

| NAME         | AGE | SEX | COUNTRY | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | REMARKS     | SIGNATURE   | OFFICIAL   |
|--------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. Mary, ... | 28  | F   | Ireland | 10/1/11         |                   | Sent to ... | [Signature] | [Official] |
| 2. ...       | 35  | M   | Ireland | 10/1/11         |                   | Sent to ... | [Signature] | [Official] |
| 3. ...       | 18  | F   | Ireland | 10/1/11         |                   | Sent to ... | [Signature] | [Official] |

| DATE |      | TIME  |       | LOCATION |      | OBSERVATIONS |      |
|------|------|-------|-------|----------|------|--------------|------|
| 1    | 1924 | 10:00 | 10:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 2    | 1924 | 10:15 | 10:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 3    | 1924 | 10:30 | 10:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 4    | 1924 | 10:45 | 11:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 5    | 1924 | 11:00 | 11:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 6    | 1924 | 11:15 | 11:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 7    | 1924 | 11:30 | 11:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 8    | 1924 | 11:45 | 12:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 9    | 1924 | 12:00 | 12:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 10   | 1924 | 12:15 | 12:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 11   | 1924 | 12:30 | 12:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 12   | 1924 | 12:45 | 13:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 13   | 1924 | 13:00 | 13:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 14   | 1924 | 13:15 | 13:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 15   | 1924 | 13:30 | 13:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 16   | 1924 | 13:45 | 14:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 17   | 1924 | 14:00 | 14:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 18   | 1924 | 14:15 | 14:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 19   | 1924 | 14:30 | 14:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 20   | 1924 | 14:45 | 15:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 21   | 1924 | 15:00 | 15:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 22   | 1924 | 15:15 | 15:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 23   | 1924 | 15:30 | 15:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 24   | 1924 | 15:45 | 16:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 25   | 1924 | 16:00 | 16:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 26   | 1924 | 16:15 | 16:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 27   | 1924 | 16:30 | 16:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 28   | 1924 | 16:45 | 17:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 29   | 1924 | 17:00 | 17:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 30   | 1924 | 17:15 | 17:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 31   | 1924 | 17:30 | 17:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 32   | 1924 | 17:45 | 18:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 33   | 1924 | 18:00 | 18:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 34   | 1924 | 18:15 | 18:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 35   | 1924 | 18:30 | 18:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 36   | 1924 | 18:45 | 19:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 37   | 1924 | 19:00 | 19:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 38   | 1924 | 19:15 | 19:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 39   | 1924 | 19:30 | 19:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 40   | 1924 | 19:45 | 20:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 41   | 1924 | 20:00 | 20:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 42   | 1924 | 20:15 | 20:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 43   | 1924 | 20:30 | 20:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 44   | 1924 | 20:45 | 21:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 45   | 1924 | 21:00 | 21:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 46   | 1924 | 21:15 | 21:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 47   | 1924 | 21:30 | 21:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 48   | 1924 | 21:45 | 22:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 49   | 1924 | 22:00 | 22:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 50   | 1924 | 22:15 | 22:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 51   | 1924 | 22:30 | 22:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 52   | 1924 | 22:45 | 23:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 53   | 1924 | 23:00 | 23:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 54   | 1924 | 23:15 | 23:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 55   | 1924 | 23:30 | 23:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 56   | 1924 | 23:45 | 24:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 57   | 1924 | 24:00 | 24:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 58   | 1924 | 24:15 | 24:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 59   | 1924 | 24:30 | 24:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 60   | 1924 | 24:45 | 25:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 61   | 1924 | 25:00 | 25:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 62   | 1924 | 25:15 | 25:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 63   | 1924 | 25:30 | 25:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 64   | 1924 | 25:45 | 26:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 65   | 1924 | 26:00 | 26:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 66   | 1924 | 26:15 | 26:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 67   | 1924 | 26:30 | 26:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 68   | 1924 | 26:45 | 27:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 69   | 1924 | 27:00 | 27:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 70   | 1924 | 27:15 | 27:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 71   | 1924 | 27:30 | 27:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 72   | 1924 | 27:45 | 28:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 73   | 1924 | 28:00 | 28:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 74   | 1924 | 28:15 | 28:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 75   | 1924 | 28:30 | 28:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 76   | 1924 | 28:45 | 29:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 77   | 1924 | 29:00 | 29:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 78   | 1924 | 29:15 | 29:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 79   | 1924 | 29:30 | 29:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 80   | 1924 | 29:45 | 30:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 81   | 1924 | 30:00 | 30:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 82   | 1924 | 30:15 | 30:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 83   | 1924 | 30:30 | 30:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 84   | 1924 | 30:45 | 31:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 85   | 1924 | 31:00 | 31:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 86   | 1924 | 31:15 | 31:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 87   | 1924 | 31:30 | 31:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 88   | 1924 | 31:45 | 32:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 89   | 1924 | 32:00 | 32:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 90   | 1924 | 32:15 | 32:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 91   | 1924 | 32:30 | 32:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 92   | 1924 | 32:45 | 33:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 93   | 1924 | 33:00 | 33:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 94   | 1924 | 33:15 | 33:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 95   | 1924 | 33:30 | 33:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 96   | 1924 | 33:45 | 34:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 97   | 1924 | 34:00 | 34:15 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 98   | 1924 | 34:15 | 34:30 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 99   | 1924 | 34:30 | 34:45 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |
| 100  | 1924 | 34:45 | 35:00 | 1000     | 1000 | 1000         | 1000 |

64m 9 Schalling, Karl  
10m 11 Schuman, Carl  
2m 11 Guder, Friedrich

1 1924. Phx AR  
1 1924. Phx AR  
2 27 Jan 1924  
Ret 10/24-9am. Tulare Co 11/11/24

1/11/24 No 11  
1/11/24 No 11  
1/11/24 No 11

1/11/24 No 11

1/11/24 No 11

1/11/24 No 11

1/11/24 No 11

1/11/24 No 11

1/11/24 No 11



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THE VESSEL "THURINGIA" OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK

Vessel "Thuringia", arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

| No. | Rank              | Family name | Given name | Position in ship's company | When   | Where   | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build   | Other |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----|-----|--------|--------|------------|---------|-------|
| 1   | Captain           | Paul        |            | Captain                    | 8.9.24 | Hamburg | 40  | M   | 5'10"  | 175    | Light      | Slender |       |
| 2   | Chief officer     | Richard     |            | Chief officer              | "      | "       | 40  | M   | 5'7"   | 156    | Light      | Slender |       |
| 3   | 2nd               | Alfred      |            | 2nd                        | "      | "       | 42  | M   | 5'7"   | 156    | Light      | Slender |       |
| 4   | 2nd               | Wang        |            | 2nd                        | "      | "       | 40  | M   | 5'11"  | 174    | Light      | Slender |       |
| 5   | 4th               | Heinrich    |            | 4th                        | "      | "       | 23  | M   | 5'10"  | 148    | Light      | Slender |       |
| 6   | 4th               | Curt        |            | 4th                        | "      | "       | 24  | M   | 5'8"   | 156    | Light      | Slender |       |
| 7   | 3rd               | Carl        |            | 3rd                        | "      | "       | 35  | M   | 5'10"  | 160    | Light      | Slender |       |
| 8   | Physician         | Anton       |            | Physician                  | "      | "       | 65  | M   | 5'7"   | 146    | Light      | Slender |       |
| 9   | Surgeon           | Georg       |            | Surgeon                    | "      | "       | 47  | M   | 5'7"   | 175    | Light      | Slender |       |
| 10  | Wireless operator | Herbert     |            | Wireless operator          | "      | "       |     | M   |        |        |            |         |       |

Form 500

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF New York  
October 2nd, 1924

I, master of the vessel "Thuringia", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 181 Number of seamen deserted 12  
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 26th, 1924, consigned to United American Lines, is now lying at New York, N.Y., and is expected to sail October 2nd, 1924, for Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name          | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| William Henry | 21  | German      | 10.9.24 Hamburg          |
| Paul          | 22  | "           | 10.9.24 "                |
| Carl          | 24  | "           | 8.9.24 "                 |
| Alfred        | 24  | "           | 8.9.24 "                 |
| Wang          | 40  | "           | 8.9.24 "                 |
| Heinrich      | 23  | "           | 8.9.24 "                 |
| Curt          | 24  | "           | 8.9.24 "                 |
| Carl          | 35  | "           | 8.9.24 "                 |
| Anton         | 65  | "           | 8.9.24 "                 |
| Georg         | 47  | "           | 8.9.24 "                 |
| Herbert       | 21  | "           | 8.9.24 "                 |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

# REPORT ON BOARDING OF ALIEN CREWMEN ON THE VESSEL, AS REQUIRED BY LAW

Vessel, *Wassenaar*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1924, from the port of *Hamburg*

101

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Position, rank | Rate at sea | Position in ship's company | When   | Where   | Is paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Is there any other cause to read | Age | Sex | Race   | Nationality | Height | Weight | Color of eyes | Color of hair | Color of skin |
|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|--|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1           | Wassenaar   | Paul       |                |             | captain                    | 3/3/24 | Hamburg | no   | yes                              | 36  | M   | German | German      | 5'10"  | 156    | Blue          | Brown         | Fair          |
| 2           | Wassenaar   | Richard    |                |             | chief officer              | "      | "       | "  | "                                | 42  | "   | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 156    | "             | "             | "             |
| 3           | Wassenaar   | Alfred     |                |             | 2nd                        | "      | "       | "  | "                                | 42  | "   | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 156    | "             | "             | "             |
| 4           | Wassenaar   | Wass       |                |             | 2nd                        | "      | "       | "  | "                                | 40  | "   | "      | "           | 5'11"  | 154    | "             | "             | "             |
| 5           | Wassenaar   | Heinrich   |                |             | 4th                        | "      | "       | "  | "                                | 23  | "   | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 140    | "             | "             | "             |
| 6           | Wassenaar   | Gust       |                |             | 4th                        | "      | "       | "  | "                                | 24  | "   | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 136    | "             | "             | "             |
| 7           | Wassenaar   | Carl       |                |             | 3rd                        | "      | "       | "  | "                                | 35  | "   | "      | "           | 5'10"  | 140    | "             | "             | "             |
| 8           | Wassenaar   | Anton      |                |             | physician                  | "      | "       | "  | "                                | 65  | "   | "      | "           | 5'7"   | 146    | "             | "             | "             |
| 9           | Wassenaar   | Georg      |                |             | passer                     | "      | "       | "  | "                                | 47  | "   | "      | "           | 5'8"   | 175    | "             | "             | "             |
| 10          | Wassenaar   | Herbert    |                |             | wireless operator          | "      | "       | "  | "                                | 19  | "   | "      | "           |        |        | "             | "             | "             |
| 11          | Wassenaar   | Carl       |                |             | 3rd ass.                   | "      | "       | "  | "                                |     | "   | "      | "           |        |        | "             | "             | "             |

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 2.

| Name                | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Wassenaar, Richard  | German      | 8/9/24 Hamburg           |
| Wassenaar, Alfred   | "           | 8/9/24 "                 |
| Wassenaar, Gust     | "           | 8/9/24 "                 |
| Wassenaar, Heinrich | "           | 8/9/24 "                 |
| Wassenaar, Anton    | "           | 8/9/24 "                 |
| Wassenaar, Georg    | "           | 8/9/24 "                 |
| Wassenaar, Herbert  | "           | 8/9/24 "                 |
| Wassenaar, Carl     | "           | 8/9/24 "                 |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name               | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Wassenaar, Fred    | 43  | American    | 11/9/24 Hamburg          |
| Wassenaar, John    | 32  | German      | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Carl    | 35  | American    | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Otto    | 33  | German      | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Henry   | 43  | American    | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Michael | 37  | German      | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Thomas  | 24  | "           | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Willy   | 29  | "           | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Carl    | 34  | "           | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Hermann | 40  | "           | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Bruno   | 23  | German      | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Louis   | 51  | American    | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Otto    | 36  | German      | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Victor  | 31  | German      | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Michael | 31  | German      | 11/9/24 "                |
| Wassenaar, Carl    |     |             | 8/9/24 "                 |

Page 2.

| Name                | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickroom |
|---------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Wassenaar, Arthur   | 35  | German      | 11/9/24 Hamburg          |          |
| Wassenaar, Carl     | 43  | American    | 11/9/24 "                |          |
| Wassenaar, Carl     | 44  | German      | 11/9/24 "                |          |
| Wassenaar, Heinrich | 60  | "           | 11/9/24 "                |          |
| Wassenaar, Otto     | 20  | "           | 11/9/24 "                |          |
| Wassenaar, Victor   | 34  | "           | 11/9/24 "                |          |
| Wassenaar, Carl     | 30  | "           | 11/9/24 "                |          |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickroom |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|----------|
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |
|      |     |             |                          |          |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 46 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*P. Wassenaar*

Master.

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



| No.<br>on<br>list | Name        |            | Nationality | Rank or position | Position in ship's crew | Ship |         | Place of birth | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|------|---------|----------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|
|                   | Family name | Given name |             |                  |                         | When | Where   |                |     |     |      |             |        |        |         |
| 1                 | Wiese       | Paul       |             |                  | Captain                 | 3rd  | Hamburg | no             | yes | 56  | M    | German      | 5'10"  | 180    |         |
| 2                 | Wiese       | Richard    |             |                  | Chief officer           | "    | "       | "              | "   | 48  | "    | "           | 5'7"   | 186    | "       |
| 3                 | Wiese       | Alfred     |             |                  | 2nd                     | "    | "       | "              | "   | 42  | "    | "           | 5'7"   | 196    | "       |
| 4                 | Wiese       | Wang       |             |                  | 2nd                     | "    | "       | "              | "   | 40  | "    | "           | 5'11"  | 184    | "       |
| 5                 | Wiese       | Heinrich   |             |                  | 4th                     | "    | "       | "              | "   | 23  | "    | "           | 5'10"  | 140    | "       |
| 6                 | Wiese       | Curt       |             |                  | 4th                     | "    | "       | "              | "   | 24  | "    | "           | 5'8"   | 196    | "       |
| 7                 | Wiese       | Carl       |             |                  | 3rd                     | "    | "       | "              | "   | 35  | "    | "           | 5'10"  | 160    | "       |
| 8                 | Wiese       | Anton      |             |                  | physician               | "    | "       | "              | "   | 69  | "    | "           | 5'7"   | 146    | "       |
| 9                 | Wiese       | Georg      | ✓           |                  | purser                  | "    | "       | "              | "   | 47  | "    | "           | 5'8"   | 179    | "       |
| 10                | Wiese       | Herbert    |             |                  | wireless operator       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 19  | "    | "           | 5'8"   | 145    | "       |
| 11                | Wiese       | Carl       | ✓           |                  | purser ass.             | "    | "       | "              | "   | 22  | "    | "           | 6'1"   | 190    | "       |
| 12                | Wiese       | Anton      |             |                  | barber                  | "    | "       | "              | "   | 49  | "    | Polish      | 5'8"   | 140    | "       |
| 13                | Wiese       | Horst      |             |                  | printer                 | "    | "       | "              | "   | 43  | "    | German      | 5'7"   | 170    | "       |
| 14                | Wiese       | Robert     |             |                  | prov. master            | "    | "       | "              | "   | 48  | "    | "           | 5'7"   | 190    | "       |
| 15                | Wiese       | Heinrich   |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 32  | "    | "           | 6'0"   | 130    | "       |
| 16                | Wiese       | August     |             |                  | boatswain               | "    | "       | "              | "   | 49  | "    | "           | 6'0"   | 200    | "       |
| 17                | Wiese       | Andreas    |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 34  | "    | "           | 5'7"   | 140    | "       |
| 18                | Wiese       | Carl       |             |                  | carpenter               | "    | "       | "              | "   | 41  | "    | "           | 5'10"  | 170    | "       |
| 19                | Wiese       | Richard    |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 47  | "    | "           | 5'8"   | 217    | "       |
| 20                | Wiese       | Carl       |             |                  | quartermaster           | "    | "       | "              | "   | 56  | "    | "           | 5'8"   | 189    | "       |
| 21                | Wiese       | Hermann    |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 42  | "    | "           | 5'7"   | 147    | "       |
| 22                | Wiese       | Otto       | ✓           |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 33  | "    | "           | 5'7"   | 183    | "       |
| 23                | Wiese       | Hugo       |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 33  | "    | "           | 5'10"  | 160    | "       |
| 24                | Wiese       | Otto       |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 37  | "    | "           | 5'8"   | 214    | "       |
| 25                | Wiese       | Max        |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 32  | "    | "           | 5'8"   | 183    | "       |
| 26                | Wiese       | Richard    |             |                  | able seaman             | "    | "       | "              | "   | 42  | "    | "           | 5'8"   | 140    | "       |
| 27                | Wiese       | Richard    |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 32  | "    | "           | 5'8"   | 144    | "       |
| 28                | Wiese       | Joseph     |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 28  | "    | "           | 6'0"   | 170    | "       |
| 29                | Wiese       | Paul       |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 41  | "    | "           | 5'7"   | 170    | "       |
| 30                | Wiese       | Max        |             |                  | "                       | "    | "       | "              | "   | 33  | "    | "           | 5'7"   | 154    | "       |

### Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place foreign to the United States, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of section 10 of the Rules and Regulations thereunder, and of Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. Manifesting, registering, and delivering. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 45 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in and present from any port or place during the period of the voyage of the vessel named above, in accordance with the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and that the same is true to the best of my knowledge.

Master, Vessel of \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manner of registering and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the form of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, some liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the despatch specified in Rule 15 subd. 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutsch.          | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsch.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# SHIP'S MANIFEST OF ALIENS DETAINED IN THE U.S. AS IMMIGRANTS IN 1954

Report of the master of a ship, or of the commanding officer of a vessel, to be furnished to the United States Immigration Service, or by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 19       , from the port of                     

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Place of birth,<br>present address, or<br>last known address |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 2                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 3                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 4                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        | Fischer             | Guido      |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 29         | M           |               |                     | 6' 2"          | 213            |  |
| 6                        | Schneider           | Paul       |   |   |  | 10/9/24                   |       |  |                                   | 32         | M           |               |                     | 5' 5"          | 161            |  |
| 7                        | Schneider           | Paul       |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 22         | M           |               |                     | 5' 7"          | 150            |  |
| 8                        | Brews               | Richard    |   |   | boy                                    | 8/9/24                    |       |  |                                   | 13         | M           |               |                     | 5' 4"          | 127            |  |
| 9                        | Kauch               | Alfred     |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 20         | M           |               |                     | 5' 10"         | 152            |  |
| 10                       | Reins               | Max        |   |   | chief steward                          |                           |       |  |                                   | 45         | M           |               |                     | 5' 11"         | 172            |  |
| 11                       | Reins               | Stefan     |   |   | " assist.                              |                           |       |  |                                   | 33         | M           |               |                     | 5' 8"          | 160            |  |
| 12                       | Grass               | Jonannes   |   |   | pastrycook                             |                           |       |  |                                   | 39         | M           |               |                     | 5' 8"          | 158            |  |
| 13                       | Engel               | Walter     |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 33         | M           |               |                     | 5' 8"          | 149            |  |
| 14                       | Kitchman            | Anna       |   |   | stewardess                             |                           |       |  |                                   | 52         | female      |               |                     | 5' 2"          | 120            |  |
| 15                       | Schwarz             | Isabelle   |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 50         | M           |               |                     | 5' 4"          | 161            |  |
| 16                       | Moller              | Richard    |   |   | steward                                |                           |       |  |                                   | 34         | M           |               |                     | 5' 10"         | 150            |  |
| 17                       | Schwarz             | Richard    |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 37         | M           |               |                     | 5' 10"         | 150            |  |
| 18                       | Bier                | Walter     |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 40         | M           |               |                     | 5' 7"          | 150            |  |
| 19                       | Bier                | Reitz      |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 34         | M           |               |                     | 6' 0"          | 175            |  |
| 20                       | Reif                | August     |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 40         | M           |               |                     | 5' 10"         | 154            |  |
| 21                       | Weiff               | Max        |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 32         | M           |               |                     | 5' 8"          | 168            |  |
| 22                       | Schuster            | Paul       |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 33         | M           |               |                     | 5' 10"         | 146            |  |
| 23                       | Moller              | Reinrich   |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 38         | M           |               |                     | 5' 4"          | 147            |  |
| 24                       | Hartwig             | Jonannes   |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 37         | M           |               |                     | 5' 11"         | 172            |  |
| 25                       | Fischer             | Carl       |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 33         | M           |               |                     | 5' 7"          | 153            |  |
| 26                       | Dammack             | Richard    |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 30         | M           |               |                     | 5' 6"          | 134            |  |
| 27                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 42         | M           |               |                     | 5' 7"          | 147            |  |
| 28                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 38         | M           |               |                     | 5' 8"          | 150            |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 47         | M           |               |                     | 5' 2"          | 134            |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 28         | M           |               |                     | 6' 0"          | 170            |  |
| 31                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |                                   | 36         | M           |               |                     | 5' 7"          | 150            |  |

Line  
Onwards  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her passage thereto. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-section (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, transferring and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20, subrule 2 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Serch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# IMMIGRANT AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Form No. 1 (Revised February 5, 1917), to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 19    , from the port of                     

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>re-<br>enlist | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical condition,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|--|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where |  |  |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                        |                     |            |   |   | Steward                                |                           |       |  |  | 34         | M           | German        | Prussian            | 5'11"          | 152            |   |
| 2                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 26         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"           | 145            |   |
| 3                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 33         | "           | "             | "                   | 6'0"           | 152            |   |
| 4                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 42         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 148            |   |
| 5                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 40         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 141            |   |
| 6                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 32         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"           | 141            |   |
| 7                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 47         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'11"          | 165            |   |
| 8                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 37         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"           | 134            |   |
| 9                        |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 18         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 134            |   |
| 10                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 22         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 145            |   |
| 11                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 20         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 141            |   |
| 12                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 20         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'9"           | 141            |   |
| 13                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"           | 121            |   |
| 14                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 23         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 147            |   |
| 15                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"           | 146            |   |
| 16                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 38         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'10"          | 151            |   |
| 17                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 16         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"           | 123            |   |
| 18                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 16         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"           | 132            |   |
| 19                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 15         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"           | 116            |   |
| 20                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 20         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"           | 141            |   |
| 21                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'11"          | 146            |   |
| 22                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 16         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'5"           | 123            |   |
| 23                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 55         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'7"           | 201            |   |
| 24                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 61         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"           | 195            |   |
| 25                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 55         | 185         | "             | "                   | 5'5"           | 201            |   |
| 26                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 49         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'6"           | 200            |   |
| 27                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 55         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'4"           | 153            |   |
| 28                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 32         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'10"          | 145            |   |
| 29                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 30         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'3"           | 121            |   |
| 30                       |                     |            |   |   |  |                           |       |  |  | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'11"          | 151            |   |

Time                       
 Owners                       
 Local Agents                     

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of such rules, regulations and orders of the Immigration Service as are contained in the copy of the same which appear below.

Master, Chief of Naval Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be given to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no, then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 8, subd. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OF SEAFARERS BY VESSEL EMPLOYED IN THE TRADE AS FOREIGNERS IN 1934

Report made in accordance with Act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board when arrived at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "Humboldt"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, from the port of *San Pedro*.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |           | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical condition<br>(normal, etc.) |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |   |   |  | When                      | Where     |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | WILHELM             | FRANK      |   |   | steward                                | Jan 4                     | San Pedro | No   | yes                               | 31         | m           | german        | german              | 5'7"           | 145            | normal                                       |
| 2                        | Jungnickel          | Erich      |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 45         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'4"           | 142            | "  |
| 3                        | Schaefer            | Hermann    |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 31         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'7"           | 147            | "  |
| 4                        | Schaefer            | Otto       |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 30         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'9"           | 170            | "  |
| 5                        | Miller              | Adolf      |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 65         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'4"           | 134            | "  |
| 6                        | Berg                | Reinhold   |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 58         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'5"           | 150            | "  |
| 7                        | WILHELM             | FRANK      |   |   | boy                                    | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 15         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'3"           | 114            | "  |
| 8                        | Kleber              | Julius     |   |   | dishwasher                             | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 22         | m           | "             | "                   | 6'0"           | 201            | "  |
| 9                        | Fettlinger          | Friedrich  |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 26         | m           | "             | "                   | 6'1"           | 156            | "  |
| 10                       | WILHELM             | FRANK      |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 25         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'7"           | 134            | "  |
| 11                       | Arndtner            | Günther    |   |   | chief engineer                         | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 50         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 160            | "  |
| 12                       | Wolff               | Wilhelm    |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 45         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'9"           | 170            | "  |
| 13                       | Wolff               | Hugo       |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 46         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'7"           | 145            | "  |
| 14                       | Schaefer            | Erich      |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 30         | m           | "             | german              | 5'8"           | 150            | "  |
| 15                       | Beck                | Josef      |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 30         | m           | "             | german              | 5'7"           | 151            | "  |
| 16                       | Wolff               | Erich      |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 36         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 154            | "  |
| 17                       | Lathey              | Erich      |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 29         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'11"          | 142            | "  |
| 18                       | Wolff               | Johann     |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 21         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'9"           | 147            | "  |
| 19                       | Wolff               | Reinhold   |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 20         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 143            | "  |
| 20                       | Schaefer            | Alfred     |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 24         | m           | "             | "                   | 6'1"           | 147            | "  |
| 21                       | Wolff               | Ernst      |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 22         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'7"           | 141            | "  |
| 22                       | Hettendorf          | Walter     |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 20         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'10"          | 127            | "  |
| 23                       | Wolff               | Walter     |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 22         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 116            | "  |
| 24                       | Wolff               | Ernst      |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 23         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'9"           | 147            | "  |
| 25                       | Arndtner            | Kurt       |   |   | "                                      | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 18         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'10"          | 145            | "  |
| 26                       | Schaefer            | Wilhelm    |   |   | painter                                | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 33         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 146            | "  |
| 27                       | Schaefer            | Johannes   |   |   | storekeeper                            | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 36         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'8"           | 145            | "  |
| 28                       | Wolff               | Walter     |   |   | oiler                                  | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 49         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'9"           | 174            | "  |
| 29                       | Wolff               | Reinhold   |   |   | locksmith                              | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 37         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'9"           | 174            | "  |
| 30                       | Wolff               | Reinhold   |   |   | fireman                                | "                         | "         | "  | "                                 | 49         | m           | "             | "                   | 5'7"           | 135            | "  |

Line *Line 10, American Line.*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 and the of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Maintaining, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be maintained on the Black Lists provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36, when an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, nor, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18, subd. 2, has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



10

Local Agents

© 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

16. C. A. 1980

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place at the time of her arrival at the port of arrival. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of such other laws and regulations of the Department of Immigration as may be applicable to the vessel and the crew thereof.

W. J. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifests, registers, and other documents. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whenever an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notwithstanding the liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 shall have been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Sprash.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



, 19 ... from the post of

| NAME IN FULL |            | No. of<br>service<br>at sea | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at sea | Position in ship's com-<br>pany | SEIZED OR ENGAGED | Whether he has paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>able to read | Age | Sex | Race    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|--------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Family name  | Given name |                             |                                   |                                 | When              | Where  |                         |     |     |         |             |        |        |         |
| 1            | Frank      |                             |                                   | fireman                         | 11/14/24          | Germany  | yes                     | 43  | M   | German  | German      | 5'11"  | 145    | "       |
| 2            | John       |                             |                                   | fireman                         | "                 | "  | "                       | 22  | "   | "       | German      | 5'11"  | 130    | "       |
| 3            | Robert     |                             |                                   | chief steward                   | 22/7/24           | Philad.  | "                       | 25  | "   | English | English     | 5'11"  | 140    | "       |
| 4            | John       |                             |                                   | boy 6                           | 22/12/24          | ex West Hallin   | "                       | 33  | "   | English | English     | 5'11"  | 140    | "       |
| 5            | Frank      |                             |                                   | steward                         | 6/6/24            | "  | "                       | 43  | "   | "       | German      | 5'11"  | 130    | "       |
| 6            | Alfred     |                             |                                   | messman                         | 5/6/24            | "  | "                       | 31  | "   | German  | German      | 5'11"  | 146    | "       |
| 7            | Joseph     |                             |                                   | able seaman                     | 17/7/24           | "  | "                       | 24  | "   | "       | "           | 5'11"  | 160    | "       |
| 8            | Grosskopf  |                             |                                   | diswasher                       | 1/6/24            | ex Deutschland   | "                       | 29  | "   | "       | "           | 5'11"  | 140    | "       |
| 9            | Walter     |                             |                                   | chief steward                   | 5/7/24            | ex First Hallin  | "                       | 41  | "   | "       | "           | 5'11"  | 130    | "       |
| 10           | Albert     |                             |                                   | able seaman                     | 14/7/24           | ex Hallin  | "                       | 40  | "   | "       | "           | 5'11"  | 140    | "       |
| 11           | Richard    |                             |                                   | boy 6                           | 1/1/24            | ex Hallin  | "                       | 33  | "   | "       | "           | 5'11"  | 140    | "       |
| 12           | John       |                             |                                   | boy 6                           | 1/3/24            | New York   | "                       | 51  | "   | Slovak  | American    | 5'11"  | 130    | "       |
| 13           | Alfred     |                             |                                   | fireman                         | 24/7/24           | ex Hallin  | "                       | 36  | "   | German  | German      | 5'11"  | 132    | "       |
| 14           | Götz       |                             |                                   | able seaman                     | 11/7/24           | ex West Hallin   | "                       | 41  | "   | "       | Danzig      | 5'11"  | 162    | "       |
| 15           | Kreimeier  |                             |                                   | "                               | 20/6/24           | ex Albert Hallin   | "                       | 31  | "   | "       | German      | 5'11"  | 146    | "       |

HAMBURG, GERMANY  
Office of the American *Consulate*  
Date 12. Sep 1934  
I hereby certify that the visa  
below affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State  
*Wm. H. Katz*  
*Vice* Consul  
Number of names 181  
in crew list as visaed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at HAMBURG, GERMANY  
SEEN No. 397  
For the Journey to the United States  
via *Wm. H. Katz*  
VICE CONSUL  
Date 12. Sep 1934  
3/6  
5-2

One-hundred-and-eighty-one

This crew list is composed of seven (7) pages, each bearing the seal of this consulate in its upper right hand corner.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of said regulations and the Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (1) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(2) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 18, subd. 2, has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Immigration Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS K. K. K., arriving at San Francisco, July 25, 1941, from the port of San Francisco.

| No.         | NAME       | STATUS OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether to be read | Age | Sex | Race     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|---|--------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
| Family name | Given name | When              | Where   |                    |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |               |
| 1           | Kawano     | Chief             | When  | Where              | 24  | M   | Japanese | Japanese    | 5-4    | 140    | Black         | Blue          |
| 2           | Kawano     | Chief off.        | "   | "                  | 27  | "   | "        | "           | 5-3    | 140    | "             | "             |
| 3           | Kawano     | Chief off.        | "   | "                  | 26  | "   | "        | "           | 5-6    | 135    | "             | "             |
| 4           | Kawano     | Chief off.        | "   | "                  | 23  | "   | "        | "           | 5-4    | 140    | "             | "             |
| 5           | Kawano     | Chief off.        | "   | "                  | 23  | "   | "        | "           | 5-4    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 6           | Kawano     | Chief off.        | "   | "                  | 25  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 7           | Kawano     | 1st. Eng.         | "   | "                  | 27  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 145    | "             | "             |
| 8           | Kawano     | 2nd. "            | "   | "                  | 24  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 140    | "             | "             |
| 9           | Kawano     | 2nd. "            | "   | "                  | 23  | "   | "        | "           | 5-2    | 120    | "             | "             |
|             | Kawano     | Chief off.        | "   | "                  | 29  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
|             | Kawano     | Chief off.        | "   | "                  |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |               |

Form 690

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the SS K. K. K. (Nationality) U. S.  
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 25, 1941 consigned to U. S. Navy, is now lying at San Francisco and is expected to sail July 26, 1941 for San Francisco, U. S. Navy, via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality Where and when apprehended

# IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having a license on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. KAWAUCHI MARU, arriving at San Francisco, Cal., from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

| No. on list | NAME        |            | RANK OR ENGAGED | Whether he has paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether he is to read | Age | Sex | Race     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Color of skin |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|             | Family name | Given name |                 |  |                       |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |               |               |
| 1           | Ukeda       | Yasuo      | Captain         | Nov. 9, 1903   | Yokohama              | 24  | M   | Japanese | Japanese    | 5-4    | 140    | Black         | Blue          | Yellow        |
| 2           | Ukeda       | Hiromu     | Chief off.      | "  | "                     | 27  | "   | "        | "           | 5-8    | 140    | "             | "             | "             |
| 3           | Yamada      | Shigeo     | Chief off.      | "  | "                     | 26  | "   | "        | "           | 5-6    | 135    | "             | "             | "             |
| 4           | Iwamura     | Mitsuru    | Chief off.      | "  | "                     | 23  | "   | "        | "           | 5-4    | 140    | "             | "             | "             |
| 5           | Yamamoto    | Yoshio     | Chief off.      | "  | "                     | 22  | "   | "        | "           | 5-4    | 120    | "             | "             | "             |
| 6           | Ukeda       | Hiromu     | Chief off.      | "  | "                     | 25  | "   | "        | "           | 5-6    | 125    | "             | "             | "             |
| 7           | Ishikawa    | Mitsuru    | Chief off.      | "  | "                     | 27  | "   | "        | "           | 5-3    | 145    | "             | "             | "             |
| 8           | Ishikawa    | Yoshi      | Chief off.      | "  | "                     | 24  | "   | "        | "           | 5-6    | 150    | "             | "             | "             |
| 9           | Ishikawa    | Yoshi      | Chief off.      | "  | "                     | 23  | "   | "        | "           | 5-2    | 120    | "             | "             | "             |
|             |             |            |                 | "  | "                     | 20  | "   | "        | "           |        |        |               |               |               |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN. - Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

NOTE

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

NOTE

Page 3.

| Name. | Age. | Sex. | Nat. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|------|------|---------------------------|
|       |      |      |      |                           |
|       |      |      |      |                           |
|       |      |      |      |                           |
|       |      |      |      |                           |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |
|       |      |              |                           |           |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$100 on each captain or crew member reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*U. S. M. S. 402*

Master.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, Cal., from the port of Yokohama, Japan, dated July 1, 1917.

| No. on list | NAME        |            | RANK OR ENGAGED    | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |          | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Color of hair | Color of eyes |
|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|---|----------|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|
|             | Family name | Given name |                    | When  | Where    |                      |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |               |
| 1           | Ueda        | Yasuo      | Captain            | July 1, 1917  | Yokohama | Yes                  | 24  | M   | Japanese | Japan       | 5-4    | 140    | Black         | Brown         |
| 2           | Ueda        | Hideyo     | Chief off.         | "   | "        | "                    | 27  | "   | "        | "           | 5-4    | 140    | "             | "             |
| 3           | Yasuo       | Shiroo     | 2nd. off.          | "   | "        | "                    | 26  | "   | "        | "           | 5-4    | 135    | "             | "             |
| 4           | Iwanami     | Mitsuru    | 3rd. off.          | "   | "        | "                    | 22  | "   | "        | "           | 5-4    | 140    | "             | "             |
| 5           | Yasuo       | Yasuo      | Apprentice Officer | "   | "        | "                    | 17  | "   | "        | "           | 5-4    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 6           | Ueda        | Yasuo      | Chief eng.         | "   | "        | "                    | 25  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 7           | Iwakura     | Kiyomari   | 1st. eng.          | "   | "        | "                    | 27  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 145    | "             | "             |
| 8           | Ueda        | Yasuo      | 2nd. "             | "   | "        | "                    | 24  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 140    | "             | "             |
| 9           | Iwakura     | Kiyomari   | 3rd. "             | "   | "        | "                    | 23  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 135    | "             | "             |
| 10          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | Wireless Operator  | "   | "        | "                    | 29  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 11          | Iwakura     | Kiyomari   | Steward            | "   | "        | "                    | 22  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 12          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | Carpenter          | "   | "        | "                    | 24  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 13          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | Quartermaster      | "   | "        | "                    | 24  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 14          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 26  | "   | "        | "           | 5-4    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 15          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 29  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 16          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 24  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 17          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 22  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 140    | "             | "             |
| 18          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 23  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 19          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | Sailor             | "   | "        | "                    | 24  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 20          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 18  | "   | "        | "           | 5-2    | 110    | "             | "             |
| 21          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | 1st. Officer       | "   | "        | "                    | 25  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 125    | "             | "             |
| 22          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | 2nd. "             | "   | "        | "                    | 26  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 23          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | 3rd. "             | "   | "        | "                    | 23  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 24          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | Steward            | "   | "        | "                    | 25  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 140    | "             | "             |
| 25          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | Fireman            | "   | "        | "                    | 35  | "   | Korean   | Japan       | 5-7    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 26          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 21  | "   | Japanese | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 27          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 24  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 28          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 21  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 29          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 18  | "   | "        | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |
| 30          | Ueda        | Yasuo      | "                  | "   | "        | "                    | 25  | "   | Korean   | "           | 5-5    | 120    | "             | "             |

Signature of Representative of Vessel  
 Date  
 Place

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

*J. H. Matthews, Secy.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought aboard and ashore from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 to 5, and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1917

Master, Boat or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registration and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having and on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at San Francisco, 25 Sept, 1914, from the port of Yokohama

| (1) | (2)  | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                    | (7) | (8) | (9)      | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)          |
|-----|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL   | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether under contract | Age | Sex | Race     | Nationality | Height | Weight | Color of skin |
|     | Surname  | Given name                 | When               | Where   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 31  | Tanaka   | Isamu                      | 1914               | Yokohama  | Yes                    | 18  | M   | Japanese | Japan       | 5-6    | 130    | Dark          |
| 32  | Tanaka   | Osakazu                    | "                  | "   | "                      | 19  | M   | "        | "           | 5-7    | 135    | Dark          |
| 33  | Tanaka   | Isamu                      | "                  | "   | "                      | 27  | M   | "        | "           | 5-8    | 140    | Dark          |
| 34  | Tanaka   | Isamu                      | "                  | "   | "                      | 27  | M   | "        | "           | 5-8    | 140    | Dark          |
| 35  | Tanaka   | Isamu                      | "                  | "   | "                      | 24  | M   | "        | "           | 5-8    | 130    | Dark          |
| 36  | Tanaka   | Isamu                      | "                  | "   | "                      | 21  | M   | "        | "           | 5-8    | 130    | Dark          |
| 37  | Schwartz   | August                     | July 2, 1914       | New York  | "                      | 31  | M   | German   | Germany     | 5-8    | 180    | White         |
| 8   | <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; border: 1px solid black; transform: rotate(45deg); transform-origin: center;"></div> |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 9   |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 10  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 11  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 12  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 13  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 14  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 15  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 16  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 17  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 18  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 19  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 20  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 21  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 22  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 23  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 24  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 25  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 26  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 27  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 28  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 29  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |
| 30  |  |                            |                    |   |                        |     |     |          |             |        |        |               |

*Total 37*  
*J. H. Walt*  
*Sup.*

HAMBURG Consulate  
Office of the American  
Date 5 Sep 1914  
I hereby certify that the visa  
below affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State  
*Wm. B. B.*  
Vice Consul  
Number of names  
in crew list as visaed *Thirty-seven*  
**(37)**

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
AT HAMBURG  
Date 5 Sep 1914  
For the Journey to the United States  
via *W. H. B.*  
Date 5 Sep 1914  
*2753*  
*428*

Line Kauai Line Hamburg Line  
Owners Kauai Line, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Kobe  
Local Agents K. Line, New York

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I have tested the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of section 35 of the same act by the Immigration Service which appears below.

Seen to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1917  
J. A. Lewis  
Immigrant Inspector.

Attest my hand and seal this

# EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnuk).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number amounting to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Macrae M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept. 1924  
at New York.

Louis A. Marsh.  
John J. [unclear]

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 9-25-24

Note: If a surgeon is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russnaks).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Serian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE STEAMER

U.S. Customs and Border Protection Form No. 10-100 (Rev. 1-1-1914) This form is to be filled out by the ship's agent or the passenger's agent, and is to be submitted to the Customs and Border Protection Officer at the port of arrival.

S.S. " *Albatross* " Passengers sailing from *London, England* , 1914

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.   |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to Read.                  | Read what language or, if none, what language on which ground. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence first came. |         | Final destination. |  |  |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---------|--------------------|--|--|
|              |                  | Family Name.    | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        |                                |  |        |   |                 | Country.                   | City or town. |   | State.  | City or town.      |  |  |
| 1            | 116 9160         | ATTMAN          | Constantia  | 48        | F S                | House-keeper           | Yes                            | English  | Yes    | British   | W. Indian       | U.S.A.                     | California    | Friend:- Rev. F. J. Gifford, 1000 Vermont, St. Louis, Mo.                                 | Cal.    | St. Louis          |  |  |
| 2            |                  | BARTLETT        | Edith       | 30        | F M                | Milliner               | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | do.   | do.             | Jamaica                    | Kingston      | Mother:- Mrs. E. Holt, Brown's Town, Jamaica  | N.Y.    | New York           |  |  |
| 3            |                  | BENNETT-PICKLIN | Andrew      | 50        | F M                | None                   | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | do.   | English         | do.                        | Newcastle     | Husband:- Maj. Percy Picklin, 1st Norfolk Regt. Jamaica                                   | Jamaica | Newcastle          |  |  |
| 4            |                  | BALL            | Mary        | 52        | F W                | Teacher                | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | do.   | W. Indian       | U.S.A.                     | New York      | Friend:- Mr. J. McGregor, Mandeville, Jamaica   | N.Y.    | New York           |  |  |
| 5            |                  | BART            | Alan        | 19        | M S                | Student                | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | do.   | do.             | Jamaica                    | Montego Bay   | Father:- Mr. E. Hart, Montego Bay, Jamaica  | Canada  | Montreal           |  |  |
| 6            |                  | BENSON          | Sir Eyre    | 60        | M M                | Diplomat               | (Governor of British Honduras) |  |        |   |                 |                            |               |   |         |                    |  |  |
| 7            |                  | BOGARTY         | Jessie      | 30        | F M                | Housewife              | Yes                            | English  | Yes    | British   | W. Indian       | Jamaica                    | Alley P.O.    | Husband:- Mr. C. McArthur, Alley, P.O., Jamaica   | Jamaica | Alley, P.O.        |  |  |
| 8            |                  | LEVY            | Ellis       | 54        | M M                | Merchant               | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | do.   | do.             | do.                        | Kingston      | Son:- Mr. V. Levy, Kingston, Jamaica  | do.     | Kingston           |  |  |
| 9            |                  | LEVY            | Julia       | 53        | F M                | Housewife              | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | do.   | do.             | do.                        | do.           | do. do.   | do.     | do.                |  |  |
| 10           |                  | MAITZMAN        | Edward de   | 24        | M S                | Student                | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | German  | German          | U.S.A.                     | Philadelphia  | Friend:- Mr. Bentley, Ridley Park, Penna.   | Pa.     | Philadelphia       |  |  |
| 11           |                  | MILLER          | Helen       | 17        | F S                | do.                    | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | British   | W. Indian       | Jamaica                    | Cross Keys    | Mother:- Mrs. Bond, Cross Keys, Jamaica   | Canada  | Toronto            |  |  |
| 12           |                  | MacGREGOR       | Molly       | 15        | F S                | do.                    | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | do.   | do.             | do.                        | Mandeville    | Father:- Mr. J. McGregor, Mandeville, Jamaica   | do.     | Montreal           |  |  |
| 13           |                  | MacGregor       | Naney       | 14        | F S                | do.                    | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | do.   | do.             | do.                        | do.           | do. do. do.   | do.     | do.                |  |  |
| 14           |                  | Nichols         | Alfred      | 43        | M M                | Manager                | Yes                            | do.  | Yes    | do.   | English         | U.S.A.                     | Paducah       | Wife:- Mrs. E. Nichols, Murray, Kentucky  | Jamaica | Kingston           |  |  |

Lines 15 to 30 are blank.  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



186. \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

| No.<br>on<br>List | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at--       | Date                |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1                 |                               |                   |                     |
| 2                 | No. 2241                      | Kingston, Jamaica | 5th<br>Sept. 1924.  |
| 3                 |                               |                   |                     |
| 4                 |                               |                   |                     |
| 5                 |                               |                   |                     |
| 6                 |                               |                   |                     |
| 7                 | No. 4971                      | Kingston, Jamaica | 20th<br>Sept. 1924. |
| 8                 |                               |                   |                     |
| 9                 |                               |                   |                     |
| 10                |                               |                   |                     |
| 11                |                               |                   |                     |
| 12                |                               |                   |                     |
| 13                |                               |                   |                     |
| 14                | No. 44                        | Kingston, Jamaica | 18th<br>Sept. 1924. |
| 15                |                               |                   |                     |
| 16                |                               |                   |                     |
| 17                |                               |                   |                     |
| 18                |                               |                   |                     |
| 19                |                               |                   |                     |
| 20                |                               |                   |                     |
| 21                |                               |                   |                     |
| 22                |                               |                   |                     |
| 23                |                               |                   |                     |
| 24                |                               |                   |                     |
| 25                |                               |                   |                     |
| 26                |                               |                   |                     |
| 27                |                               |                   |                     |
| 28                |                               |                   |                     |
| 29                |                               |                   |                     |
| 30                |                               |                   |                     |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advises or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching, disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the clergy, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, has been or is or should be subject to a



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified and licensed physician, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original report of the surgeon of the vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1924 at New York

Lewis Frank,  
 Notary Public

Notes: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers (except on the manifest) become the subject of a separate affidavit.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusnak).                           |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at           | Date             |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1           |                         |                     |                  |
| 2           | 407                     | Barro, Villa, Colo. | 13th Sept. 1924. |
| 3           | No. 52                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 4           | No. 53                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 5           | No. 54                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 6           | No. 55                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 7           | No. 56                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 8           | No. 42                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 9           | No. 43                  | do.                 | 6th Sept. 1924.  |
| 10          | No. 50                  | do.                 | 18th Sept. 1924. |
| 11          | No. 44                  | do.                 | 6th Sept. 1924.  |
| 12          | No. 51                  | do.                 | 13th Sept. 1924. |
| 13          | No. 48                  | do.                 | 8th Sept. 1924.  |
| 14          | No. 57                  | do.                 | 13th Sept. 1924. |
| 15          | No. 49                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 16          | No. 50                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 17          | No. 52                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 18          |                         |                     |                  |
| 19          |                         |                     |                  |
| 20          |                         |                     |                  |
| 21          | No. 15                  | Santa Marta, Colo.  | 3rd Sept. 1924.  |
| 22          | No. 17                  | do.                 | 11th Sept. 1924. |
| 23          | No. 16                  | do.                 | do.              |
| 24          | No. 18                  | do.                 | 13th Sept. 1924. |
| 25          | No. 19                  | do.                 | 16th Sept. 1924. |
| 26          |                         |                     |                  |
| 27          |                         |                     |                  |
| 28          |                         |                     |                  |
| 29          | No. 760                 | Cortez, Colo.       | 13th Sept. 1924. |
| 30          | No. 1411                | Cortez, Venezuela   | 5th Sept. 1924.  |



Leafs 18, 19, 26 and 27 blank.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

|                          |       |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . | 1,000 |
| U.S. citizens . . . . .  | 100   |



19.

| No.<br>on<br>List | Immigration<br>Visa<br>Number | Issued at -- | Date |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|

1  
2  
3

13th

| No. | Specimen | Locality | Date          |
|-----|----------|----------|---------------|
| 3   | No. 52   | do.      | do.           |
| 4   | No. 53   | do.      | do.           |
| 5   | No. 54   | do.      | do.           |
| 6   | No. 55   | do.      | do.           |
| 7   | No. 56   | do.      | do.           |
| 8   | No. 42   | do.      | do.           |
| 9   | No. 43   | do.      | 6th Sept. 19  |
| 10  | No. 50   | do.      | 13th Sept. 19 |
| 11  | No. 44   | do.      | 6th Sept. 19  |
| 12  | No. 51   | do.      | 13th Sept. 19 |
| 13  | No. 48   | do.      | 8th Sept. 19  |
| 14  | No. 57   | do.      | 13th Sept. 19 |
| 15  | No. 49   | do.      | do.           |
| 16  | No. 50   | do.      | do.           |
| 17  | No. 52   | do.      | do.           |

19

|    |        |                    |                 |
|----|--------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 20 |        |                    |                 |
| 21 | No. 15 | Santa Marta, Colo. | 3rd Sept. 1904  |
| 22 | No. 17 | do.                | 11th Sept. 1904 |
| 23 | No. 16 | do.                | do.             |
| 24 | No. 18 | do.                | 10th Sept. 1904 |
| 25 | No. 19 | do.                | 10th Sept. 1904 |

|    |          |                      |                    |
|----|----------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 29 | No. 780  | Cartagena, Colo.     | 15th<br>Sept. 1924 |
| 30 | No. 1411 | Cartagena, Venezuela | 8th<br>Sept. 1924  |



Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"African" (black) " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 1: All *others having a lower or equal "own destination"*. The number should be either "Yes" or "No" (see Table 1).

Exercise 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of papers. However, in answer to question 36, if data has been deferred within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized the papers to proceed for admission, the authority for such recommendation should be given.



# UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *New York, N.Y.* on *Monday, 19th April, 1917* Arriving at port of *New York, N.Y.* on *Monday, 23rd April, 1917*

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL  |            | AGE       | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE; IF NATURALIZED, PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE; IF ALIEN, PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | DATE OF ARRIVAL IN U.S. | PLACE OF RESIDENCE             |
|-------------------|---|------------|-----------|-----|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME   | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |  |                         |                                |
| 1                 | Passenger List, S.S. St. Louis, 19th April 1917, New York, N.Y. |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 2                 | John  | Harvey     | 40        | M   | Plymouth, Mass.  | 1st Sept. 1881          | 12 West Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 3                 | John  | Lettie     | 27        | F   | Plymouth, Mass.  | 14th April 1897         | do. do. do.                    |
| 4                 | <div>Lines four to thirty are blank.</div>                      |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 5                 |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 6                 |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 7                 |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 8                 |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 9                 |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 10                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 11                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 12                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 13                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 14                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 15                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 16                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 17                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 18                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 19                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 20                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 21                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 22                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 23                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 24                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 25                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 26                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 27                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 28                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 29                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |
| 30                |   |            |           |     |  |                         |                                |

Lines four to thirty are blank.

- Quarter*  
FATHER.
- IMPORTANT NOTICE. --1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at port of

| No.<br>Pass. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES  |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|--|---|---|
|              | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME |     |     |  |   |   |
| 1            | SEITZ        | ALFRED     | 29  | M   | F. S. New Mills, N.Y.  | April 14th, 1897.   | 6847, 12th St., New York City.  |
| 2            |              |            |     |     |  |   |   |
| 3            |              |            |     |     |  |   |   |
| 4            | KAUFMAN      | WILHELM    | 45  | M   | S. George City, Kansas   | May 19th 1881   | 149 Church St., N.Y.C.  |
| 5            | LEBAN        | CHARLES    | 42  | M   | M. Lynn, Mass.   | Sept. 2nd 1882  | 22 Ineson St., Lynn, Mass.  |
| 6            |              |            |     |     |  |   |   |
| 7            |              |            |     |     |  |   |   |
| 8            | WALLEN       | THOMAS     | 28  | M   | S. Boston, Mass.   | 11th Feb. 1896  | Roslindale, Mass.   |
| 9            |              |            |     |     |  |   |   |
| 10           | CHABOT       | FREDERICK  | 26  | M   | S. San Antonio, Texas  | 11th May 1891   | Department of State, Washington, D. C.  |
| 11           | ROBERT       | MARY       | 49  | F   | M. Philadelphia, Penna.  | 8th July 1875   | 137 S. Buffalo Vanclore, N.J.   |
| 12           | ROBERT       | ALBERTA    | 19  | F   | S. Minstulan, Mexico   | 10th Sept. 1904   | Born of American Parents do. do. do.  |
| 13           | ROBERT       | SARAH      | 17  | F   | S. Philadelphia, Penna.  | 15th Dec. 1906  | do. do. do.   |
| 14           | MCCLURE      | SARAH      | 77  | F   | M  |   | Naturalized by marriage do. do. do.   |
| 15           | MCBEE        | SILAS      | 27  | M   | M. Montegle, Tenn.   | 26th June 1887  | Great Neck, New York  |
| 16           | MCBEE        | CRINA      | 25  | F   | M  |   | Citizen on father's papers do. do. do.  |
| 17           |              |            |     |     |  |   |   |
| 18           |              |            |     |     |  |   |   |
| 19           | BALLS        | ALFRED     | 67  | M   | S  |   | District Court, Philadelphia, Penna. October 1911. 6132 Morton St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 20           | BALLS        | ARNOLD     | 35  | M   | M  |   | Citizen on father's papers do. do. do.  |
| 21           | BALLS        | ELIZABETH  | 33  | F   | M. Louisville, Ky.   | 27th Aug. 1891  | do. do. do.   |
| 22           | BIARE        | MAY        | 48  | F   | S. Brooklyn, N.Y.  | 22nd Dec. 1879  | 255 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.  |
| 23           | Crowley      | JOHN       | 49  | M   | S. New Haven, Conn.  | 8th May 1875  | 1333 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.   |
| 24           | DUNN         | Mary       | 50  | F   | W. Bridgeport, Conn.   | 21st Dec. 1873  | 160 Steuben St., Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 25           | FILES        | MARRIET    | 25  | F   | S. Hoboken, N.J.   | 14th May 1899   | 977 6th Ave., Astoria, L.I.   |
| 26           | FILES        | FRANCES    | 23  | F   | S. Hoboken, N. J.  | 24th Feb. 1901  | do. do. do.   |
| 27           | HUNT         | SEMA       | 44  | F   | S. Boston, Mass.   | 5th Sept. 1890  | 161 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 28           | HIBBARD      | MARY       | 50  | F   | S. Woodsville, N. H.   | 18th Sept. 1874   | 21 Park St., Montclair, N. J.   |
| 29           | MCALLAN      | MARY       | 46  | F   | S. Boston, Mass.   | 9th Nov. 1878   | 186a Seven Hills Ave., Boston, Mass.  |
| 30           | MCNEALD      | GEORGE     | 35  | M   | M  |   | 2 West 15th Street, N.Y.C.  |

Camp Upton, Suffolk County, 22nd May 1920

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INSPECTION OF IMMIGRATION

S. S. "SANTA BARBARA"

Sailing from *London, England*

Arriving at port of *San Francisco, Cal.*, *June 17, 1914*

| No.         | NAME IN FULL | AGE        | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES            |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos.  |     |  |   |                                     |
| 1           | Fiskett      | George     | 46  | M  |   |                                     |
| 2           | Sitter       | Elsa       | 29  | F  | S New York, N.Y.  | 28 Webster Place, Orange, N.J.      |
| 3           | Sherwood     | Miriam     | 37  | F  | S New York, N.Y.  | 424 W. 144th St., N.Y.C.            |
| 4           | Shute        | W. Sherman | 22  | M  | S Camden, N.J.  | 49 Pier Street, Yonkers, N.Y.       |
| 5           | Tracey       | James      | 36  | M  | M Obhoes, N.Y.  | 616 N. 7th St., Camden, New Jersey  |
| 6           | Tubbs        | Robert     | 42  | M  | S Kingston, Penna.  | 409 East 126th St., N.Y.C.          |
| 7           | Wilkinson    | Constance  | 28  | F  | S New York, N.Y.  | 111 East 10th St., N.Y.C.           |
| 8           | Weinlandt    | Emma       | 55  | F  | S New York, N.Y.  | 484 West 164th St., N.Y.C.          |
| 9           | Woodcutter   | Francis    | 55  | M  | S   | 218 East 36th St., N.Y.C.           |
| 10          |              |            |     |  |   | 79 Valley Road, Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| 11          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 12          | Morris       | Frank      | 32  | M  | S Williamsburg, Va.   | Williamsburg, Virginia              |
| 13          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 14          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 15          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 16          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 17          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 18          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 19          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 20          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 21          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 22          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 23          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 24          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 25          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 26          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 27          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 28          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 29          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |
| 30          |              |            |     |  |   |                                     |

CANCELLAR PASSPORT FROM SANTA BARBARA, CALIF., 16th SEPTEMBER 1924.

Lines 10 and 13 to 30 are blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1924  
at New York  
Lewis A. March  
John J. [Signature]

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the party must be noted on the same and become the affidavit of the surgeon.  
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



S. S. " " " "

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

17.

Lines six to thirty are blank.

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 1,000 |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Purser.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-012

172

017-114

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-2



I, the undersigned, being the duly authorized officer of the United States Customs and Revenue Service, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original manifest of the arrival and departure of passengers, as the same appears from the records of the United States Customs and Revenue Service, and that the same is correct and true in every respect.

MARTIN, Officer.

Subscribed before me this 28 day of Sept., 1924  
at New York  
K. W. L. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's name*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for postal authorities, if desired.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Color or complexion*).—The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the complexion, hair, eyes, nose, mouth, ears, etc., as for example: "Caucasian, fair, blue eyes, straight nose, small mouth, thin lips, etc." and not simply "Caucasian," "fair," "blue eyes," "straight nose," "small mouth," "thin lips," etc.  
Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9.  
Column 9 (*Amount of money*).—The entry should be made in dollars and cents, or in pounds and pence, as the case may be.  
Column 10 (*Occupation*).—The entry should be made in the occupation, profession, trade, or business, as the case may be.  
Column 11 (*Religion*).—The entry should be made in the religion, as the case may be.  
Column 12 (*Marital status*).—The entry should be made in the marital status, as the case may be.  
Column 13 (*Education*).—The entry should be made in the education, as the case may be.  
Column 14 (*Health*).—The entry should be made in the health, as the case may be.  
Column 15 (*Character*).—The entry should be made in the character, as the case may be.  
Column 16 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 20 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 21 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 22 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 23 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 24 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 25 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 26 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 27 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 28 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 29 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 30 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, land, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States, land, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.  
Column 11 (*Religion*).—The entry should be made in the religion, as the case may be.  
Column 12 (*Marital status*).—The entry should be made in the marital status, as the case may be.  
Column 13 (*Education*).—The entry should be made in the education, as the case may be.  
Column 14 (*Health*).—The entry should be made in the health, as the case may be.  
Column 15 (*Character*).—The entry should be made in the character, as the case may be.  
Column 16 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 17 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 19 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 20 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 21 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 22 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 23 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 24 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 25 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 26 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 27 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 28 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 29 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.  
Column 30 (*Remarks*).—The entry should be made in the remarks, as the case may be.

arriving at New York.

October 1864.

1744, from the part of Hieron. de Spiliada, C.A. de Spiliada, C.A.  
 de Spiliada, C.A. de Spiliada, C.A.

105

Rosario.

Paolo.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Car

## Form 959

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New York  
1st October 194.

I, master of the American S.S. Santa Marta  
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |    |                                   |      |
|---|----|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 88 | Number of seamen deserted         | NONE |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 88 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | NONE |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 88 | Total crew this date              | 88   |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, 25th Sept. 1924, consigned to United Fruit Company is now lying at Pier 9, N.R. and is expected to sail 1st October 1924, for Kingston, Ja. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.



arriving at New York.

St. Petersburg, Fla.

| No. | Family name | Given name | Rank or position | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether he is paid or not at present or former | Whether he is a seaman | Age  | Sex | Race | Nationality         | Height | Weight | Date of birth | Place of birth |
|-----|-------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|--|------------------------|------|-----|------|---------------------|--------|--------|---------------|----------------|
|     |             |            |                  | When               | Where |  |                        |      |     |      |                     |        |        |               |                |
|     |             |            |                  | 1924               | How   | To be paid                                     |                        |      |     |      |                     |        |        |               |                |
| 1   | Whiffen.    | Charles.   | Master.          | Sept. 2nd.         | York. | off & Dis.                                     | d.                     | Yes. | 44  | M.   | U. S. Citizen.      | 5.10   | 160    |               |                |
| 2   | Schofield.  | Louis.     | Chief Officer.   | do.                | do.   | do.  | do.                    | Yes. | 50  | M.   | U. S. Citizen.      | 5.10   | 165    |               |                |
| 3   | Varney.     | Raymond.   | 2nd. Officer.    | do.                | do.   | do.  | do.                    | Yes. | 35  | M.   | U. S. Citizen.      | 6.00   | 159    |               |                |
| 4   | Clough.     | Wendell.   | 3rd. Officer.    | do.                | do.   | do.  | do.                    | Yes. | 25  | M.   | U. S. Citizen.      | 5.11   | 145    |               |                |
| 5   | Strausen.   | Theodore.  | Carpenter.       | do.                | do.   | do.  | do.                    | Yes. | 33  | M.   | Norwegian. Scandvn. | 5. 7   | 163    |               |                |
| 6   | Sampieri.   | Miseppe.   | Boatswain.       | do.                | do.   | do.  | do.                    | Yes. | 37  | M.   | Italian. Italian.   | 5. 6   | 160    |               |                |
| 7   | Dickerman.  | Edward.    | Quartermaster.   | do.                | do.   | do.  | do.                    | Yes. | 37  | M.   | Russian. U. S. C.   | 5. 9   | 145    |               |                |
| 8   | Pettersen.  | Kenrad.    | do.              | do.                | do.   | do.  | do.                    | Yes. | 29  | M.   | Norwegian. U. S. C. | 5. 6   | 131    |               |                |

3 11 an. 5.11 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

5. 6 1.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| 11 | But    | N | NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY | AGE | NAT | ITY |
|----|--------|---|------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| 12 | Con1   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 13 | Spot   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 14 | Glar   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 15 | Mast   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 16 | Vent   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 17 | Kamo   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 18 | Jaco   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 19 | Klein  |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 20 | Phil   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 21 | Wise   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 22 | Griff  |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 23 | Taska  |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 24 | Camp   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 25 | Remst  |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 26 | Ernst  |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 27 | Braun  |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 28 | Luke   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 29 | Diaz   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
| 30 | Fernan |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |
|    | Unit   |   |      |        |          |     |     |     |

Immigrant Inspection

# LIST OF SEAMEN OF ALLIED COUNTRIES ON THE STEAMSHIP "ALBANY" IN 1914

Arrived at New York, N. Y., on September 3, 1914, from the port of London, England, via Liverpool, England, and Southampton, England, and was under the command of Captain J. H. [Name].

Vessel "Albany", arriving at New York, September 3, 1914.

From the port of London, England, via Liverpool, England, and Southampton, England.

| (1) | (2)         | (3)        | (4)            | (5)               | (6)        | (7)   | (8)                | (9)                               | (10)                      | (11) | (12)       | (13)           | (14)           | (15)          |
|-----|-------------|------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| No. | Family name | Given name | Rank           | Length of service | When       | Where | Shipped or engaged | When and where shipped or engaged | When and where discharged | Age  | Sex        | Nationality    | Place of birth | Date of birth |
|     |             |            |                |                   | 1924       | New   | To be paid         |                                   |                           |      |            |                |                |               |
| 1   | Madden.     | Charles.   | Master.        |                   | Sept. 2nd. | York. | off & Dischd.      | Yes.                              | 44                        | M.   |            | U. S. Citizen. |                | 5.13.1880     |
| 2   | Schofield.  | Louis.     | Chief Officer. |                   | do.        | do.   | do.                | Yes.                              | 50                        | M.   |            | U. S. Citizen. |                | 5.10.186      |
| 3   | Varney.     | Raymond.   | 2nd. Officer.  |                   | do.        | do.   | do.                | Yes.                              | 35                        | M.   |            | U. S. Citizen. |                | 6.00.188      |
| 4   | Clough.     | Wendall.   | 3rd. Officer.  |                   | do.        | do.   | do.                | Yes.                              | 25                        | M.   |            | U. S. Citizen. |                | 5.11.145      |
| 5   | Strausen.   | Theodore.  | Carpenter.     |                   | do.        | do.   | do.                | Yes.                              | 33                        | M.   | Norwegian. | Scandvn.       |                | 5. 7. 183     |
| 6   | Sampieri.   | Ruiseppe.  | Boatswain.     |                   | do.        | do.   | do.                | Yes.                              | 37                        | M.   | Italian.   | Italian.       |                | 5. 6. 180     |
| 7   | Dickerman.  | Edward.    | Quartermaster. |                   | do.        | do.   | do.                | Yes.                              | 37                        | M.   | Russian.   | U. S. C.       |                | 5. 9. 145     |
| 8   | Pettersen.  | Konrad.    | do.            |                   | do.        | do.   | do.                | Yes.                              | 37                        | M.   | Russian.   | U. S. C.       |                | 5. 6. 181     |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN - continued.

| Name | Age    | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Sickness.   |
|------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| NAME | SALARY | CAPACITY    | AGE                       | NATIONALITY |
| 170  |        |             |                           |             |
| 171  |        |             |                           |             |
| 172  |        |             |                           |             |
| 173  |        |             |                           |             |
| 174  |        |             |                           |             |
| 175  |        |             |                           |             |
| 176  |        |             |                           |             |
| 177  |        |             |                           |             |
| 178  |        |             |                           |             |
| 179  |        |             |                           |             |
| 180  |        |             |                           |             |
| 181  |        |             |                           |             |
| 182  |        |             |                           |             |
| 183  |        |             |                           |             |
| 184  |        |             |                           |             |
| 185  |        |             |                           |             |
| 186  |        |             |                           |             |
| 187  |        |             |                           |             |
| 188  |        |             |                           |             |
| 189  |        |             |                           |             |
| 190  |        |             |                           |             |
| 191  |        |             |                           |             |
| 192  |        |             |                           |             |
| 193  |        |             |                           |             |
| 194  |        |             |                           |             |
| 195  |        |             |                           |             |
| 196  |        |             |                           |             |
| 197  |        |             |                           |             |
| 198  |        |             |                           |             |
| 199  |        |             |                           |             |
| 200  |        |             |                           |             |

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 170  |     |             |                           |           |
| 171  |     |             |                           |           |
| 172  |     |             |                           |           |
| 173  |     |             |                           |           |
| 174  |     |             |                           |           |
| 175  |     |             |                           |           |
| 176  |     |             |                           |           |
| 177  |     |             |                           |           |
| 178  |     |             |                           |           |
| 179  |     |             |                           |           |
| 180  |     |             |                           |           |
| 181  |     |             |                           |           |
| 182  |     |             |                           |           |
| 183  |     |             |                           |           |
| 184  |     |             |                           |           |
| 185  |     |             |                           |           |
| 186  |     |             |                           |           |
| 187  |     |             |                           |           |
| 188  |     |             |                           |           |
| 189  |     |             |                           |           |
| 190  |     |             |                           |           |
| 191  |     |             |                           |           |
| 192  |     |             |                           |           |
| 193  |     |             |                           |           |
| 194  |     |             |                           |           |
| 195  |     |             |                           |           |
| 196  |     |             |                           |           |
| 197  |     |             |                           |           |
| 198  |     |             |                           |           |
| 199  |     |             |                           |           |
| 200  |     |             |                           |           |

Unit

Chart

Agent

1914

Immigrant Inspector

Not to be used for any other purpose than for the collection of statistics.



| DISCHARGED SEAMEN. |        |      |              |
|--------------------|--------|------|--------------|
|                    | Name.  | Age. | Nationality. |
| 15                 | Masta  |      |              |
| 16                 | Venti  |      |              |
| 17                 | Ramon  |      |              |
| 18                 | Jacob  |      |              |
| 19                 | Klein  |      |              |
| 20                 | Philp  |      |              |
| 21                 | Wisem  |      |              |
| 22                 | Griiff |      |              |
| 23                 | Tasara |      |              |
| 24                 | Campb  |      |              |
| 25                 | Hamst  |      |              |
| 26                 | Ernst  |      |              |
| 27                 | Fraun  |      |              |
| 28                 | Duke.  |      |              |
| 29                 | Diaz.  |      |              |
| 30                 | Perma  |      |              |

*New York. on the  
2nd Sept. 1921.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Immigrant Inspector

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL 32 MONTHS OF 1924

| DISCHARGED SEAMEN                     |     |             |                          |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| No.                                   | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
| <i>New York on the 2nd Sept. 1924</i> |     |             |                          |

| No.            | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| <i>do. do.</i> |     |             |                          |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

2

From the part of the manifest of the vessel 32 months of 1924

| Yes. | No. | Age | Sex | Nationality         | When and where signed on | St. Johns |
|------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Yes. | 44  | M.  |     | U. S. Citizen.      | 5.10 190                 |           |
| Yes. | 50  | M.  |     | U. S. Citizen.      | 5.10 190                 |           |
| Yes. | 36  | M.  |     | U. S. Citizen.      | 6.00 190                 |           |
| Yes. | 26  | M.  |     | U. S. Citizen.      | 5.11 145                 |           |
| Yes. | 33  | M.  |     | Norwegian. Scandyn. | 5. 7 193                 |           |
| Yes. | 37  | M.  |     | Italian. Italian.   | 5. 6 150                 |           |
| Yes. | 37  | M.  |     | Russian. U. S. C.   | 5. 9 145                 |           |
| Yes. | 29  | M.  |     | Norwegian. U. S. C. | 5. 6 135                 |           |
| Yes. | 23  | M.  |     | U. S. Citizen.      | 5.11 160                 |           |
| Yes. | 46  | M.  |     | Italian. Italian.   | 5. 6 145                 |           |
| Yes. | 31  | M.  |     | do. do.             | 5. 6 180                 |           |
| Yes. | 33  | M.  |     | do. do.             | 5. 6 185                 |           |
| Yes. | 32  | M.  |     | do. do.             | 5. 6 184                 |           |
| Yes. | 29  | M.  |     | do. do.             | 5. 8 185                 |           |
| Yes. | 31  | M.  |     | do. do.             | 5. 6 148                 |           |
| Yes. | 19  | M.  |     | do. do.             | 5. 5 150                 |           |
| Yes. | 18  | M.  |     | Spanish. Colombian. | 5. 6 149                 |           |
| Yes. | 32  | M.  |     | Italian. Italian.   | 5. 6 152                 |           |
| Yes. | 24  | M.  |     | English. British.   | 5. 8 150                 |           |
| Yes. | 35  | M.  |     | English. British.   | 5. 6 155                 |           |
| Yes. | 24  | M.  |     | U. S. Citizen.      | 5. 6 160                 |           |
| Yes. | 25  | M.  |     | U. S. Citizen.      | 5. 9 183                 |           |
| Yes. | 40  | M.  |     | Canadian. British.  | 5. 9 150                 |           |
| Yes. | 52  | M.  |     | U. S. Citizen.      | 5. 9 160                 |           |
| Yes. | 29  | M.  |     | Swedish. U. S. C.   | 5. 0 165                 |           |
| Yes. | 33  | M.  |     | U. S. Citizen.      | 5. 6 145                 |           |
| Yes. | 48  | M.  |     | Dutch. U. S. C.     | 5.11 189                 |           |
| Yes. | 22  | M.  |     | Scotch. British.    | 5. 5 145                 |           |
| Yes. | 41  | M.  |     | Spanish. Spanish.   | 5. 8 155                 |           |
| Yes. | 37  | M.  |     | Spanish. Spanish.   | 5. 6 145                 |           |

\*See list of names on back of page.  
NOTE: Entries in this column are not intended to be taken as a statement of the number of men employed on the vessel, but as a statement of the number of men who have been employed on the vessel during the period of 32 months of 1924.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES OF THE STEAMSHIP LINE

United Fruit Steamship Corporation.

Origin at New York.

September 1914.

1914

From the port of New York, N.Y.

| No. | Last name   | Given name | Rank              | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | When       | Where | To be paid off & Disch. | Yes | Age | Sex        | Nationality    | Home | Wages |
|-----|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|------|-------|
|     |             |            |                   | When               | Where |            |       |                         |     |     |            |                |      |       |
| 1   | Whitson.    | Charles.   | Master.           | 1.24               | New   | Sept. 2nd. | York. | To be paid              |     |     |            |                |      |       |
| 2   | Schofield.  | Louis.     | Chief Officer.    | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 44  | M.  |            | U. S. Citizen. | 5.13 | 180   |
| 3   | Vernoy.     | Raymond.   | 2nd. Officer.     | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 50  | M.  |            | U. S. Citizen. | 5.10 | 185   |
| 4   | Clough.     | Wendell.   | 3rd. Officer.     | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 35  | M.  |            | U. S. Citizen. | 5.00 | 185   |
| 5   | Strausen.   | Theodore.  | Carpenter.        | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 25  | M.  |            | U. S. Citizen. | 5.11 | 145   |
| 6   | Sampieri.   | Huisenpe.  | Boatswain.        | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 33  | M.  | Norwegian. | Scandyn.       | 5.7  | 153   |
| 7   | Dickerman.  | Edward.    | Quartermaster.    | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 37  | M.  | Italian.   | Italian.       | 5.6  | 150   |
| 8   | Pettersen.  | Kenrad.    | do.               | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 37  | M.  | Russian.   | U. S. C.       | 5.9  | 145   |
| 9   | Jones.      | Ray.       | do.               | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 29  | M.  | Norwegian. | U. S. C.       | 5.6  | 135   |
| 10  | Pugliesi.   | Rosario.   | Seaman.           | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 23  | M.  |            | U. S. Citizen. | 5.11 | 160   |
| 11  | Butta.      | Paolo.     | do.               | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 46  | M.  | Italian.   | Italian.       | 5.6  | 145   |
| 12  | Conti.      | Carmelo.   | do.               | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 31  | M.  | do.        | do.            | 5.6  | 150   |
| 13  | Spoto.      | Andrea.    | do.               | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 33  | M.  | do.        | do.            | 5.6  | 155   |
| 14  | Giarduo.    | Salvadore. | do.               | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 32  | M.  | do.        | do.            | 5.6  | 154   |
| 15  | Mastaro.    | Luigi.     | do.               | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 29  | M.  | do.        | do.            | 5.8  | 155   |
| 16  | Ventianque. | Luigi.     | do.               | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 31  | M.  | do.        | do.            | 5.6  | 148   |
| 17  | Ramon.      | Norman.    | Ord. Seaman.      | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 19  | M.  | do.        | do.            | 5.5  | 150   |
| 18  | Jacopella.  | Mateo.     | do.               | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 18  | M.  | Spanish.   | Colombian.     | 5.6  | 149   |
| 19  | Klein.      | Charles.   | Purser.           | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 32  | M.  | Italian.   | Italian.       | 5.6  | 152   |
| 20  | Philpot.    | William.   | Asst. Purser.     | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 24  | M.  | English.   | British.       | 5.8  | 150   |
| 21  | Wiseman.    | Grover.    | 1st. Radio.       | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 25  | M.  | English.   | British.       | 5.6  | 155   |
| 22  | Griffin.    | Edwin.     | 2nd. Radio.       | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 24  | M.  |            | U. S. Citizen. | 5.6  | 150   |
| 23  | Taxart.     | Edmond.    | Doctor.           | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 25  | M.  |            | U. S. Citizen. | 5.9  | 153   |
| 24  | Campbell.   | James.     | Ch. Engineer.     | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 40  | M.  | Canadian.  | British.       | 5.9  | 150   |
| 25  | Kennstrom.  | Carl.      | 1st. Asst.        | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 52  | M.  |            | U. S. Citizen. | 5.9  | 160   |
| 26  | Ernstson.   | Stewart.   | 2nd. Asst.        | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 29  | M.  | Swedish.   | U. S. C.       | 6.0  | 155   |
| 27  | Braun.      | Frank.     | 3rd. Asst.        | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 33  | M.  |            | U. S. Citizen. | 5.6  | 145   |
| 28  | Lake.       | Adam.      | Jnr. Engineer.    | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 48  | M.  | Dutch.     | U. S. C.       | 5.11 | 159   |
| 29  | Piaz.       | Jose.      | Ch. Refr. Repair. | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 22  | M.  | Scotch.    | British.       | 5.5  | 145   |
| 30  | Fernandez.  | Jose.      | 2nd. do.          | do.                | do.   | do.        | do.   | Yes.                    | 41  | M.  | Spanish.   | Spanish.       | 5.8  | 155   |
|     |             |            |                   |                    |       |            |       | Yes.                    | 37  | M.  | Spanish.   | Spanish.       | 5.6  | 145   |

*United Fruit*

United Fruit Steamship Corporation.

United Fruit Company.

-do-

\*See list of names on back of report.

NOTE: Failure to furnish correct information on manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR PORT OF SEVERAL OFFICERS

I, the undersigned, Master or Commanding Officer of the vessel or port of several officers, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the report of the United States Immigration List and of other officers, as required by law, to which I am bound.

Master, Vessel or Port of several officers

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE STEAMSHIP "FRUIT" IN 1914.

1914 of the United States.

1914

| Passenger    |            | Arriving at New York, N.Y. |                 | September 1914. |       | 1914. From the port of |     | To be paid |      | off & Disb. |    | Yes.           |          | M.       |  | English. |  | British. |  | 5.11 185 |  |
|--------------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|-----|------------|------|-------------|----|----------------|----------|----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|----------|--|
| NAME IN FULL |            | SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED        |                 | When            |       | Where                  |     | To be paid |      | off & Disb. |    | Yes.           |          | M.       |  | English. |  | British. |  | 5.11 185 |  |
| Family name  |            | Given name                 |                 | When            |       | Where                  |     | To be paid |      | off & Disb. |    | Yes.           |          | M.       |  | English. |  | British. |  | 5.11 185 |  |
| 1            | Allegue.   | Frank.                     | 2nd. Refg. Eng. | Sept. 2nd.      | York. | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 35          | M. | Spanish.       | Spanish. | 5. 6 185 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 2            | Allegue.   | Pedro.                     | Donkeyman.      | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 35          | M. | Spanish.       | Spanish. | 5. 6 185 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 3            | Maniz.     | Florentine.                | Storekeeper.    | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 39          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 8 189 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 4            | Lesta.     | Joseph.                    | Oiler.          | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 40          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 165 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 5            | Barbate.   | Ramon.                     | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 22          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 145 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 6            | Neira.     | Juan.                      | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 27          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 180 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 7            | Casal.     | Ramon.                     | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 23          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 180 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 8            | Allegue.   | Jose.                      | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 22          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 148 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 9            | Montes.    | Antonio.                   | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 25          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 8 189 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 10           | Currerie.  | Justo.                     | Fireman.        | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 22          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 8 157 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 11           | Casal.     | Jose.                      | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 30          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 8 185 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 12           | Fernandez. | Adolfo.                    | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 20          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 145 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 13           | Gomez.     | Juan.                      | Wiper.          | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 22          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 150 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 14           | Corberia.  | Eduardo.                   | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 30          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 183 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 15           | Smith.     | Patrick.                   | Ch. Steward.    | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 38          | M. | English.       | U. S. C. | 5. 8 155 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 16           | Dooley.    | James.                     | 2nd. Steward.   | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 42          | M. | English.       | British. | 5. 6 145 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 17           | Dandus.    | Marie.                     | Stewardess.     | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 39          | M. | Belgian.       | Belgian. | 5. 6 128 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 18           | Welbourne. | Percy.                     | Bartender.      | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 32          | M. | English.       | U. S. C. | 5. 6 145 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 19           | Ruiz.      | William.                   | Chief Cook.     | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 50          | M. | Spanish.       | Spanish. | 5. 6 189 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 20           | Allege.    | Greggero.                  | 2nd. Cook.      | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 26          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 180 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 21           | Harris.    | George.                    | Fry Cook.       | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 46          | M. | English.       | U. S. C. | 5. 6 187 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 22           | Wood.      | Norman.                    | Larder Cook.    | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 25          | M. | do.            | British. | 5. 8 155 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 23           | Tegere.    | Alfonso.                   | Ship's Cook.    | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 22          | M. | Spanish.       | Spanish. | 5. 6 145 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 24           | Ojeda.     | Domingo.                   | Veget. Cook.    | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 25          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 6 139 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 25           | Rejo.      | Ramon.                     | Cooks Mate.     | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 28          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 7 180 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 26           | Boldona.   | Julio.                     | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 32          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 9 155 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 27           | Suarez.    | Thomas.                    | do.             | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 21          | M. | do.            | do.      | 5. 5 145 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 28           | Stewart.   | Norris.                    | Endman.         | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 19          | M. | U. S. Citizen. | 5. 6 180 |          |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 29           | Buchanan.  | Oliver.                    | Chief Baker.    | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 29          | M. | Scotch.        | British. | 5. 8 180 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |
| 30           | Hoff.      | Sydney.                    | End. Baker.     | do.             | do.   | do.                    | do. | do.        | Yes. | 40          | M. | English.       | U. S. C. | 5.10 185 |  |          |  |          |  |          |  |

*Handwritten signature*

United Fruit Steamship Corporation.  
United Fruit Company.  
-do-

\*See list of races on back of manifest.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in manifest is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigration Inspector





arriving at the Y...Y.

Lewis & Clark.

CHAPTER United Fruit Company.

-20-

18. 147.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Frank Smith*, Master of the vessel *SS. [illegible]*, do hereby certify that the following is a full and true list of all the crew members on said vessel from any port or place of departure to the port of arrival. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of Rule 10 which apply to this vessel.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of September, 1924.

*Lewis [illegible]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica on September 2, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Frank Smith*  
American Vice Consul in charge.

1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kingston, Jamaica  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
by *[illegible]*  
Vice Consul  
SEP 1924

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS CREW

Vessel *San Pedro Cal.*, arriving at *New York*, *NY*, 19*24*, from the port of *San Pedro Cal.*

| No.<br>on<br>list | NAME IN FULL                                       |               | No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | Position in ship's com-<br>pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                         | Whether to be paid<br>of discharge at<br>port of arrival | Whether<br>discharge<br>read | Age         | Sex          | Race*         | Nationality | Height | Weight | Disposal made,<br>purpose, or<br>address |
|-------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
|                   | Family name  | Given name    |  |                                      |                                 | When               | Where                   |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 1                 | <i>Dunn</i>  | <i>George</i> |  |                                      | <i>Clerk</i>                    | <i>Sept 12/24</i>  | <i>Port of New York</i> | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>26</i>                    | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>St. L.</i> |             |        |        |  |
| 2                 |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 3                 |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 4                 |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 5                 | <i>Captain said he did not enter at Canal Zone</i> |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 6                 | <i>this one man signed on.</i>                     |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 7                 |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 8                 | <i>San Pedro Cal. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1924</i>     |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 9                 |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 10                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 11                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 12                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 13                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 14                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 15                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 16                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 17                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 18                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 19                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 20                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 21                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 22                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 23                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 24                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 25                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 26                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 27                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 28                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 29                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |
| 30                |  |               |  |                                      |                                 |                    |                         |  |                              |             |              |               |             |        |        |  |

*J. K. Walls*  
*Deck*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# ATTACHMENT TO THE REGISTRATION OF A VESSEL ENGAGED IN COASTWISE TRADE

This is to certify that the vessel of the name and tonnage stated above is duly registered in the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Immigration, and is entitled to the privilege of coastwise trade.

Subscribed to before me this

25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1924  
J. H. Wall,  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, *[Signature]*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, re-boarding, and disembarking.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russnirk).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



Based on this blank United States citizens and on one of the United States citizens arriving at a port of arrival from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of arrival from a foreign port, a part of circumstantial United States, or a part of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1924

S. S. " " " "

sailing from

1924, Arriving at port of

1924

1 O'Neill C. Russell. 29 W. H. S. Valparaiso, Ind. December 6th. 1923.  
2 Lawrence, Mass. April 2nd. 1924.

Chiot, Vermont.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/6 Jan Maria

1819-25-24





1924

*from the port of*

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by the Act of Congress of February 2, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Customs and Border Protection by the master of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the master of every vessel departing for a foreign port, and by the master of every vessel arriving from a foreign port, and by the master of every vessel departing for a foreign port.

Vessel: La Brea

Arrived at

Mobile, Alabama

August 8th

1934

from the port of

San Francisco

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)           | (5)      | (6)    | (7) | (8) | (9)         | (10)   | (11)   | (12)       | (13)          | (14)          | (15)          | (16)    |
|-------------|--------------|------------|---------------|----------|--------|-----|-----|-------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| No. on list | Family name  | Given name | Position      | When     | Where  | Age | Sex | Nationality | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of eyes | Color of hair | Color of skin | Remarks |
| 1           | Scott        | John       | Master        | April 30 | Boston | 36  | M   | Scotch      | 5.6    | 182    | None       |               |               |               |         |
| 2           | Laverty      | Robert     | Chief Officer | " 30     | "      | 31  | M   | Irish       | 5.6    | 175    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 3           | Milligan     | Desmond    | 2nd "         | " 30     | "      | 36  | M   | Irish       | 6.0    | 190    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 4           | Ryan         | Harry      | 3rd "         | " 30     | "      | 20  | M   | English     | 5.0    | 140    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 5           | Kraby        | Auguste    | Carpenter     | July 30  | NY     | 27  | M   | Finnish     | 6.0    | 180    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 6           | Wilcock      | John       | Bosun         | Aug. 27  | Mobile | 56  | M   | English     | 5.7    | 150    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 7           | Gunderson    | Rolf       | Q.M.          | Aug. 29  | "      | 22  | M   | Scandin.    | 5.7    | 155    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 8           | Anderson     | Gus        | "             | Aug. 27  | "      | 51  | M   | Swedish     | 5.9    | 160    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 9           | Van Der Velt | Jan        | "             | Aug 30   | "      | 39  | M   | Dutch       | 5.7    | 166    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 10          | Eiland       | Eric       | A.B.          | Sept 3   | "      | 39  | M   | Scandin.    | 5.6    | 160    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 11          | Vooght       | Adam       | "             | Aug 28   | "      | 32  | M   | Dutch       | 5.10   | 166m   | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 12          | Collins      | Bryan      | "             | Sept 3   | "      | 26  | M   | American    | 5.10   | 155    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 13          | Lopez        | Antonio    | "             | Sept 3   | "      | 45  | M   | Porto Rico  | 5.11   | 170    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 14          | Wales        | John       | "             | July 2   | Boston | 18  | M   | American    | 5.10   | 160    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 15          | Logan        | Kenneth    | O.S.          | July 30  | NY     | 17  | M   | Canadian    | 6.0    | 165    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 16          | Rue De Sueli | Andrew     | "             | Sept 3   | Mobile | 21  | M   | Dutch       | 5.6    | 150    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 17          | Paton        | David      | Chief Radio   | April 30 | Boston | 26  | M   | Scotch      | 5.10   | 165    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 18          | Heapes       | Richard    | 2nd "         | July 31  | NY     | 28  | M   | Irish       | 5.11   | 170    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 19          | O'Leary      | Stephen    | Chf Engineer  | May 1st  | Boston | 34  | M   | New Zealand | 6.2    | 180    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 20          | Carberry     | Frank      | 2nd "         | May 1st  | "      | 38  | M   | Irish       | 6.1    | 178    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 21          | Lawsen       | Stanley    | 3rd "         | May 1    | "      | 36  | M   | English     | 5.9    | 160    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 22          | Small        | David      | 4th "         | Aug 2    | NY     | 34  | M   | Scotch      | 5.9    | 170    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 23          | Grant        | Duncan     | 5th "         | July 6   | Boston | 24  | M   | "           | 5.10   | 170    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 24          | Cueria       | Daniel     | 6th "         | Aug 29   | Mobile | 30  | M   | American    | 5.11   | 165    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 25          | Doyle        | John       | Donkeyman     | July 6   | Boston | 23  | M   | Irish       | 5.4    | 155    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 26          | Jomison      | William    | Storekeeper   | July 3   | "      | 25  | M   | "           | 5.8    | 150    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 27          | Mateer       | George     | Oiler         | May 1    | "      | 48  | M   | "           | 5.10   | 170    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 28          | Francis      | Frank      | "             | July 3   | "      | 36  | M   | Canada      | 5.8    | 160    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 29          | Street       | Thomas     | "             | July 3   | "      | 23  | M   | English     | 5.6    | 160    | "          |               |               |               |         |
| 30          | Planigan     | Joseph     | "             | July 31  | NY     | 19  | M   | "           | 5.8    | 160    | "          |               |               |               |         |

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish false or correct information in columns 12 through 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry.

Enclosure 1





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

| (1)<br>No.<br>of<br>pass | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>Mar. of<br>passenger's<br>rank | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position or duty<br>on ship | (6)<br>STIPEND OR ENGAGED | (7)<br>When | (8)<br>Where | (9)<br>Whether he is<br>a part of the<br>crew | (10)<br>Age | (11)<br>Sex | (12)<br>Race | (13)<br>Nationality | (14)<br>Height | (15)<br>Weight | (16)<br>Date |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1                        | McGormack           | ✓                                     |   | Oilier                             | Aug 1                     | NY          | No           | Yes   | 35          | M           | Irish        | British             | 5.7            | 160            |              |
| 2                        | Lyons               | ✓                                     |   | Boiler                             | July 31                   | NY          | "            | "   | 28          | M           | Dutch        | Holland             | 5.11           | 168            |              |
| 3                        | O'Neill             | ✓                                     |   | "                                  | Aug 25                    | Mobile      | "            | "   | 30          | M           | America      | America             | 5.10           | 160            |              |
| 4                        | Ward                | ✓                                     |   | "                                  | Aug 20                    | "           | "            | "   | 21          | M           | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 168            |              |
| 5                        | Gillies             | ✓                                     |   | Chf. Engineer                      | May 1                     | Boston      | "            | "   | 35          | M           | Scotch       | British             | 5.9            | 168            |              |
| 6                        | McCarthy            | ✓                                     |   | 2nd "                              | May 1                     | "           | "            | "   | 26          | M           | English      | "                   | 5.10           | 160            |              |
| 7                        | McGaskill           | ✓                                     |   | Chf. Steward                       | April 30                  | "           | "            | "   | 36          | M           | "            | "                   | 5.11           | 160            |              |
| 8                        | Farquharson         | ✓                                     |   | Chf. Cook                          | May 20                    | NY          | "            | "   | 29          | M           | B.V.I.       | "                   | 5.11           | 160            |              |
| 9                        | Durton              | ✓                                     |   | 2nd "                              | July 2                    | Boston      | "            | "   | 28          | M           | B.V.I.       | America             | 5.9            | 195            |              |
| 10                       | Perkins             | ✓                                     |   | Utility                            | July 31                   | NY          | "            | "   | 20          | M           | B.V.I.       | British             | 5.9            | 160            |              |
| 11                       | Stclair             | ✓                                     |   | Maneuver                           | July 31                   | NY          | "            | "   | 23          | M           | Scotch       | "                   | 5.11           | 170            |              |
| 12                       | Gundars             | ✓                                     |   | 1st. Steward                       | July 7                    | Boston      | "            | "   | 26          | M           | English      | "                   | 5.6            | 165            |              |
| 13                       | Gregory             | ✓                                     |   | " "                                | May 31                    | NY          | "            | "   | 23          | M           | "            | "                   | 5.10           | 170            |              |
| 14                       | Murphy              | ✓                                     |   | " "                                | April 30                  | Boston      | "            | "   | 16          | M           | "            | "                   | 5.6            | 160            |              |
| 15                       | Hestley             | ✓                                     |   | " "                                | July 31                   | NY          | "            | "   | 21          | M           | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 145            |              |
| 16                       | Jorgenson           | ✓                                     |   | " "                                | Sept 3                    | Mobile      | "            | "   | 23          | M           | Scandin.     | Danish              | 5.10           | 165            |              |
| 17                       | Robinson            | ✓                                     |   | " "                                | Sept 3                    | "           | "            | "   | 27          | M           | B. . I.      | British             | 5.8            | 155            |              |
| 18                       | Brown               | ✓                                     |   | " "                                | Sept 3                    | "           | "            | "   | 18          | M           | B.V.I.       | "                   | 5.7            | 139            |              |
| 19                       | Swart               | ✓                                     |   | " "                                | Sept 3                    | "           | "            | "   | 19          | M           | B.V.I.       | "                   | 5.7            | 141            |              |
| 20                       | Stabler             | ✓                                     |   | Suby Engineer                      | April 30                  | Boston      | "            | "   | 34          | M           | English      | "                   | 5.7            | 160            |              |
| 21                       | Burgess             | ✓                                     |   | " "                                | April 30                  | "           | "            | "   | 23          | M           | "            | "                   | 5.8            | 160            |              |
| 22                       | McCallum            | ✓                                     |   | " "                                | April 30                  | "           | "            | "   | 30          | M           | "            | "                   | 5.7            | 160            |              |

Total crew on board including Master 52.

Step 807

# STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF THE VESSEL

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Tonnage to \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the principal immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be prepared by the master of the vessel. The list of changes of crew members or crew of any vessel shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively accepted or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ashore; and of the names of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum or sums for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine not less than ten dollars as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be exempted or remitted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Art. 2. Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been paid and a list of passengers, crew, and cargo has been submitted to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival. If such fee has not been received the principal immigration officer shall refuse to grant clearance.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Malayan.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## APPENDIX OF NOTATION

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**N. 1000.** If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the surgeon's facts or observations as indicated on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |  |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russiuk).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

to be filled out by the master of the vessel, or by the agent of the vessel, at the port of arrival, and to be forwarded to the nearest port of call, and to be filed in the office of the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

Passenger sailing from

| No. | First name | Second name | Age | Sex | Marital status | Calling or occupation | Religion | Political belief or opinion | Wife    | Native born or foreign born | Race or people | Country | City or town  | Place of birth | Place of residence |
|-----|------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 1   | John       | Smith       | 41  | M   | H              | Merchant              | Italian  | Yes                         | Italian | Italian                     | Italy          | Genoa   | In transit to | San Francisco  |                    |
| 2   | John       | Smith       | 39  | M   | M              | Merchant              | Italian  | Yes                         | Italian | Italian                     | Italy          | Genoa   | In transit to | San Francisco  |                    |
| 3   |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 4   |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 5   |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 6   |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 7   |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 8   |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 9   |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 10  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 11  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 12  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 13  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 14  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 15  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 16  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 17  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 18  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 19  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 20  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 21  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 22  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 23  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 24  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 25  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 26  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 27  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 28  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 29  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |
| 30  |            |             |     |     |                |                       |          |                             |         |                             |                |         |               |                |                    |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names of persons who are not citizens of the United States.









Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1924

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

*Note: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of voyage shall be noted before the vessel leaves the official immigration station.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |  |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

1. This manifest shall be prepared at a port of arrival of the United States from a foreign port or a part of the manifest procedures of the United States and all those persons at a port of arrival shall be included in the manifest.

SHIP NAME: *COAST GUARD - ASTOR* FROM: *NEW YORK*

| No. on List | Family name     | Given name  | Yrs. Res. | Sex      | Married or Single | Profession or occupation | Real       | Has also been in U.S. or out of country | Yrs.       | Country       | City or town   | Remarks                             |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------|---|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1           | <i>McDonald</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Y</i>          | <i>S. Teacher</i>        | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i>                          | <i>NAD</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>reversing from 2 years visit</i> |
| 2           |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 3           |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 4           |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 5           |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 6           |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 7           |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 8           |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 9           |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 10          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 11          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 12          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 13          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 14          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 15          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 16          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 17          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 18          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 19          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 20          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 21          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 22          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 23          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 24          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 25          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 26          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 27          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 28          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 29          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |
| 30          |                 |             |           |          |                   |                          |            |   |            |               |                |                                     |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be determined by residence of one year or more.  
† List not to be used for foreign travel.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .





# STATEMENT OF THE ALIEN ORIGIN OF THE ALIEN

I, John J. Brown, of the United States of America, do hereby certify that the above named alien is an Italian and that he was born in Italy at the city of Rome Italy on the 10th day of March 1884.

I have not been furnished with any of said alien's records and I have not been furnished with any of said alien's records and I have not been furnished with any of said alien's records.

*John J. Brown*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1914, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**Column 2 (Place of birth).**—Shipboard crews should make no entries in this column. The place of birth should be entered in this column. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, in the latter case, only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should also be made as far as possible, the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, (1) engineer, stowaway, etc.; (2) teacher, carpenter, painter, etc.; (3) farmer, etc.; (4) student, etc.; (5) sailor, etc.; (6) laborer, etc.; (7) merchant, etc.; (8) doctor, etc.; (9) lawyer, etc.; (10) artist, etc.; (11) musician, etc.; (12) writer, etc.; (13) actor, etc.; (14) dancer, etc.; (15) athlete, etc.; (16) soldier, etc.; (17) sailor, etc.; (18) pilot, etc.; (19) captain, etc.; (20) officer, etc.; (21) clerk, etc.; (22) messenger, etc.; (23) porter, etc.; (24) janitor, etc.; (25) cook, etc.; (26) steward, etc.; (27) waiter, etc.; (28) barman, etc.; (29) bartender, etc.; (30) cashier, etc.; (31) teller, etc.; (32) clerk, etc.; (33) messenger, etc.; (34) porter, etc.; (35) janitor, etc.; (36) cook, etc.; (37) steward, etc.; (38) waiter, etc.; (39) barman, etc.; (40) bartender, etc.; (41) cashier, etc.; (42) teller, etc.; (43) clerk, etc.; (44) messenger, etc.; (45) porter, etc.; (46) janitor, etc.; (47) cook, etc.; (48) steward, etc.; (49) waiter, etc.; (50) barman, etc.; (51) bartender, etc.; (52) cashier, etc.; (53) teller, etc.; (54) clerk, etc.; (55) messenger, etc.; (56) porter, etc.; (57) janitor, etc.; (58) cook, etc.; (59) steward, etc.; (60) waiter, etc.; (61) barman, etc.; (62) bartender, etc.; (63) cashier, etc.; (64) teller, etc.; (65) clerk, etc.; (66) messenger, etc.; (67) porter, etc.; (68) janitor, etc.; (69) cook, etc.; (70) steward, etc.; (71) waiter, etc.; (72) barman, etc.; (73) bartender, etc.; (74) cashier, etc.; (75) teller, etc.; (76) clerk, etc.; (77) messenger, etc.; (78) porter, etc.; (79) janitor, etc.; (80) cook, etc.; (81) steward, etc.; (82) waiter, etc.; (83) barman, etc.; (84) bartender, etc.; (85) cashier, etc.; (86) teller, etc.; (87) clerk, etc.; (88) messenger, etc.; (89) porter, etc.; (90) janitor, etc.; (91) cook, etc.; (92) steward, etc.; (93) waiter, etc.; (94) barman, etc.; (95) bartender, etc.; (96) cashier, etc.; (97) teller, etc.; (98) clerk, etc.; (99) messenger, etc.; (100) porter, etc.; (101) janitor, etc.; (102) cook, etc.; (103) steward, etc.; (104) waiter, etc.; (105) barman, etc.; (106) bartender, etc.; (107) cashier, etc.; (108) teller, etc.; (109) clerk, etc.; (110) messenger, etc.; (111) porter, etc.; (112) janitor, etc.; (113) cook, etc.; (114) steward, etc.; (115) waiter, etc.; (116) barman, etc.; (117) bartender, etc.; (118) cashier, etc.; (119) teller, etc.; (120) clerk, etc.; (121) messenger, etc.; (122) porter, etc.; (123) janitor, etc.; (124) cook, etc.; (125) steward, etc.; (126) waiter, etc.; (127) barman, etc.; (128) bartender, etc.; (129) cashier, etc.; (130) teller, etc.; (131) clerk, etc.; (132) messenger, etc.; (133) porter, etc.; (134) janitor, etc.; (135) cook, etc.; (136) steward, etc.; (137) waiter, etc.; (138) barman, etc.; (139) bartender, etc.; (140) cashier, etc.; (141) teller, etc.; (142) clerk, etc.; (143) messenger, etc.; (144) porter, etc.; (145) janitor, etc.; (146) cook, etc.; (147) steward, etc.; (148) waiter, etc.; (149) barman, etc.; (150) bartender, etc.; (151) cashier, etc.; (152) teller, etc.; (153) clerk, etc.; (154) messenger, etc.; (155) porter, etc.; (156) janitor, etc.; (157) cook, etc.; (158) steward, etc.; (159) waiter, etc.; (160) barman, etc.; (161) bartender, etc.; (162) cashier, etc.; (163) teller, etc.; (164) clerk, etc.; (165) messenger, etc.; (166) porter, etc.; (167) janitor, etc.; (168) cook, etc.; (169) steward, etc.; (170) waiter, etc.; (171) barman, etc.; (172) bartender, etc.; (173) cashier, etc.; (174) teller, etc.; (175) clerk, etc.; (176) messenger, etc.; (177) porter, etc.; (178) janitor, etc.; (179) cook, etc.; (180) steward, etc.; (181) waiter, etc.; (182) barman, etc.; (183) bartender, etc.; (184) cashier, etc.; (185) teller, etc.; (186) clerk, etc.; (187) messenger, etc.; (188) porter, etc.; (189) janitor, etc.; (190) cook, etc.; (191) steward, etc.; (192) waiter, etc.; (193) barman, etc.; (194) bartender, etc.; (195) cashier, etc.; (196) teller, etc.; (197) clerk, etc.; (198) messenger, etc.; (199) porter, etc.; (200) janitor, etc.; (201) cook, etc.; (202) steward, etc.; (203) waiter, etc.; (204) barman, etc.; (205) bartender, etc.; (206) cashier, etc.; (207) teller, etc.; (208) clerk, etc.; (209) messenger, etc.; (210) porter, etc.; (211) janitor, etc.; (212) cook, etc.; (213) steward, etc.; (214) waiter, etc.; (215) barman, etc.; (216) bartender, etc.; (217) cashier, etc.; (218) teller, etc.; (219) clerk, etc.; (220) messenger, etc.; (221) porter, etc.; (222) janitor, etc.; (223) cook, etc.; (224) steward, etc.; (225) waiter, etc.; (226) barman, etc.; (227) bartender, etc.; (228) cashier, etc.; (229) teller, etc.; (230) clerk, etc.; (231) messenger, etc.; (232) porter, etc.; (233) janitor, etc.; (234) cook, etc.; (235) steward, etc.; (236) waiter, etc.; (237) barman, etc.; (238) bartender, etc.; (239) cashier, etc.; (240) teller, etc.; (241) clerk, etc.; (242) messenger, etc.; (243) porter, etc.; (244) janitor, etc.; (245) cook, etc.; (246) steward, etc.; (247) waiter, etc.; (248) barman, etc.; (249) bartender, etc.; (250) cashier, etc.; (251) teller, etc.; (252) clerk, etc.; (253) messenger, etc.; (254) porter, etc.; (255) janitor, etc.; (256) cook, etc.; (257) steward, etc.; (258) waiter, etc.; (259) barman, etc.; (260) bartender, etc.; (261) cashier, etc.; (262) teller, etc.; (263) clerk, etc.; (264) messenger, etc.; (265) porter, etc.; (266) janitor, etc.; (267) cook, etc.; (268) steward, etc.; (269) waiter, etc.; (270) barman, etc.; (271) bartender, etc.; (272) cashier, etc.; (273) teller, etc.; (274) clerk, etc.; (275) messenger, etc.; (276) porter, etc.; (277) janitor, etc.; (278) cook, etc.; (279) steward, etc.; (280) waiter, etc.; (281) barman, etc.; (282) bartender, etc.; (283) cashier, etc.; (284) teller, etc.; (285) clerk, etc.; (286) messenger, etc.; (287) porter, etc.; (288) janitor, etc.; (289) cook, etc.; (290) steward, etc.; (291) waiter, etc.; (292) barman, etc.; (293) bartender, etc.; (294) cashier, etc.; (295) teller, etc.; (296) clerk, etc.; (297) messenger, etc.; (298) porter, etc.; (299) janitor, etc.; (300) cook, etc.; (301) steward, etc.; (302) waiter, etc.; (303) barman, etc.; (304) bartender, etc.; (305) cashier, etc.; (306) teller, etc.; (307) clerk, etc.; (308) messenger, etc.; (309) porter, etc.; (310) janitor, etc.; (311) cook, etc.; (312) steward, etc.; (313) waiter, etc.; (314) barman, etc.; (315) bartender, etc.; (316) cashier, etc.; (317) teller, etc.; (318) clerk, etc.; (319) messenger, etc.; (320) porter, etc.; (321) janitor, etc.; (322) cook, etc.; (323) steward, etc.; (324) waiter, etc.; (325) barman, etc.; (326) bartender, etc.; (327) cashier, etc.; (328) teller, etc.; (329) clerk, etc.; (330) messenger, etc.; (331) porter, etc.; (332) janitor, etc.; (333) cook, etc.; (334) steward, etc.; (335) waiter, etc.; (336) barman, etc.; (337) bartender, etc.; (338) cashier, etc.; (339) teller, etc.; (340) clerk, etc.; (341) messenger, etc.; (342) porter, etc.; (343) janitor, etc.; (344) cook, etc.; (345) steward, etc.; (346) waiter, etc.; (347) barman, etc.; (348) bartender, etc.; (349) cashier, etc.; (350) teller, etc.; (351) clerk, etc.; (352) messenger, etc.; (353) porter, etc.; (354) janitor, etc.; (355) cook, etc.; (356) steward, etc.; (357) waiter, etc.; (358) barman, etc.; (359) bartender, etc.; (360) cashier, etc.; (361) teller, etc.; (362) clerk, etc.; (363) messenger, etc.; (364) porter, etc.; (365) janitor, etc.; (366) cook, etc.; (367) steward, etc.; (368) waiter, etc.; (369) barman, etc.; (370) bartender, etc.; (371) cashier, etc.; (372) teller, etc.; (373) clerk, etc.; (374) messenger, etc.; (375) porter, etc.; (376) janitor, etc.; (377) cook, etc.; (378) steward, etc.; (379) waiter, etc.; (380) barman, etc.; (381) bartender, etc.; (382) cashier, etc.; (383) teller, etc.; (384) clerk, etc.; (385) messenger, etc.; (386) porter, etc.; (387) janitor, etc.; (388) cook, etc.; (389) steward, etc.; (390) waiter, etc.; (391) barman, etc.; (392) bartender, etc.; (393) cashier, etc.; (394) teller, etc.; (395) clerk, etc.; (396) messenger, etc.; (397) porter, etc.; (398) janitor, etc.; (399) cook, etc.; (400) steward, etc.; (401) waiter, etc.; (402) barman, etc.; (403) bartender, etc.; (404) cashier, etc.; (405) teller, etc.; (406) clerk, etc.; (407) messenger, etc.; (408) porter, etc.; (409) janitor, etc.; (410) cook, etc.; (411) steward, etc.; (412) waiter, etc.; (413) barman, etc.; (414) bartender, etc.; (415) cashier, etc.; (416) teller, etc.; (417) clerk, etc.; (418) messenger, etc.; (419) porter, etc.; (420) janitor, etc.; (421) cook, etc.; (422) steward, etc.; (423) waiter, etc.; (424) barman, etc.; (425) bartender, etc.; (426) cashier, etc.; (427) teller, etc.; (428) clerk, etc.; (429) messenger, etc.; (430) porter, etc.; (431) janitor, etc.; (432) cook, etc.; (433) steward, etc.; (434) waiter, etc.; (435) barman, etc.; (436) bartender, etc.; (437) cashier, etc.; (438) teller, etc.; (439) clerk, etc.; (440) messenger, etc.; (441) porter, etc.; (442) janitor, etc.; (443) cook, etc.; (444) steward, etc.; (445) waiter, etc.; (446) barman, etc.; (447) bartender, etc.; (448) cashier, etc.; (449) teller, etc.; (450) clerk, etc.; (451) messenger, etc.; (452) porter, etc.; (453) janitor, etc.; (454) cook, etc.; (455) steward, etc.; (456) waiter, etc.; (457) barman, etc.; (458) bartender, etc.; (459) cashier, etc.; (460) teller, etc.; (461) clerk, etc.; (462) messenger, etc.; (463) porter, etc.; (464) janitor, etc.; (465) cook, etc.; (466) steward, etc.; (467) waiter, etc.; (468) barman, etc.; (469) bartender, etc.; (470) cashier, etc.; (471) teller, etc.; (472) clerk, etc.; (473) messenger, etc.; (474) porter, etc.; (475) janitor, etc.; (476) cook, etc.; (477) steward, etc.; (478) waiter, etc.; (479) barman, etc.; (480) bartender, etc.; (481) cashier, etc.; (482) teller, etc.; (483) clerk, etc.; (484) messenger, etc.; (485) porter, etc.; (486) janitor, etc.; (487) cook, etc.; (488) steward, etc.; (489) waiter, etc.; (490) barman, etc.; (491) bartender, etc.; (492) cashier, etc.; (493) teller, etc.; (494) clerk, etc.; (495) messenger, etc.; (496) porter, etc.; (497) janitor, etc.; (498) cook, etc.; (499) steward, etc.; (500) waiter, etc.; (501) barman, etc.; (502) bartender, etc.; (503) cashier, etc.; (504) teller, etc.; (505) clerk, etc.; (506) messenger, etc.; (507) porter, etc.; (508) janitor, etc.; (509) cook, etc.; (510) steward, etc.; (511) waiter, etc.; (512) barman, etc.; (513) bartender, etc.; (514) cashier, etc.; (515) teller, etc.; (516) clerk, etc.; (517) messenger, etc.; (518) porter, etc.; (519) janitor, etc.; (520) cook, etc.; (521) steward, etc.; (522) waiter, etc.; (523) barman, etc.; (524) bartender, etc.; (525) cashier, etc.; (526) teller, etc.; (527) clerk, etc.; (528) messenger, etc.; (529) porter, etc.; (530) janitor, etc.; (531) cook, etc.; (532) steward, etc.; (533) waiter, etc.; (534) barman, etc.; (535) bartender, etc.; (536) cashier, etc.; (537) teller, etc.; (538) clerk, etc.; (539) messenger, etc.; (540) porter, etc.; (541) janitor, etc.; (542) cook, etc.; (543) steward, etc.; (544) waiter, etc.; (545) barman, etc.; (546) bartender, etc.; (547) cashier, etc.; (548) teller, etc.; (549) clerk, etc.; (550) messenger, etc.; (551) porter, etc.; (552) janitor, etc.; (553) cook, etc.; (554) steward, etc.; (555) waiter, etc.; (556) barman, etc.; (557) bartender, etc.; (558) cashier, etc.; (559) teller, etc.; (560) clerk, etc.; (561) messenger, etc.; (562) porter, etc.; (563) janitor, etc.; (564) cook, etc.; (565) steward, etc.; (566) waiter, etc.; (567) barman, etc.; (568) bartender, etc.; (569) cashier, etc.; (570) teller, etc.; (571) clerk, etc.; (572) messenger, etc.; (573) porter, etc.; (574) janitor, etc.; (575) cook, etc.; (576) steward, etc.; (577) waiter, etc.; (578) barman, etc.; (579) bartender, etc.; (580) cashier, etc.; (581) teller, etc.; (582) clerk, etc.; (583) messenger, etc.; (584) porter, etc.; (585) janitor, etc.; (586) cook, etc.; (587) steward, etc.; (588) waiter, etc.; (589) barman, etc.; (590) bartender, etc.; (591) cashier, etc.; (592) teller, etc.; (593) clerk, etc.; (594) messenger, etc.; (595) porter, etc.; (596) janitor, etc.; (597) cook, etc.; (598) steward, etc.; (599) waiter, etc.; (600) barman, etc.; (601) bartender, etc.; (602) cashier, etc.; (603) teller, etc.; (604) clerk, etc.; (605) messenger, etc.; (606) porter, etc.; (607) janitor, etc.; (608) cook, etc.; (609) steward, etc.; (610) waiter, etc.; (611) barman, etc.; (612) bartender, etc.; (613) cashier, etc.; (614) teller, etc.; (615) clerk, etc.; (616) messenger, etc.; (617) porter, etc.; (618) janitor, etc.; (619) cook, etc.; (620) steward, etc.; (621) waiter, etc.; (622) barman, etc.; (623) bartender, etc.; (624) cashier, etc.; (625) teller, etc.; (626) clerk, etc.; (627) messenger, etc.; (628) porter, etc.; (629) janitor, etc.; (630) cook, etc.; (631) steward, etc.; (632) waiter, etc.; (633) barman, etc.; (634) bartender, etc.; (635) cashier, etc.; (636) teller, etc.; (637) clerk, etc.; (638) messenger, etc.; (639) porter, etc.; (640) janitor, etc.; (641) cook, etc.; (642) steward, etc.; (643) waiter, etc.; (644) barman, etc.; (645) bartender, etc.; (646) cashier, etc.; (647) teller, etc.; (648) clerk, etc.; (649) messenger, etc.; (650) porter, etc.; (651) janitor, etc.; (652) cook, etc.; (653) steward, etc.; (654) waiter, etc.; (655) barman, etc.; (656) bartender, etc.; (657) cashier, etc.; (658) teller, etc.; (659) clerk, etc.; (660) messenger, etc.; (661) porter, etc.; (662) janitor, etc.; (663) cook, etc.; (664) steward, etc.; (665) waiter, etc.; (666) barman, etc.; (667) bartender, etc.; (668) cashier, etc.; (669) teller, etc.; (670) clerk, etc.; (671) messenger, etc.; (672) porter, etc.; (673) janitor, etc.; (674) cook, etc.; (675) steward, etc.; (676) waiter, etc.; (677) barman, etc.; (678) bartender, etc.; (679) cashier, etc.; (680) teller, etc.; (681) clerk, etc.; (682) messenger, etc.; (683) porter, etc.; (684) janitor, etc.; (685) cook, etc.; (686) steward, etc.; (687) waiter, etc.; (688) barman, etc.; (689) bartender, etc.; (690) cashier, etc.; (691) teller, etc.; (692) clerk, etc.; (693) messenger, etc.; (694) porter, etc.; (695) janitor, etc.; (696) cook, etc.; (697) steward, etc.; (698) waiter, etc.; (699) barman, etc.; (700) bartender, etc.; (701) cashier, etc.; (702) teller, etc.; (703) clerk, etc.; (704) messenger, etc.; (705) porter, etc.; (706) janitor, etc.; (707) cook, etc.; (708) steward, etc.; (709) waiter, etc.; (710) barman, etc.; (711) bartender, etc.; (712) cashier, etc.; (713) teller, etc.; (714) clerk, etc.; (715) messenger, etc.; (716) porter, etc.; (717) janitor, etc.; (718) cook, etc.; (719) steward, etc.; (720) waiter, etc.; (721) barman, etc.; (722) bartender, etc.; (723) cashier, etc.; (724) teller, etc.; (725) clerk, etc.; (726) messenger, etc.; (727) porter, etc.; (728) janitor, etc.; (729) cook, etc.; (730) steward, etc.; (731) waiter, etc.; (732) barman, etc.; (733) bartender, etc.; (734) cashier, etc.; (735) teller, etc.; (736) clerk, etc.; (737) messenger, etc.; (738) porter, etc.; (739) janitor, etc.; (740) cook, etc.; (741) steward, etc.; (742) waiter, etc.; (743) barman, etc.; (744) bartender, etc.; (745) cashier, etc.; (746) teller, etc.; (747) clerk, etc.; (748) messenger, etc.; (749) porter, etc.; (750) janitor, etc.; (751) cook, etc.; (752) steward, etc.; (753) waiter, etc.; (754) barman, etc.; (755) bartender, etc.; (756) cashier, etc.; (757) teller, etc.; (758) clerk, etc.; (759) messenger, etc.; (760) porter, etc.; (761) janitor, etc.; (762) cook, etc.; (763) steward, etc.; (764) waiter, etc.; (765) barman, etc.; (766) bartender, etc.; (767) cashier, etc.; (768) teller, etc.; (769) clerk, etc.; (770) messenger, etc.; (771) porter, etc.; (772) janitor, etc.; (773) cook, etc.; (774) steward, etc.; (775) waiter, etc.; (776) barman, etc.; (777) bartender, etc.; (778) cashier, etc.; (779) teller, etc.; (780) clerk, etc.; (781) messenger, etc.; (782) porter, etc.; (783) janitor, etc.; (784) cook, etc.; (785) steward, etc.; (786) waiter, etc.; (787) barman, etc.; (788) bartender, etc.; (789) cashier, etc.; (790) teller, etc.; (791) clerk, etc.; (792) messenger, etc.; (793) porter, etc.; (794) janitor, etc.; (795) cook, etc.; (796) steward, etc.; (797) waiter, etc.; (798) barman, etc.; (799) bartender, etc.; (800) cashier, etc.; (801) teller, etc.; (802) clerk, etc.; (803) messenger, etc.; (804) porter, etc.; (805) janitor, etc.; (806) cook, etc.; (807) steward, etc.; (808) waiter, etc.; (809) barman, etc.; (810) bartender, etc.; (811) cashier, etc.; (812) teller, etc.; (813) clerk, etc.; (814) messenger, etc.; (815) porter, etc.; (816) janitor, etc.; (817) cook, etc.; (818) steward, etc.; (819) waiter, etc.; (820) barman, etc.; (821) bartender, etc.; (822) cashier, etc.; (823) teller, etc.; (824) clerk, etc.; (825) messenger, etc.; (826) porter, etc.; (827) janitor, etc.; (828) cook, etc.; (829) steward, etc.; (830) waiter, etc.; (831) barman, etc.; (832) bartender, etc.; (833) cashier, etc.; (834) teller, etc.; (835) clerk, etc.; (836) messenger, etc.; (837) porter, etc.; (838) janitor, etc.; (839) cook, etc.; (840) steward, etc.; (841) waiter, etc.; (842) barman, etc.; (843) bartender, etc.; (844) cashier, etc.; (845) teller, etc.; (846) clerk, etc.; (847) messenger, etc.; (848) porter, etc.; (849) janitor, etc.; (850) cook, etc.; (851) steward, etc.; (852) waiter, etc.; (853) barman, etc.; (854) bartender, etc.; (855) cashier, etc.; (856) teller, etc.; (857) clerk, etc.; (858) messenger, etc.; (859) porter, etc.; (860) janitor, etc.; (861) cook, etc.; (862) steward, etc.; (863) waiter, etc.; (864) barman, etc.; (865) bartender, etc.; (866) cashier, etc.; (867) teller, etc.; (868) clerk, etc.; (869) messenger, etc.; (870) porter, etc.; (871) janitor, etc.; (872) cook, etc.; (873) steward, etc.; (874) waiter, etc.; (875) barman, etc.; (876) bartender, etc.; (877) cashier, etc.; (878) teller, etc.; (879) clerk, etc.; (880) messenger, etc.; (881) porter, etc.; (882) janitor, etc.; (883) cook, etc.; (884) steward, etc.; (885) waiter, etc.; (886) barman, etc.; (887) bartender, etc.; (888) cashier, etc.; (889) teller, etc.; (890) clerk, etc.; (891) messenger, etc.; (892) porter, etc.; (893) janitor, etc.; (894) cook, etc.; (895) steward, etc.; (896) waiter, etc.; (897) barman, etc.; (898) bartender, etc.; (899) cashier, etc.; (900) teller, etc.; (901) clerk, etc.; (902) messenger, etc.; (903) porter, etc.; (904) janitor, etc.; (905) cook, etc.; (906) steward, etc.; (907) waiter, etc.; (908) barman, etc.; (909) bartender, etc.; (910) cashier, etc.; (911) teller, etc.; (912) clerk, etc.; (913) messenger, etc.; (914) porter, etc.; (915) janitor, etc.; (916) cook, etc.; (917) steward, etc.; (918) waiter, etc.; (919) barman, etc.; (920) bartender, etc.; (921) cashier, etc.; (922) teller, etc.; (923) clerk, etc.; (924) messenger, etc.; (925) porter, etc.; (926) janitor, etc.; (927) cook, etc.; (928) steward, etc.; (929) waiter, etc.; (930) barman, etc.; (931) bartender, etc.; (932) cashier, etc.; (933) teller, etc.; (934) clerk, etc.; (935) messenger, etc.; (936) porter, etc.; (937) janitor, etc.; (938) cook, etc.; (939) steward, etc.; (940) waiter, etc.; (941) barman, etc.; (942) bartender, etc.; (943) cashier, etc.; (944) teller, etc.; (945) clerk, etc.; (946) messenger, etc.; (947) porter, etc.; (948) janitor, etc.; (949) cook, etc.; (950) steward, etc.; (951) waiter, etc.; (952) barman, etc.; (953) bartender, etc.; (954) cashier, etc.; (955) teller, etc.; (956) clerk, etc.; (957) messenger, etc.; (958) porter, etc.; (959) janitor, etc.; (960) cook, etc.; (961) steward, etc.; (962) waiter, etc.; (963) barman, etc.; (964) bartender, etc.; (965) cashier, etc.; (966) teller, etc.; (967) clerk, etc.; (968) messenger, etc.; (969) porter, etc.; (970) janitor, etc.; (971) cook, etc.; (972) steward, etc.; (973) waiter, etc.; (974) barman, etc.; (975) bartender, etc.; (976) cashier, etc.; (977) teller, etc.; (978) clerk, etc.; (979) messenger, etc.; (980) porter, etc.; (981) janitor, etc.; (982) cook, etc.; (983) steward, etc.; (984) waiter, etc.; (985) barman, etc.; (986) bartender, etc.; (987) cashier, etc.; (988) teller, etc.; (989) clerk, etc.; (990) messenger, etc.; (991) porter, etc.; (992) janitor, etc.; (993) cook, etc.; (994) steward, etc.; (995) waiter, etc.; (996) barman, etc.; (997) bartender, etc.; (998) cashier, etc.; (999) teller, etc.; (1000) clerk, etc.; (1001) messenger, etc.; (1002) porter, etc.; (1003) janitor, etc.; (1004) cook, etc.; (1005) steward, etc.; (1006) waiter, etc.; (1007) barman, etc.; (1008) bartender, etc.; (1009) cashier, etc.; (1010) teller, etc.; (1011) clerk, etc.; (1012) messenger, etc.; (1013) porter, etc.; (1014) janitor, etc.; (1015) cook, etc.; (1016) steward, etc.; (1017) waiter, etc.; (1018) barman, etc.; (1019) bartender, etc.; (1020) cashier, etc.; (1021) teller, etc.; (1022) clerk, etc.; (1023) messenger, etc.; (1024) porter, etc.; (1025) janitor, etc.; (1026) cook, etc.; (1027) steward, etc.; (1028) waiter, etc.; (1029) barman, etc.; (1030) bartender, etc.; (1031) cashier, etc.; (1032) teller, etc.; (1033) clerk, etc.; (1034) messenger, etc.; (1035) porter, etc.; (1036) janitor, etc.; (1037) cook, etc.; (1038) steward, etc.; (1039) waiter, etc.; (1040) barman, etc.; (1041) bartender, etc.; (1042) cashier, etc.; (1043) teller, etc.; (1044) clerk, etc.; (1045) messenger, etc.; (1046) porter, etc.; (1047) janitor, etc.; (1048) cook, etc.; (1049) steward, etc.; (1050) waiter, etc.; (1051) barman, etc.; (1052) bartender, etc.; (1053) cashier, etc.; (1054) teller, etc.; (1055) clerk, etc.; (1056) messenger, etc.; (1057) porter, etc.; (1058) janitor, etc.; (1059) cook, etc.; (1060) steward, etc.; (1061) waiter, etc.; (1062) barman, etc.; (1063) bartender, etc.; (1064) cashier, etc.; (1065) teller, etc.; (1066) clerk, etc.; (1067) messenger, etc.; (1068) porter, etc.; (1069) janitor, etc.; (1070) cook, etc.; (1071) steward, etc.; (1072) waiter, etc.; (1073) barman, etc.; (1074) bartender, etc.; (1075) cashier, etc.; (1076) teller, etc.; (1077) clerk, etc.; (1078) messenger, etc.; (1079) porter, etc.; (1080) janitor, etc.; (1081) cook, etc.; (1082) steward, etc.; (1083) waiter, etc.; (1084) barman, etc.; (1085) bartender, etc.; (1086) cashier, etc.; (1087) teller, etc.; (1088) clerk, etc.; (1089) messenger, etc.; (1090) porter, etc.; (1091) janitor, etc.; (1092) cook, etc.; (1093) steward, etc.; (1094) waiter, etc.; (1095) barman, etc.; (1096) bartender, etc.; (1097) cashier, etc.; (1098) teller, etc.; (1099) clerk, etc.; (1100) messenger, etc.; (1101) porter, etc.; (1102) janitor, etc.; (1103) cook, etc.; (1104) steward, etc.; (1105) waiter, etc.; (1106) barman, etc.; (1107) bartender, etc.; (1108) cashier, etc.; (1109) teller, etc.; (1110) clerk, etc.; (1111) messenger, etc.; (1112) porter, etc.; (1113) janitor, etc.; (1114) cook, etc.; (1115) steward, etc.; (1116) waiter, etc.; (1117) barman, etc.; (1118) bartender, etc.; (1119) cashier, etc.; (1120) teller, etc.; (1121) clerk, etc.; (1122) messenger, etc.; (1123) porter, etc.; (1124) janitor, etc.; (1125) cook, etc.; (1126) steward, etc.; (1127) waiter, etc.; (1128) barman, etc.; (1129) bartender, etc.; (1130) cashier, etc.; (1131) teller, etc.; (1132) clerk, etc.; (1133) messenger, etc.; (1134) porter, etc.; (1135) janitor, etc.; (1136) cook, etc.; (1137) steward, etc.; (1138) waiter, etc.; (1139) barman, etc.; (1140) bartender, etc.; (1141) cashier, etc.; (1142) teller, etc.; (1143) clerk, etc.; (1144) messenger, etc.; (1145) porter, etc.; (1146) janitor, etc.; (1147) cook, etc.; (1148) steward, etc.; (1149) waiter, etc.; (1150) barman, etc.; (1151) bartender, etc.; (1152) cashier, etc.; (1153) teller, etc.; (1154) clerk, etc.; (1155) messenger, etc.; (1156) porter, etc.; (1157) janitor, etc.; (1158) cook, etc.; (1159) steward, etc.; (1160) waiter, etc.; (1161) barman, etc.; (1162) bartender, etc.; (1163) cashier, etc.; (1164) teller, etc.; (1165) clerk, etc.; (1166) messenger, etc.; (1167) porter, etc.; (1168) janitor, etc.; (1169) cook, etc.; (1170) steward, etc.; (1171) waiter, etc.; (1172) barman, etc.; (1173) bartender, etc.; (1174) cashier, etc.; (1175) teller, etc.; (1176) clerk, etc.; (1177) messenger, etc.; (1178) porter, etc.; (1179) janitor, etc.; (1180) cook, etc.; (1181) steward, etc.; (1182) waiter, etc.; (1183) barman, etc.; (1184) bartender, etc.; (1185) cashier, etc.; (1186) teller, etc.; (1187) clerk, etc.; (1188) messenger, etc.; (1189) porter, etc.; (1190) janitor, etc.; (1191) cook, etc.; (1192) steward, etc.; (1193) waiter, etc.; (1194) barman, etc.; (1195) bartender, etc.; (1196) cashier, etc.; (1197) teller, etc.; (1198) clerk, etc.; (1199) messenger, etc.; (1200) porter, etc.; (1201) janitor, etc.; (1202) cook, etc.; (1203) steward, etc.; (1204) waiter, etc.; (1205) barman, etc.; (1206) bartender, etc.; (1207) cashier, etc.; (1208) teller, etc.; (1209) clerk, etc.; (1210) messenger, etc.; (1211) porter, etc.; (1212) janitor, etc.; (1213) cook, etc.; (1214) steward, etc.; (1215) waiter, etc.; (1216) barman, etc.; (1217) bartender, etc.; (1218) cashier, etc.; (1219) teller, etc.; (1220) clerk, etc.; (1221) messenger, etc.; (1222) porter, etc.; (1223) janitor, etc.; (1224) cook, etc.; (1225) steward, etc.; (1226) waiter, etc.; (1227) barman, etc.; (1228) bartender, etc.; (1229) cashier, etc.; (1230) teller, etc.; (1231) clerk, etc.; (1232) messenger, etc.; (1233) porter, etc.; (1234) janitor, etc.; (1235) cook, etc.; (1236) steward, etc.; (1237) waiter, etc.; (1238) barman, etc.; (1



# DECLARATION OF SWORN

I, James J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do hereby declare that the following is a true and correct list of the names and descriptions of all persons who have been received on board of my vessel, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1924  
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of some other time.  
† List of names will be typed on the back of this sheet.





# AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the facts and circumstances as the same appear to me, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the same are correct and true.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1924 at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-525

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for coast Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, painter, molder, turner, steel painter, etc.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for a tenant.  
 Steamship passengers should make their statements on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and clerks, during the personal examination of the passengers.  
 Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column is a duplicate of the following question: "Read what has been said, if necessary, in column 8, and state what you wish to report." In answering this question the passenger should state the date of birth, if furnished. If such is furnished to read and state the exact date, even the month and day, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Usual residence*).—Column 9 should be completed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien as far as possible.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be carefully noted in connection with each alien's race in this report. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race, and "France" under the heading of country, would be correct. "French" appearing under the heading of race, and "France" under the heading of country, would be correct. "French" appearing under the heading of race, and "France" under the heading of country, would be correct. "French" appearing under the heading of race, and "France" under the heading of country, would be correct.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether or not he has been Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, or whether he has been born in Africa. Any other with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galla (dialect of the Italian language).

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Lombardy, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with them, whether permanent or assumed, shall be the last permanent residence, and length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If passenger is a student, passenger should state the country of last permanent residence (independent of country of last permanent residence) and the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are citizens, shall be the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and relationship of nearest relative in foreign country other than own*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Intended destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. As a general rule, the answer should be "United States". If answer is "United States", the passenger should state the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside, the name of the country.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to some final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, the ship and the ship's company, or other relative, friend, or other person.

Column 16 (*Whether passenger has ever been in the United States*).—The answer should be "Yes" (if ever) or "No" (if never). If answer is "Yes", the passenger should state the date of arrival and departure.

Column 17 (*Whether passenger has ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should show whether or not the passenger has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of previous passage.

Column 18 (*Whether passenger is a citizen of the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the passenger is a citizen of the United States, and if so, the year (or years) of previous passage.

Column 19 (*Whether passenger is a citizen of the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the passenger is a citizen of the United States, and if so, the year (or years) of previous passage.

Column 20 (*Whether passenger is a citizen of the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the passenger is a citizen of the United States, and if so, the year (or years) of previous passage.

Column 21 (*Whether passenger is a citizen of the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the passenger is a citizen of the United States, and if so, the year (or years) of previous passage.

Column 22 (*Whether passenger is a citizen of the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not the passenger is a citizen of the United States, and if so, the year (or years) of previous passage.



Import on the blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or citizens of the insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, if such citizens are not citizens of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD

Sailing from

NEW YORK, N. Y.

August 1921

Arriving at Port of

| No. | Name      | Age          | Sex | Birth Date | Place of Birth | Signature                            | Remarks  |
|-----|-----------|--------------|-----|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1   | CHALLINER | ALLAN ARTHUR | 25  | M          | S              | New York, N. Y., September 25th 1890 | Suite 2100 Grand Central Terminal, New York City |
| 2   |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 3   |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 4   |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 5   |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 6   |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 7   |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 8   |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 9   |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 10  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 11  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 12  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 13  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 14  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 15  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 16  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 17  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 18  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 19  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 20  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 21  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 22  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 23  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 24  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 25  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 26  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 27  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 28  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 29  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |
| 30  |           |              |     |            |                |                                      |  |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Present on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, and citizens of the United States and birth citizens arriving at a port of land transfer possessions from a foreign port.

123 N.Y.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "WALTON CASTLE"

Sailing from NEAPLES ITALY

Sept 7

, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 2, 1924

1924

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE             | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED, AND DATE OF ISSUANCE | RESIDENCE                          |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|-----|---------------|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 1   | 2            | 3               | 4   | 5             | 6                                      | 7  | 8                                  |
| 1   | Carleton     | Gertrude        | 50  | F             | M Taylors Falls, Minn Febr 25th 1874   |  | Waldorf Astoria N.Y.               |
| 2   | Harriseq     | Juanita         | 19  | F             | S Pawhuska, Oklahoma 1905              |  | Long Beach Cal.                    |
| 3   | Singley      | Charles O.      | 67  | M             | M Pennsylvania 1857                    |  | 3602 East Second Street<br>Chicago |
| 4   | Singley      | Mrs. Charles O. | 51  | F             | M Kankaku 1874                         |  | 4606 Michigan Ave                  |
| 5   | Stower       | Edward R.       | 50  | M             | M Essex, N.Y. May 6th, 1874            |  | ditto                              |
| 6   |              |                 |     |               |  |  | Los Angeles Cal.                   |
| 7   |              |                 |     |               |  |  | 1831 So. Van Ness Ave.             |
| 8   |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 9   |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 10  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 11  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 12  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 13  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 14  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 15  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 16  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 17  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 18  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 19  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 20  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 21  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 22  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 23  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 24  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 25  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 26  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 27  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 28  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 29  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |
| 30  |              |                 |     |               |  |  |                                    |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



107-11

## 114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108 NY

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD Sailing from MARSEILLES, September 10th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 25th 1924, 192

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL         |                | AGE  |      | Sex | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.         | GIVEN NAME.    | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 1                  | COURTNEY             | DAVID HALL SR. | 65   | ✓    | M   | M                    | Hamilton, Va. June 9th 1859   | 4471663   | Morgantown, W.Va.<br>179 High Street |
| 2                  | COURTNEY             | DAVID HALL JR. | 23   | ✓    | M   | S                    | Morgantown W.Va. January 9th 1901   | 466424  | ditto                                |
| 3                  | <i>W. J. Caprice</i> |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 4                  |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 5                  |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 6                  |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 7                  |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 8                  |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 9                  |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 10                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 11                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 12                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 13                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 14                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 15                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 16                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 17                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 18                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 19                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 20                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 21                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 22                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 23                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 24                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 25                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 26                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 27                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 28                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 29                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 30                 |                      |                |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |

90

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109 N.Y.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD Sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., JULY 5th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 25th 1924, 192

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED<br>OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 1                 | MOHR         | BERTHA     | 52   |      | F   | M                    | Manitowoc, Wis. 1872  | H 310657  | Chicago, Ill<br>2024 Le Moyne Street |
| 2                 | MOHR         | WILLIAM    | 10   |      | M   | -                    | Chicago, Ill. August 12th 1913  |   | ditto                                |
| 3                 |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 4                 |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 5                 |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 6                 |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 7                 |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 8                 |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 9                 |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 10                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 11                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 12                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 13                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 14                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 15                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 16                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 17                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 18                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 19                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 20                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 21                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 22                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 23                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 24                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 25                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 26                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 27                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 28                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 29                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |
| 30                |              |            |      |      |     |                      |   |   |                                      |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

91



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8124  
Sept 25 - 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....NOV 15 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 15 1943

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



